



# 2005 United States Virgin Islands **COMMUNITY SURVEY**



# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Eastern Caribbean Center (ECC) of the University of the Virgin Islands releases demographic data collected in the **2005 US Virgin Islands Community Survey (VICS)**. ECC is working towards its objective of making the publications in this series available on its website.

ECC acknowledges the substantive support of the **Office of the Governor** and the **Office of Management and Budget** in funding the cost of the 2005 VICS. The Community Foundation of the Virgin Islands (CFVI), which makes extensive use of VICS data, was also instrumental in making this report possible. ECC is grateful to CFVI's President, **Dee Baecher-Brown**, for her contribution. ECC also acknowledges funding from the Office of Insular Affairs, US Department of the Interior, for procuring assistance for processing the data through the International Programs Center of the US Bureau of the Census.

The staff of the Research Institute of the Eastern Caribbean Center coordinated all aspects of the administrative and field work. **Ayishih Bellew** provided timely and efficient office assistance to the field workers. **Corene Jn-Charles** was largely responsible for overseeing the data processing.

Appreciation is expressed to **Sadio Thomas** and **Grisha Fleming** for their work on the design of the covers. **Marissa Johnson** is

recognized for her administrative proficiency in managing the accounting controls for this project.

**Michael Levin** and **Michael Stroot**, both of the International Programs Center, US Bureau of the Census, provided guidance and consultation throughout the life of the project. **Michael Levin** conducted the training of the field interviewers and developed the data processing application.

**Myrtle Peters** was the overall coordinator of the field work in St Croix, St John and St Thomas. **Cecil Coker** and **Thelma Plaskett** supervised interviewers in St Croix, and **Jacqueline Francis** and **Carla Sarauw** also provided supervision in St Thomas and St John.

The Eastern Caribbean Center again expresses its appreciation to all households that participated in the survey.

**Frank L. Mills**  
*Project Director*



**2005 United States Virgin Islands**  
**Community Survey**

**Issued May 2008**

**Eastern Caribbean Center**  
Frank L. Mills, Director

**University of the Virgin Islands**  
LaVerne E. Ragster, President

**University of the Virgin Islands  
Eastern Caribbean Center**

**Frank L. Mills**  
*Director*

**Ayishih Bellew**  
*Research Analyst III*

**Corene Jn-Charles**  
*Research Analyst I*

**Sadio Thomas**  
*Research Analyst I*

**Bureau of the Census**

**Michael Levin**  
*International Programs Center*

**Michael Stroot**  
*International Programs Center*

# CONTENTS

List of Statistical Tables .....	v
Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see p. v) .....	1

## APPENDICES

A. Definition of Subject Characteristics .....	A-1
B. Accuracy of the Sample Data .....	B-1
C. Collection and Processing Procedures .....	C-1
D. Facsimile of Questionnaire Pages .....	D-1

## Symbols in the Tables

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash “-” represents zero or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “...” mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not applicable.



## LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

### DEMOGRAPHIC

		Page
Table 1-1	Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	2
Table 1-2	Household Relationship by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	4
Table 1-3	Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	6
Table 1-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	8
Table 1-5	Reason for Migration by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	10
Table 1-6	Father's Birthplace by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	12
Table 1-7	Mother's Birthplace by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	14
Table 1-8	Residence in 2000 by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	16
Table 1-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2005.....	18
Table 1-10	Disability, Veteran Status and Fertility by Island and Race,U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	20
Table 1-11	Labor Force and Work Status in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	22
Table 1-12	Occupation by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	24
Table 1-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	26
Table 1-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race-Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	28
Table 1-15	Income in 2004 by Island and Race: U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	30
Table 1-16	Worked in 2004, Poverty Status, and Number of Workers in Family by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	32
Table 1-17	Age and Hispanic Origin by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	34
Table 1-18	Language Spoken at Home and Literacy by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	36
Table 2-2	Household Relationship and Marital Status by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	38
Table 2-3	Place of Birth by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	39
Table 2-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	40
Table 2-5	Ethnic origin or Race and Reason for Migration by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	41
Table 2-6	Father's Birthplace by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	42
Table 2-7	Mother's Birthplace by Age, U. S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	43
Table 2-8	Residence in 2000 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	44
Table 2-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	45
Table 2-10	Disability, Veteran Status, and Fertility by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	46

Table 2-11	Labor Force and Work Status in 2004 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	47
Table 2-12	Occupation by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	48
Table 2-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	49
Table 2-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Age – Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	50
Table 2-15	Income in 2004 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	51
Table 2-18	Language Spoken at Home and Literacy by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	52
Table 3-1	Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	54
Table 3-2	Household Relationship by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	56
Table 3-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	58
Table 3-5	Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Birthplace, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	60
Table 3-6	Father's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	62
Table 3-7	Mother's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	64
Table 3-8	Residence in 2000 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	66
Table 3-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	68
Table 3-10	Disability, Veteran Status, Fertility by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	70
Table 3-11	Labor Force and Work Status in 2004 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	72
Table 3-12	Occupation by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	74
Table 3-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	76
Table 3-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth – Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	78
Table 3-15	Income in 2004 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	80
Table 3-16	Worked in 2004, Poverty Status, and Number of Workers in Family in 2004 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	82
Table 3-18	Language Spoken at Home and Literacy by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	84



## ECONOMICS

	Page
Table 4-1	Age and Marital Status by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 86
Table 4-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 87
Table 4-8	Residence in 2000 by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 88
Table 4-10	Disability, Veteran Status, Fertility by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 89
Table 4-11	Labor Force and Work Status in 2004 by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 90
Table 4-12	Occupation by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 91
Table 4-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 92
Table 4-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 93
Table 4-15	Income in 2004 by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 94
Table 5-1	Age and Marital Status by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 95
Table 5-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 96
Table 5-6	Father's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 97
Table 5-7	Mother's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 98
Table 5-8	Residence in 2000 by Labor Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 99
Table 5-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 100
Table 5-10	Disability, Veteran Status, Fertility by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 101
Table 5-12	Occupation by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 102
Table 5-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 103
Table 5-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 104
Table 6-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 105
Table 6-6	Father's Birthplace by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 106
Table 6-7	Mother's Birthplace by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 107
Table 6-8	Residence in 2000 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 108
Table 6-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 109

	<b>Page</b>
Table 6-10 Disability, Veteran Status, Fertility by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	110
Table 6-11 Labor Force and Work Status in 2004 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	111
Table 6-13 Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	112
Table 6-14 Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation – Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	113
Table 6-15 Income in 2004 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	114
Table 7-4 Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	116
Table 7-6 Father's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	118
Table 7-7 Mother's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	120
Table 7-8 Residence in 2000 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	122
Table 7-9 School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	124
Table 7-10 Disability, Veteran Status, Fertility by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	126
Table 7-12 Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	128
Table 7-12A Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry – Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	130
Table 7-15 Income in 2004 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	132
Table 8-1 Age and Marital Status by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	134
Table 8-2 Household Relationship by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	136
Table 8-3 Place of Birth by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	138
Table 8-4 Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	140
Table 8-6 Father's Birthplace by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	142
Table 8-7 Mother's Birthplace by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	144
Table 8-8 Residence in 2000 by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	146
Table 8-9 School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	148
Table 8-10 Disability, Veteran Status, Fertility by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	150
Table 8-11 Labor Force and Work Status in 2004 by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	152
Table 8-12 Occupation by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	154
Table 8-13 Industry by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 .....	156
Table 8-14 Industry by Income in 2004 – Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005.....	158

## HOUSING

	<b>Page</b>
Table H01	Occupancy and Tenure, Units in Structure, by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 160
Table H02	Year Structure Built, Year Householder Moved In, and Bedrooms, by Householder's Race U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 162
Table H03	Rooms and Persons per Unit, and Persons per Room by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 164
Table H04	Plumbing and Kitchen Characteristics and Appliances by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 166
Table H05	Value, Taxes, Insurance, Mortgage Payments and Condominium fees by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 168
Table H06	Housing Costs by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 170
Table H07	Cost of Utilities in 2004 by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005..... 172
Table H08	Household Income and Poverty Status in 2004 and Gross Rent by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 174
Table H09	Owner Costs for Single Family Housing Unit by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005 ..... 176



## STATISTICAL TABLES

Table 1-1. Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>AGE</b>												
All persons . . . . .	111,470	90,758	9,995	10,718	54,635	42,550	3,504	8,581	56,835	48,208	6,491	2,136
Under 5 years . . . . .	7,937	6,134	592	1,210	4,148	2,896	286	965	3,789	3,238	306	245
5 to 9 years . . . . .	7,866	6,535	424	907	3,897	2,932	179	787	3,968	3,603	245	120
10 to 14 years . . . . .	10,002	8,741	403	858	4,934	4,040	36	858	5,068	4,701	367	-
15 to 19 years . . . . .	8,751	7,854	227	669	4,899	4,183	107	608	3,852	3,671	120	61
20 to 24 years . . . . .	5,866	4,967	230	669	2,932	2,217	107	608	2,934	2,751	122	61
25 to 29 years . . . . .	5,484	4,388	437	659	2,431	1,824	72	536	3,052	2,565	365	122
30 to 34 years . . . . .	5,177	4,040	580	556	2,181	1,716	215	250	2,995	2,324	365	306
35 to 39 years . . . . .	6,983	5,625	628	730	3,433	2,503	322	608	3,551	3,122	306	122
40 to 44 years . . . . .	8,742	7,253	845	644	4,470	3,468	358	644	4,272	3,785	488	-
45 to 49 years . . . . .	7,927	5,841	1,478	608	3,290	2,360	322	608	4,637	3,481	1,157	-
50 to 54 years . . . . .	6,993	4,978	938	1,077	2,968	2,288	215	465	4,025	2,689	724	612
55 to 59 years . . . . .	7,902	6,425	961	516	3,754	3,004	358	393	4,148	3,422	603	122
60 to 64 years . . . . .	7,897	6,469	892	536	3,933	3,290	107	536	3,964	3,179	785	-
65 to 69 years . . . . .	5,171	4,194	511	465	3,039	2,360	393	286	2,132	1,834	118	179
70 to 74 years . . . . .	3,548	2,906	392	250	1,788	1,323	215	250	1,760	1,583	177	-
75 to 79 years . . . . .	2,908	2,415	227	265	1,502	1,251	107	143	1,406	1,163	120	122
80 to 84 years . . . . .	1,300	1,070	133	97	751	644	72	36	549	426	61	61
85 years and over . . . . .	1,018	922	97	-	286	250	36	-	732	671	61	-
Median . . . . .	38.4	37.3	46.2	32.5	37.6	37.8	47.3	29.6	38.8	37.0	45.9	50.1
<b>Females</b>												
Under 5 years . . . . .	3,811	2,933	230	648	2,038	1,466	107	465	1,773	1,467	122	184
5 to 9 years . . . . .	3,962	3,206	301	455	1,824	1,251	179	393	2,138	1,955	122	61
10 to 14 years . . . . .	4,386	3,834	158	393	2,002	1,573	36	393	2,383	2,261	122	-
15 to 19 years . . . . .	5,210	4,768	131	312	2,825	2,503	72	250	2,385	2,265	59	61
20 to 24 years . . . . .	3,308	2,732	194	383	1,538	1,144	72	322	1,771	1,587	122	61
25 to 29 years . . . . .	2,929	2,354	253	322	1,466	1,073	72	322	1,463	1,281	181	-
30 to 34 years . . . . .	2,907	2,279	388	240	1,073	751	143	179	1,834	1,528	245	61
35 to 39 years . . . . .	3,814	3,129	265	419	2,038	1,538	143	358	1,775	1,592	122	61
40 to 44 years . . . . .	4,159	3,643	230	286	2,145	1,752	107	286	2,014	1,891	122	-
45 to 49 years . . . . .	4,781	3,476	875	429	1,788	1,216	143	429	2,993	2,261	732	-
50 to 54 years . . . . .	3,684	2,816	557	312	1,609	1,287	72	250	2,075	1,528	485	61
55 to 59 years . . . . .	4,471	3,561	767	143	2,217	1,788	286	143	2,254	1,773	481	-
60 to 64 years . . . . .	4,606	3,947	373	286	2,288	1,931	72	286	2,318	2,016	302	-
65 to 69 years . . . . .	2,342	1,841	179	322	1,430	1,108	179	143	912	732	-	179
70 to 74 years . . . . .	1,977	1,667	95	215	822	572	36	215	1,154	1,095	59	-
75 to 79 years . . . . .	1,591	1,389	131	72	858	715	72	72	732	673	59	-
80 to 84 years . . . . .	866	733	133	-	501	429	72	-	365	304	61	-
85 years and over . . . . .	615	580	36	-	250	215	36	-	365	365	-	-
Median . . . . .	39.3	39.0	47.4	32.5	39.0	39.6	46.5	32.5	39.6	38.4	47.9	23.0
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>												
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>												
Never married . . . . .	38,406	30,433	3,971	4,003	18,808	14,660	1,430	2,717	19,599	15,773	2,540	1,286
Now married . . . . .	13,551	11,798	624	1,128	6,043	5,077	143	822	7,508	6,721	481	306
Separated . . . . .	19,996	14,510	3,005	2,481	10,477	7,723	1,251	1,502	9,519	6,787	1,753	980
Widowed . . . . .	3,134	2,603	281	250	1,359	1,073	36	250	1,775	1,531	245	-
Divorced . . . . .	853	781	-	72	608	536	-	72	245	245	-	-
	873	740	61	72	322	250	-	72	551	490	61	-
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>												
Never married . . . . .	47,259	38,914	4,606	3,739	22,848	18,021	1,573	3,254	24,411	20,893	3,032	485
Now married . . . . .	17,596	15,507	1,145	945	7,580	6,400	358	822	10,016	9,106	787	122
Separated . . . . .	18,584	14,178	2,649	1,757	9,976	7,330	1,073	1,573	8,608	6,848	1,576	184
Widowed . . . . .	5,243	4,063	526	654	2,431	1,859	36	536	2,812	2,204	490	118
Divorced . . . . .	1,717	1,587	95	36	751	679	36	36	966	907	59	-
	4,119	3,580	192	347	2,110	1,752	72	286	2,009	1,828	120	61

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-1. Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>AGE</b>												
All persons. . . . .	56,835	48,208	6,491	2,136	4,307	2,537	1,593	177	52,528	45,671	4,898	1,959
Under 5 years . . . . .	3,789	3,238	306	245	177	177	-	-	3,612	3,061	306	245
5 to 9 years. . . . .	3,968	3,603	245	120	295	236	-	59	3,673	3,367	245	61
10 to 14 years. . . . .	5,068	4,701	367	-	354	354	-	-	4,714	4,347	367	-
15 to 19 years. . . . .	3,852	3,671	120	61	118	59	59	-	3,734	3,612	61	61
20 to 24 years. . . . .	2,934	2,751	122	61	118	118	-	-	2,816	2,633	122	61
25 to 29 years. . . . .	3,052	2,565	365	122	236	177	59	-	2,816	2,388	306	122
30 to 34 years. . . . .	2,995	2,324	365	306	118	59	59	-	2,877	2,265	306	306
35 to 39 years. . . . .	3,551	3,122	306	122	-	-	-	-	3,551	3,122	306	122
40 to 44 years. . . . .	4,272	3,785	488	-	354	295	59	-	3,918	3,490	429	-
45 to 49 years. . . . .	4,637	3,481	1,157	-	413	236	177	-	4,224	3,245	980	-
50 to 54 years. . . . .	4,025	2,689	724	612	413	118	295	-	3,612	2,571	429	612
55 to 59 years. . . . .	4,148	3,422	603	122	413	177	236	-	3,734	3,245	367	122
60 to 64 years. . . . .	3,964	3,179	785	-	413	118	295	-	3,551	3,061	490	-
65 to 69 years. . . . .	2,132	1,834	118	179	295	59	118	118	1,837	1,775	-	61
70 to 74 years. . . . .	1,760	1,583	177	-	413	236	177	-	1,347	1,347	-	-
75 to 79 years. . . . .	1,406	1,163	120	122	59	-	59	-	1,347	1,163	61	122
80 to 84 years. . . . .	549	426	61	61	59	59	-	-	490	367	61	61
85 years and over . . . . .	732	671	61	-	59	59	-	-	673	612	61	-
Median. . . . .	38.8	37.0	45.9	50.1	49.8	41.5	57.5	66.3	37.9	36.8	45.0	50.0
<b>Females. . . . .</b>												
Under 5 years . . . . .	1,773	1,467	122	184	59	59	-	-	1,714	1,408	122	184
5 to 9 years. . . . .	2,138	1,955	122	61	118	118	-	-	2,020	1,837	122	61
10 to 14 years. . . . .	2,383	2,261	122	-	118	118	-	-	2,265	2,143	122	-
15 to 19 years. . . . .	2,385	2,265	59	61	59	-	59	-	2,326	2,265	-	61
20 to 24 years. . . . .	1,771	1,587	122	61	118	118	-	-	1,653	1,469	122	61
25 to 29 years. . . . .	1,463	1,281	181	-	177	118	59	-	1,286	1,163	122	-
30 to 34 years. . . . .	1,834	1,528	245	61	59	59	-	-	1,775	1,469	245	61
35 to 39 years. . . . .	1,775	1,592	122	61	-	-	-	-	1,775	1,592	122	61
40 to 44 years. . . . .	2,014	1,891	122	-	177	177	-	-	1,837	1,714	122	-
45 to 49 years. . . . .	2,993	2,261	732	-	177	118	59	-	2,816	2,143	673	-
50 to 54 years. . . . .	2,075	1,528	485	61	177	59	118	-	1,898	1,469	367	61
55 to 59 years. . . . .	2,254	1,773	481	-	295	59	236	-	1,959	1,714	245	-
60 to 64 years. . . . .	2,318	2,016	302	-	236	118	118	-	2,082	1,898	184	-
65 to 69 years. . . . .	912	732	-	179	177	59	-	118	735	673	-	61
70 to 74 years. . . . .	1,154	1,095	59	-	236	177	59	-	918	918	-	-
75 to 79 years. . . . .	732	673	59	-	59	-	59	-	673	673	-	-
80 to 84 years. . . . .	365	304	61	-	59	59	-	-	306	245	61	-
85 years and over . . . . .	365	365	-	-	59	59	-	-	306	306	-	-
Median. . . . .	39.6	38.4	47.9	23.0	54.0	42.5	57.5	66.5	38.5	38.0	45.9	19.0
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>												
<b>Males 15 years and over. . . . .</b>												
Never married . . . . .	7,508	6,721	481	306	590	354	236	-	6,918	6,367	245	306
Now married . . . . .	9,519	6,787	1,753	980	826	236	590	-	8,693	6,551	1,163	980
Separated . . . . .	1,775	1,531	245	-	-	-	-	-	1,775	1,531	245	-
Widowed . . . . .	245	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	245	-	-
Divorced. . . . .	551	490	61	-	-	-	-	-	551	490	61	-
<b>Females 15 years and over. . . . .</b>												
Never married . . . . .	10,016	9,106	787	122	649	413	236	-	9,367	8,693	551	122
Now married . . . . .	8,608	6,848	1,576	184	649	236	413	-	7,959	6,612	1,163	184
Separated . . . . .	2,812	2,204	490	118	118	-	-	118	2,694	2,204	490	-
Widowed . . . . .	966	907	59	-	354	295	59	-	612	612	-	-
Divorced. . . . .	2,009	1,828	120	61	295	236	59	-	1,714	1,592	61	61

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-2. Household Relationship by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons . . . . .	111,470	90,758	9,995	10,718	54,635	42,550	3,504	8,581	56,835	48,208	6,491	2,136
Family householder: Male . . . . .	14,258	11,043	1,755	1,461	7,723	5,721	787	1,216	6,535	5,322	968	245
Female . . . . .	14,082	12,011	947	1,124	6,329	5,113	215	1,001	7,753	6,898	732	122
Nonfamily householder: Male . . . . .	8,749	6,262	1,278	1,210	4,112	3,325	250	536	4,637	2,936	1,027	673
Living alone . . . . .	8,170	5,960	1,096	1,113	3,897	3,147	250	501	4,272	2,814	846	612
Female . . . . .	8,312	6,692	1,145	476	3,933	3,218	358	358	4,379	3,474	787	118
Living alone . . . . .	7,954	6,524	1,027	404	3,754	3,111	358	286	4,200	3,413	669	118
Spouse . . . . .	14,748	11,086	2,191	1,471	7,902	5,578	1,037	1,287	6,846	5,508	1,154	184
Child . . . . .	36,668	31,061	1,708	3,900	18,700	14,803	608	3,290	17,968	16,258	1,100	610
Grandchild . . . . .	4,786	4,643	-	143	2,038	1,895	-	143	2,748	2,748	-	-
Parent . . . . .	1,218	1,111	36	72	608	501	36	72	610	610	-	-
Other relative . . . . .	5,413	4,710	417	286	2,002	1,538	179	286	3,411	3,172	238	-
Nonrelatives . . . . .	3,235	2,139	519	577	1,287	858	36	393	1,948	1,281	483	184
Persons under 18 years . . . . .	30,918	25,867	1,585	3,466	15,768	12,121	608	3,039	15,150	13,746	977	426
Householder or spouse . . . . .	72	36	36	-	72	36	36	-	-	-	-	-
Own child . . . . .	24,707	20,111	1,452	3,144	13,158	9,904	536	2,717	11,549	10,206	916	426
In married-couple family . . . . .	10,132	7,668	1,111	1,353	5,542	3,933	501	1,108	4,589	3,734	610	245
Percent of persons under 18 years . . . . .	32.8	29.6	70.1	39.0	35.1	32.4	82.4	36.5	30.3	27.2	62.4	57.5
With female householder, no husband present in family . . . . .	12,360	10,335	342	1,683	6,686	5,149	36	1,502	5,674	5,186	306	181
Grandchild . . . . .	4,036	3,893	-	143	1,716	1,573	-	143	2,320	2,320	-	-
Other relatives . . . . .	1,864	1,721	36	107	644	501	36	107	1,220	1,220	-	-
Nonrelatives . . . . .	240	107	61	72	179	107	-	72	61	-	61	-
Persons 65 years and over . . . . .	13,944	11,506	1,360	1,078	7,366	5,828	822	715	6,579	5,678	538	363
Family householder: Male . . . . .	3,319	2,675	404	240	2,038	1,573	286	179	1,281	1,102	118	61
Female . . . . .	1,715	1,511	97	107	858	715	36	107	857	796	61	-
Spouse . . . . .	2,479	1,953	286	240	1,502	1,037	286	179	977	916	-	61
Parent . . . . .	845	774	36	36	358	286	36	36	488	488	-	-
Other relatives . . . . .	697	567	95	36	393	322	36	36	304	245	59	-
Nonrelatives . . . . .	107	107	-	-	107	107	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder: Male . . . . .	2,160	1,618	312	230	1,001	822	72	107	1,159	796	240	122
Living alone . . . . .	2,160	1,618	312	230	1,001	822	72	107	1,159	796	240	122
Female . . . . .	2,621	2,301	131	190	1,108	965	72	72	1,513	1,336	59	118
Living alone . . . . .	2,585	2,265	131	190	1,073	930	72	72	1,513	1,336	59	118

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 1-2. Household Relationship by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons . . . . .	56,835	48,208	6,491	2,136	4,307	2,537	1,593	177	52,528	45,671	4,898	1,959
Family householder: Male . . . . .	6,535	5,322	968	245	413	118	295	-	6,122	5,204	673	245
Female . . . . .	7,753	6,898	732	122	590	531	59	-	7,163	6,367	673	122
Nonfamily householder: Male . . . . .	4,637	2,936	1,027	673	413	59	354	-	4,224	2,877	673	673
Living alone . . . . .	4,272	2,814	846	612	354	59	295	-	3,918	2,755	551	612
Female . . . . .	4,379	3,474	787	118	767	413	236	118	3,612	3,061	551	-
Living alone . . . . .	4,200	3,413	669	118	649	413	118	118	3,551	3,000	551	-
Spouse . . . . .	6,846	5,508	1,154	184	295	59	236	-	6,551	5,449	918	184
Child . . . . .	17,968	16,258	1,100	610	826	708	59	59	17,142	15,550	1,041	551
Grandchild . . . . .	2,748	2,748	-	-	177	177	-	-	2,571	2,571	-	-
Parent . . . . .	610	610	-	-	59	59	-	-	551	551	-	-
Other relative . . . . .	3,411	3,172	238	-	472	295	177	-	2,939	2,877	61	-
Nonrelatives . . . . .	1,948	1,281	483	184	295	118	177	-	1,653	1,163	306	184
Persons under 18 years . . . . .	15,150	13,746	977	426	885	767	59	59	14,264	12,979	918	367
Householder or spouse . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own child . . . . .	11,549	10,206	916	426	590	472	59	59	10,959	9,734	857	367
In married-couple family . . . . .	4,589	3,734	610	245	59	-	59	-	4,530	3,734	551	245
Percent of persons under 18 years . . . . .	30.3	27.2	62.4	57.5	6.7	-	100.0	-	31.8	28.8	60.0	66.8
With female householder, no husband present in family . . . . .	5,674	5,186	306	181	531	472	-	59	5,143	4,714	306	122
Grandchild . . . . .	2,320	2,320	-	-	177	177	-	-	2,143	2,143	-	-
Other relatives . . . . .	1,220	1,220	-	-	118	118	-	-	1,102	1,102	-	-
Nonrelatives . . . . .	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	61	-
Persons 65 years and over . . . . .	6,579	5,678	538	363	885	413	354	118	5,694	5,265	184	245
Family householder: Male . . . . .	1,281	1,102	118	61	118	-	118	-	1,163	1,102	-	61
Female . . . . .	857	796	61	-	-	-	-	-	857	796	61	-
Spouse . . . . .	977	916	-	61	59	59	-	-	918	857	-	61
Parent . . . . .	488	488	-	-	59	59	-	-	429	429	-	-
Other relatives . . . . .	304	245	59	-	59	-	59	-	245	245	-	-
Nonrelatives . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder: Male . . . . .	1,159	796	240	122	118	-	118	-	1,041	796	122	122
Living alone . . . . .	1,159	796	240	122	118	-	118	-	1,041	796	122	122
Female . . . . .	1,513	1,336	59	118	472	295	59	118	1,041	1,041	-	-
Living alone . . . . .	1,513	1,336	59	118	472	295	59	118	1,041	1,041	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-3. Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons . . . . .	111,470	90,758	9,995	10,718	54,635	42,550	3,504	8,581	56,835	48,208	6,491	2,136
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	57,202	47,851	3,061	6,290	29,999	23,027	1,538	5,435	27,203	24,824	1,524	855
St. Croix . . . . .	29,065	22,419	1,353	5,292	28,033	21,632	1,108	5,292	1,032	787	245	-
St. John . . . . .	1,083	784	299	-	72	72	-	-	1,012	713	299	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	27,054	24,647	1,409	998	1,895	1,323	429	143	25,159	23,324	980	855
United States . . . . .	9,903	4,496	4,774	634	3,897	2,539	965	393	6,006	1,957	3,808	240
California . . . . .	576	97	361	118	36	36	-	-	540	61	361	118
Florida . . . . .	771	567	61	143	465	322	-	143	306	245	61	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	1,252	312	868	72	358	250	36	72	894	61	833	-
New Jersey . . . . .	250	215	36	-	250	215	36	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	2,605	1,192	1,305	107	1,144	644	393	107	1,460	549	912	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,134	2,262	498	1,374	2,789	1,466	72	1,251	1,345	796	426	122
Other Caribbean . . . . .	38,177	35,751	1,072	1,353	17,056	15,304	644	1,108	21,121	20,448	429	245
Anguilla . . . . .	658	536	122	-	107	107	-	-	551	429	122	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	6,576	6,214	36	327	4,005	3,826	36	143	2,571	2,388	-	184
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	3,439	3,439	-	-	72	72	-	-	3,367	3,367	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	5,053	4,849	204	-	1,931	1,788	143	-	3,122	3,061	61	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	4,869	4,006	158	705	1,931	1,251	36	644	2,939	2,755	122	61
Haiti . . . . .	954	918	-	36	36	-	-	36	918	918	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	949	949	-	-	215	215	-	-	735	735	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	8,458	8,075	383	-	3,683	3,361	322	-	4,775	4,714	61	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,712	2,569	36	107	2,467	2,324	36	107	245	245	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	1,798	1,583	72	143	1,430	1,216	72	143	367	367	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	2,055	398	590	1,067	894	215	286	393	1,161	184	304	673
Females . . . . .	59,418	48,888	5,295	5,235	28,712	22,312	1,895	4,505	30,706	26,576	3,400	730
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,779	25,641	1,930	3,207	15,411	11,799	894	2,717	15,368	13,842	1,036	490
St. Croix . . . . .	15,112	11,531	899	2,682	14,624	11,227	715	2,682	488	304	184	-
St. John . . . . .	656	415	240	-	-	-	-	-	656	415	240	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	15,011	13,695	791	526	787	572	179	36	14,225	13,123	612	490
United States . . . . .	5,170	2,256	2,448	465	2,074	1,216	572	286	3,096	1,041	1,876	179
California . . . . .	453	36	299	118	36	36	-	-	417	-	299	118
Florida . . . . .	398	291	-	107	215	107	-	107	184	184	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	634	204	358	72	215	143	-	72	420	61	358	-
New Jersey . . . . .	36	-	36	-	36	-	36	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	1,315	531	712	72	644	286	286	72	671	245	426	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	2,053	1,154	158	741	1,502	787	36	679	551	367	122	61
Other Caribbean . . . . .	20,673	19,570	495	608	9,225	8,367	250	608	11,448	11,203	245	-
Anguilla . . . . .	316	255	61	-	72	72	-	-	245	184	61	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	3,732	3,625	36	72	2,324	2,217	36	72	1,408	1,408	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	2,423	2,423	-	-	36	36	-	-	2,388	2,388	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	2,557	2,496	61	-	965	965	-	-	1,592	1,531	61	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,420	1,965	61	393	1,073	679	-	393	1,347	1,286	61	-
Haiti . . . . .	429	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	429	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	194	194	-	-	72	72	-	-	122	122	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	4,757	4,553	204	-	2,002	1,859	143	-	2,755	2,694	61	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	1,481	1,410	36	36	1,359	1,287	36	36	122	122	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	817	710	36	72	572	465	36	72	245	245	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	743	265	263	215	501	143	143	215	243	122	120	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-3. Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons . . . . .	56,835	48,208	6,491	2,136	4,307	2,537	1,593	177	52,528	45,671	4,898	1,959
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	27,203	24,824	1,524	855	2,714	2,478	177	59	24,488	22,346	1,347	796
St. Croix . . . . .	1,032	787	245	-	236	236	-	-	796	551	245	-
St. John . . . . .	1,012	713	299	-	767	590	177	-	245	122	122	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	25,159	23,324	980	855	1,711	1,652	-	59	23,448	21,672	980	796
United States . . . . .	6,006	1,957	3,808	240	1,475	59	1,298	118	4,530	1,898	2,510	122
California . . . . .	540	61	361	118	295	-	177	118	245	61	184	-
Florida . . . . .	306	245	61	-	-	-	-	-	306	245	61	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	894	61	833	-	649	-	649	-	245	61	184	-
New Jersey . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	1,460	549	912	-	236	59	177	-	1,224	490	735	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	1,345	796	426	122	59	-	59	-	1,286	796	367	122
Other Caribbean . . . . .	21,121	20,448	429	245	-	-	-	-	21,121	20,448	429	245
Anguilla . . . . .	551	429	122	-	-	-	-	-	551	429	122	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	2,571	2,388	-	184	-	-	-	-	2,571	2,388	-	184
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	3,367	3,367	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,367	3,367	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	3,122	3,061	61	-	-	-	-	-	3,122	3,061	61	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,939	2,755	122	61	-	-	-	-	2,939	2,755	122	61
Haiti . . . . .	918	918	-	-	-	-	-	-	918	918	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	735	735	-	-	-	-	-	-	735	735	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	4,775	4,714	61	-	-	-	-	-	4,775	4,714	61	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	245	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	245	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	367	367	-	-	-	-	-	-	367	367	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	1,161	184	304	673	59	-	59	-	1,102	184	245	673
Females . . . . .	30,706	26,576	3,400	730	2,360	1,475	767	118	28,345	25,101	2,633	612
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	15,368	13,842	1,036	490	1,593	1,475	118	-	13,775	12,367	918	490
St. Croix . . . . .	488	304	184	-	59	59	-	-	429	245	184	-
St. John . . . . .	656	415	240	-	472	354	118	-	184	61	122	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	14,225	13,123	612	490	1,062	1,062	-	-	13,163	12,061	612	490
United States . . . . .	3,096	1,041	1,876	179	708	-	590	118	2,388	1,041	1,286	61
California . . . . .	417	-	299	118	295	-	177	118	122	-	122	-
Florida . . . . .	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	184	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	420	61	358	-	236	-	236	-	184	61	122	-
New Jersey . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	671	245	426	-	59	-	59	-	612	245	367	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	551	367	122	61	-	-	-	-	551	367	122	61
Other Caribbean . . . . .	11,448	11,203	245	-	-	-	-	-	11,448	11,203	245	-
Anguilla . . . . .	245	184	61	-	-	-	-	-	245	184	61	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	1,408	1,408	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,408	1,408	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	2,388	2,388	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,388	2,388	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	1,592	1,531	61	-	-	-	-	-	1,592	1,531	61	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	1,347	1,286	61	-	-	-	-	-	1,347	1,286	61	-
Haiti . . . . .	429	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	429	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	122	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	2,755	2,694	61	-	-	-	-	-	2,755	2,694	61	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	122	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	245	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	245	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	243	122	120	-	59	-	59	-	184	122	61	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>CITIZENSHIP</b>												
All persons . . . . .	111,470	90,758	9,995	10,718	54,635	42,550	3,504	8,581	56,835	48,208	6,491	2,136
U.S. citizen . . . . .	97,338	78,228	9,556	9,554	49,808	38,223	3,433	8,152	47,529	40,005	6,124	1,401
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	57,202	47,851	3,061	6,290	29,999	23,027	1,538	5,435	27,203	24,824	1,524	855
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	14,037	6,757	5,271	2,008	6,686	4,005	1,037	1,645	7,350	2,753	4,235	363
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	347	240	-	107	286	179	-	107	61	61	-	-
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	25,752	23,379	1,223	1,149	12,836	11,013	858	965	12,915	12,367	365	184
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	14,133	12,530	439	1,164	4,827	4,326	72	429	9,306	8,204	367	735
Permanent resident . . . . .	11,872	10,718	281	873	4,219	3,862	36	322	7,653	6,857	245	551
Temporary resident . . . . .	2,261	1,812	158	291	608	465	36	107	1,653	1,347	122	184
Females . . . . .	59,418	48,888	5,295	5,235	28,712	22,312	1,895	4,505	30,706	26,576	3,400	730
U.S. citizen . . . . .	52,680	42,559	5,101	5,021	26,138	20,023	1,824	4,291	26,543	22,535	3,277	730
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,779	25,641	1,930	3,207	15,411	11,799	894	2,717	15,368	13,842	1,036	490
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	7,222	3,410	2,606	1,206	3,576	2,002	608	965	3,647	1,408	1,998	240
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	240	204	-	36	179	143	-	36	61	61	-	-
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	14,439	13,303	564	572	6,972	6,079	322	572	7,467	7,224	243	-
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	6,737	6,329	194	215	2,574	2,288	72	215	4,163	4,041	122	-
Permanent resident . . . . .	6,043	5,732	97	215	2,431	2,181	36	215	3,612	3,551	61	-
Temporary resident . . . . .	694	597	97	-	143	107	36	-	551	490	61	-
<b>YEAR OF ENTRY</b>												
All persons . . . . .	111,470	90,758	9,995	10,718	54,635	42,550	3,504	8,581	56,835	48,208	6,491	2,136
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	57,202	47,851	3,061	6,290	29,999	23,027	1,538	5,435	27,203	24,824	1,524	855
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	54,268	42,907	6,934	4,428	24,636	19,523	1,967	3,147	29,632	23,384	4,967	1,281
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	3,486	2,695	490	301	1,037	858	-	179	2,449	1,837	490	122
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	5,709	4,272	972	465	2,038	1,394	179	465	3,671	2,877	794	-
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	2,634	2,200	362	72	858	608	179	72	1,775	1,592	184	-
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	2,489	2,180	166	143	1,144	894	107	143	1,345	1,286	59	-
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	4,546	3,757	396	393	2,038	1,430	215	393	2,508	2,326	181	-
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	7,408	5,528	1,170	710	3,433	2,467	501	465	3,975	3,061	669	245
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	9,063	6,548	1,933	583	4,398	3,611	322	465	4,665	2,936	1,611	118
Before 1970 . . . . .	18,934	15,729	1,444	1,761	9,690	8,260	465	965	9,244	7,469	980	796
Not a citizen . . . . .	14,133	12,530	439	1,164	4,827	4,326	72	429	9,306	8,204	367	735
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	1,470	1,337	61	72	429	358	-	72	1,041	980	61	-
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	2,935	2,644	184	107	1,037	930	-	107	1,898	1,714	184	-
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	1,388	1,352	36	-	286	250	36	-	1,102	1,102	-	-
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	1,215	1,107	-	107	358	250	-	107	857	857	-	-
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	1,429	1,358	-	72	572	501	-	72	857	857	-	-
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	1,332	1,026	61	245	536	536	-	796	490	61	245	
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	1,220	1,052	97	72	608	501	36	72	612	551	61	-
Before 1970 . . . . .	3,144	2,654	-	490	1,001	1,001	-	-	2,143	1,653	-	490
Females . . . . .	59,418	48,888	5,295	5,235	28,712	22,312	1,895	4,505	30,706	26,576	3,400	730
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,779	25,641	1,930	3,207	15,411	11,799	894	2,717	15,368	13,842	1,036	490
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	28,639	23,246	3,364	2,028	13,301	10,512	1,001	1,788	15,338	12,734	2,363	240
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	1,618	1,337	184	97	393	358	-	36	1,224	980	184	61
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	2,836	2,200	350	286	1,001	608	107	286	1,834	1,592	243	-
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	1,480	1,215	265	-	501	358	143	-	980	857	122	-
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	1,067	995	-	72	393	322	-	72	673	673	-	-
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	2,780	2,195	263	322	1,251	787	143	322	1,528	1,408	120	-
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	4,230	3,364	615	250	1,967	1,466	250	250	2,263	1,898	365	-
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	5,808	4,217	1,115	476	3,075	2,503	215	358	2,733	1,714	901	118
Before 1970 . . . . .	8,822	7,724	572	526	4,720	4,112	143	465	4,102	3,612	429	61
Not a citizen . . . . .	6,737	6,329	194	215	2,574	2,288	72	215	4,163	4,041	122	-
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	791	730	61	-	179	179	-	-	612	551	61	-
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	1,393	1,322	-	72	536	465	-	72	857	857	-	-
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	837	801	36	-	286	250	36	-	551	551	-	-
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	643	572	-	72	215	143	-	72	429	429	-	-
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	801	766	-	36	250	215	-	36	551	551	-	-
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	398	398	-	-	215	215	-	-	184	184	-	-
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	689	556	97	36	322	250	36	36	367	306	61	-
Before 1970 . . . . .	1,184	1,184	-	-	572	572	-	-	612	612	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>CITIZENSHIP</b>												
All persons . . . . .	56,835	48,208	6,491	2,136	4,307	2,537	1,593	177	52,528	45,671	4,898	1,959
U.S. citizen . . . . .	47,529	40,005	6,124	1,401	4,307	2,537	1,593	177	43,222	37,467	4,530	1,224
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	27,203	24,824	1,524	855	2,714	2,478	177	59	24,488	22,346	1,347	796
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	7,350	2,753	4,235	363	1,534	59	1,357	118	5,816	2,694	2,877	245
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	12,915	12,367	365	184	59	-	59	-	12,856	12,367	306	184
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	9,306	8,204	367	735	-	-	-	-	9,306	8,204	367	735
Permanent resident . . . . .	7,653	6,857	245	551	-	-	-	-	7,653	6,857	245	551
Temporary resident . . . . .	1,653	1,347	122	184	-	-	-	-	1,653	1,347	122	184
Females . . . . .	30,706	26,576	3,400	730	2,360	1,475	767	118	28,345	25,101	2,633	612
U.S. citizen . . . . .	26,543	22,535	3,277	730	2,360	1,475	767	118	24,182	21,060	2,510	612
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	15,368	13,842	1,036	490	1,593	1,475	118	-	13,775	12,367	918	490
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	3,647	1,408	1,998	240	708	-	590	118	2,939	1,408	1,408	122
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	7,467	7,224	243	-	59	-	59	-	7,408	7,224	184	-
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	4,163	4,041	122	-	-	-	-	-	4,163	4,041	122	-
Permanent resident . . . . .	3,612	3,551	61	-	-	-	-	-	3,612	3,551	61	-
Temporary resident . . . . .	551	490	61	-	-	-	-	-	551	490	61	-
<b>YEAR OF ENTRY</b>												
All persons . . . . .	56,835	48,208	6,491	2,136	4,307	2,537	1,593	177	52,528	45,671	4,898	1,959
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	27,203	24,824	1,524	855	2,714	2,478	177	59	24,488	22,346	1,347	796
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	29,632	23,384	4,967	1,281	1,593	59	1,416	118	28,039	23,325	3,551	1,163
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	2,449	1,837	490	122	-	-	-	-	2,449	1,837	490	122
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	3,671	2,877	794	-	59	-	59	-	3,612	2,877	735	-
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	1,775	1,592	184	-	-	-	-	-	1,775	1,592	184	-
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	1,345	1,286	59	-	59	-	59	-	1,286	1,286	-	-
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	2,508	2,326	181	-	59	-	59	-	2,449	2,326	122	-
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	3,975	3,061	669	245	118	-	118	-	3,857	3,061	551	245
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	4,665	2,936	1,611	118	1,298	59	1,121	118	3,367	2,877	490	-
Before 1970 . . . . .	9,244	7,469	980	796	-	-	-	-	9,244	7,469	980	796
Not a citizen . . . . .	9,306	8,204	367	735	-	-	-	-	9,306	8,204	367	735
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	1,041	980	61	-	-	-	-	-	1,041	980	61	-
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	1,898	1,714	184	-	-	-	-	-	1,898	1,714	184	-
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	1,102	1,102	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,102	1,102	-	-
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	857	857	-	-	-	-	-	-	857	857	-	-
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	857	857	-	-	-	-	-	-	857	857	-	-
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	796	490	61	245	-	-	-	-	796	490	61	245
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	612	551	61	-	-	-	-	-	612	551	61	-
Before 1970 . . . . .	2,143	1,653	-	490	-	-	-	-	2,143	1,653	-	490
Females . . . . .	30,706	26,576	3,400	730	2,360	1,475	767	118	28,345	25,101	2,633	612
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	15,368	13,842	1,036	490	1,593	1,475	118	-	13,775	12,367	918	490
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	15,338	12,734	2,363	240	767	-	649	118	14,571	12,734	1,714	122
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	1,224	980	184	61	-	-	-	-	1,224	980	184	61
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	1,834	1,592	243	-	59	-	59	-	1,775	1,592	184	-
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	980	857	122	-	-	-	-	-	980	857	122	-
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	673	673	-	-	-	-	-	-	673	673	-	-
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	1,528	1,408	120	-	59	-	59	-	1,469	1,408	61	-
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	2,263	1,898	365	-	59	-	59	-	2,204	1,898	306	-
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	2,733	1,714	901	118	590	-	472	118	2,143	1,714	429	-
Before 1970 . . . . .	4,102	3,612	429	61	-	-	-	-	4,102	3,612	429	61
Not a citizen . . . . .	4,163	4,041	122	-	-	-	-	-	4,163	4,041	122	-
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	612	551	61	-	-	-	-	-	612	551	61	-
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	857	857	-	-	-	-	-	-	857	857	-	-
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	551	551	-	-	-	-	-	-	551	551	-	-
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	429	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	429	-	-
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	551	551	-	-	-	-	-	-	551	551	-	-
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	184	-	-
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	367	306	61	-	-	-	-	-	367	306	61	-
Before 1970 . . . . .	612	612	-	-	-	-	-	-	612	612	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-5. Reason for Migration by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons . . . . .	111,470	90,758	9,995	10,718	54,635	42,550	3,504	8,581	56,835	48,208	6,491	2,136
Born in the Virgin Islands . . . . .	57,202	47,851	3,061	6,290	29,999	23,027	1,538	5,435	27,203	24,824	1,524	855
Born outside the Virgin Islands . . . . .	54,268	42,907	6,934	4,428	24,636	19,523	1,967	3,147	29,632	23,384	4,967	1,281
Came for:												
Employment . . . . .	19,452	14,365	3,684	1,404	5,649	4,326	715	608	13,803	10,038	2,969	796
Spouse of employed person . . . . .	3,707	3,027	322	358	2,181	1,681	143	358	1,526	1,347	179	-
Dependent of employed person . . . . .	10,510	8,039	1,097	1,374	4,470	3,325	72	1,073	6,041	4,714	1,025	302
Family member of employed person . . . . .	10,040	8,648	697	695	5,757	4,791	393	572	4,283	3,857	304	122
Student attending college . . . . .	2,012	1,869	72	72	1,216	1,073	72	72	796	796	-	-
Medical reasons . . . . .	194	122	36	36	72	-	36	36	122	122	-	-
Visiting/vacation . . . . .	5,489	4,708	638	143	3,897	3,361	393	143	1,592	1,347	245	-
Other . . . . .	2,864	2,129	388	347	1,394	965	143	286	1,469	1,163	245	61
Males . . . . .	52,053	41,870	4,700	5,482	25,923	20,238	1,609	4,076	26,129	21,632	3,091	1,406
Born in the Virgin Islands . . . . .	26,423	22,210	1,131	3,083	14,588	11,227	644	2,717	11,835	10,982	488	365
Born outside the Virgin Islands . . . . .	25,629	19,661	3,569	2,399	11,335	9,011	965	1,359	14,295	10,650	2,604	1,041
Came for:												
Employment . . . . .	12,123	8,792	2,131	1,199	4,005	3,039	501	465	8,118	5,753	1,631	735
Spouse of employed person . . . . .	312	194	118	-	72	72	-	-	240	122	118	-
Dependent of employed person . . . . .	5,242	4,007	587	648	2,181	1,681	36	465	3,061	2,326	551	184
Family member of employed person . . . . .	3,755	3,084	396	276	2,288	1,859	215	215	1,467	1,224	181	61
Student attending college . . . . .	745	674	-	72	501	429	-	72	245	245	-	-
Medical reasons . . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	122	-	-
Visiting/vacation . . . . .	2,088	1,910	143	36	1,538	1,359	143	36	551	551	-	-
Other . . . . .	1,241	878	194	168	751	572	72	107	490	306	122	61
Females . . . . .	59,418	48,888	5,295	5,235	28,712	22,312	1,895	4,505	30,706	26,576	3,400	730
Born in the Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,779	25,641	1,930	3,207	15,411	11,799	894	2,717	15,368	13,842	1,036	490
Born outside the Virgin Islands . . . . .	28,639	23,246	3,364	2,028	13,301	10,512	1,001	1,788	15,338	12,734	2,363	240
Came for:												
Employment . . . . .	7,329	5,573	1,553	204	1,645	1,287	215	143	5,685	4,285	1,338	61
Spouse of employed person . . . . .	3,395	2,833	204	358	2,110	1,609	143	358	1,286	1,224	61	-
Dependent of employed person . . . . .	5,268	4,032	510	726	2,288	1,645	36	608	2,980	2,388	474	118
Family member of employed person . . . . .	6,284	5,564	301	419	3,468	2,932	179	358	2,816	2,633	122	61
Student attending college . . . . .	1,266	1,195	72	-	715	644	72	-	551	551	-	-
Medical reasons . . . . .	72	-	36	36	72	-	36	36	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation . . . . .	3,401	2,798	495	107	2,360	2,002	250	107	1,041	796	245	-
Other . . . . .	1,623	1,250	194	179	644	393	72	179	980	857	122	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-5. Reason for Migration by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons . . . . .	56,835	48,208	6,491	2,136	4,307	2,537	1,593	177	52,528	45,671	4,898	1,959
Born in the Virgin Islands . . . . .	27,203	24,824	1,524	855	2,714	2,478	177	59	24,488	22,346	1,347	796
Born outside the Virgin Islands . . . . .	29,632	23,384	4,967	1,281	1,593	59	1,416	118	28,039	23,325	3,551	1,163
Came for:												
Employment . . . . .	13,803	10,038	2,969	796	885	59	826	-	12,918	9,979	2,143	796
Spouse of employed person . . . . .	1,526	1,347	179	-	118	-	118	-	1,408	1,347	61	-
Dependent of employed person . . . . .	6,041	4,714	1,025	302	531	-	413	118	5,510	4,714	612	184
Family member of employed person . . . . .	4,283	3,857	304	122	59	-	59	-	4,224	3,857	245	122
Student attending college . . . . .	796	796	-	-	-	-	-	-	796	796	-	-
Medical reasons . . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	122	-	-
Visiting/vacation . . . . .	1,592	1,347	245	-	-	-	-	-	1,592	1,347	245	-
Other . . . . .	1,469	1,163	245	61	-	-	-	-	1,469	1,163	245	61
Males . . . . .	26,129	21,632	3,091	1,406	1,947	1,062	826	59	24,182	20,570	2,265	1,347
Born in the Virgin Islands . . . . .	11,835	10,982	488	365	1,121	1,003	59	59	10,714	9,979	429	306
Born outside the Virgin Islands . . . . .	14,295	10,650	2,604	1,041	826	59	767	-	13,469	10,591	1,837	1,041
Came for:												
Employment . . . . .	8,118	5,753	1,631	735	649	59	590	-	7,469	5,694	1,041	735
Spouse of employed person . . . . .	240	122	118	-	118	-	118	-	122	122	-	-
Dependent of employed person . . . . .	3,061	2,326	551	184	-	-	-	-	3,061	2,326	551	184
Family member of employed person . . . . .	1,467	1,224	181	61	59	-	59	-	1,408	1,224	122	61
Student attending college . . . . .	245	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	245	-	-
Medical reasons . . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	122	-	-
Visiting/vacation . . . . .	551	551	-	-	-	-	-	-	551	551	-	-
Other . . . . .	490	306	122	61	-	-	-	-	490	306	122	61
Females . . . . .	30,706	26,576	3,400	730	2,360	1,475	767	118	28,345	25,101	2,633	612
Born in the Virgin Islands . . . . .	15,368	13,842	1,036	490	1,593	1,475	118	-	13,775	12,367	918	490
Born outside the Virgin Islands . . . . .	15,338	12,734	2,363	240	767	-	649	118	14,571	12,734	1,714	122
Came for:												
Employment . . . . .	5,685	4,285	1,338	61	236	-	236	-	5,449	4,285	1,102	61
Spouse of employed person . . . . .	1,286	1,224	61	-	-	-	-	-	1,286	1,224	61	-
Dependent of employed person . . . . .	2,980	2,388	474	118	531	-	413	118	2,449	2,388	61	-
Family member of employed person . . . . .	2,816	2,633	122	61	-	-	-	-	2,816	2,633	122	61
Student attending college . . . . .	551	551	-	-	-	-	-	-	551	551	-	-
Medical reasons . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation . . . . .	1,041	796	245	-	-	-	-	-	1,041	796	245	-
Other . . . . .	980	857	122	-	-	-	-	-	980	857	122	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-6. Father's Birthplace by Island by Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons . . . . .	111,470	90,758	9,995	10,718	54,635	42,550	3,504	8,581	56,835	48,208	6,491	2,136
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	28,928	24,870	1,482	2,577	14,982	12,014	572	2,396	13,947	12,856	909	181
St. Croix . . . . .	14,654	11,814	695	2,145	13,373	10,655	572	2,145	1,281	1,159	122	-
St. John . . . . .	1,260	1,083	177	-	72	72	-	-	1,189	1,012	177	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	13,014	11,972	610	432	1,538	1,287	-	250	11,476	10,685	610	181
United States . . . . .	7,205	3,031	3,817	358	3,504	1,752	1,394	358	3,701	1,279	2,422	-
California . . . . .	120	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	120	-
Florida . . . . .	194	158	36	-	72	36	36	-	122	122	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	192	-	192	-	72	-	72	-	120	-	120	-
New Jersey . . . . .	276	168	107	-	215	107	107	-	61	61	-	-
New York . . . . .	1,959	845	864	250	930	358	322	250	1,030	488	542	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	8,963	4,356	556	4,050	7,616	3,683	250	3,683	1,347	673	306	367
Other Caribbean . . . . .	62,056	57,201	2,527	2,328	27,139	24,529	894	1,716	34,917	32,672	1,633	612
Anguilla . . . . .	1,561	1,317	122	122	215	215	-	-	1,347	1,102	122	122
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	9,680	9,210	179	291	5,578	5,292	179	107	4,102	3,918	-	184
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	7,161	6,885	215	61	429	215	215	-	6,732	6,671	-	61
Dominica . . . . .	8,364	7,792	439	133	3,468	3,325	72	72	4,895	4,467	367	61
Dominican Republic . . . . .	6,114	4,695	367	1,052	2,074	1,144	-	930	4,041	3,551	367	122
Haiti . . . . .	1,500	1,464	-	36	215	179	-	36	1,286	1,286	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	1,557	1,557	-	-	822	822	-	-	735	735	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	12,930	12,147	712	72	5,363	5,113	179	72	7,567	7,034	533	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	5,467	5,146	143	179	4,613	4,291	143	179	855	855	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	2,839	2,385	107	347	2,288	1,895	107	286	551	490	-	61
Elsewhere . . . . .	4,318	1,300	1,613	1,404	1,394	572	393	429	2,923	728	1,220	975
Females . . . . .	59,418	48,888	5,295	5,235	28,712	22,312	1,895	4,505	30,706	26,576	3,400	730
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	15,551	13,193	841	1,517	7,759	6,007	358	1,394	7,792	7,186	483	122
St. Croix . . . . .	7,598	5,927	419	1,251	6,865	5,256	358	1,251	732	671	61	-
St. John . . . . .	927	809	118	-	36	36	-	-	892	774	118	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	7,026	6,457	304	265	858	715	-	143	6,168	5,741	304	122
United States . . . . .	4,060	1,892	1,990	179	1,931	1,037	715	179	2,129	855	1,275	-
California . . . . .	59	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	59	-
Florida . . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	122	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	61	-
New Jersey . . . . .	133	61	72	-	72	-	72	-	61	61	-	-
New York . . . . .	1,192	592	457	143	644	286	215	143	549	306	243	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,847	2,405	459	1,982	4,112	2,038	215	1,859	735	367	245	122
Other Caribbean . . . . .	32,668	30,495	1,096	1,078	14,195	12,872	429	894	18,473	17,623	667	184
Anguilla . . . . .	658	597	61	-	107	107	-	-	551	490	61	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	5,555	5,447	72	36	3,290	3,182	72	36	2,265	2,265	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	4,403	4,332	72	-	179	107	72	-	4,224	4,224	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	3,897	3,678	122	97	1,573	1,538	-	36	2,324	2,141	122	61
Dominican Republic . . . . .	3,190	2,444	184	562	1,108	608	-	501	2,082	1,837	184	61
Haiti . . . . .	673	673	-	-	-	-	-	-	673	673	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	531	531	-	-	286	286	-	-	245	245	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	6,698	6,317	346	36	2,789	2,646	107	36	3,909	3,671	238	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	3,230	2,980	143	107	2,682	2,431	143	107	549	549	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,501	1,261	36	204	1,073	894	36	143	429	367	-	61
Elsewhere . . . . .	2,291	902	909	480	715	358	179	179	1,576	544	730	302

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 1-6. Father's Birthplace by Island by Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons . . . . .	56,835	48,208	6,491	2,136	4,307	2,537	1,593	177	52,528	45,671	4,898	1,959
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	13,947	12,856	909	181	1,947	1,652	236	59	11,999	11,203	673	122
St. Croix . . . . .	1,281	1,159	122	-	118	118	-	-	1,163	1,041	122	-
St. John . . . . .	1,189	1,012	177	-	944	767	177	-	245	245	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	11,476	10,685	610	181	885	767	59	59	10,591	9,918	551	122
United States . . . . .	3,701	1,279	2,422	-	885	177	708	-	2,816	1,102	1,714	-
California . . . . .	120	-	120	-	59	-	59	-	61	-	61	-
Florida . . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	122	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	120	-	120	-	59	-	59	-	61	-	61	-
New Jersey . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
New York . . . . .	1,030	488	542	-	295	59	236	-	735	429	306	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	1,347	673	306	367	-	-	-	-	1,347	673	306	367
Other Caribbean . . . . .	34,917	32,672	1,633	612	1,062	531	531	-	33,855	32,141	1,102	612
Anguilla . . . . .	1,347	1,102	122	122	-	-	-	-	1,347	1,102	122	122
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	4,102	3,918	-	184	-	-	-	-	4,102	3,918	-	184
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	6,732	6,671	-	61	59	59	-	-	6,673	6,612	-	61
Dominica . . . . .	4,895	4,467	367	61	59	59	-	-	4,836	4,408	367	61
Dominican Republic . . . . .	4,041	3,551	367	122	-	-	-	-	4,041	3,551	367	122
Haiti . . . . .	1,286	1,286	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,286	1,286	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	735	735	-	-	-	-	-	-	735	735	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	7,567	7,034	533	-	649	177	472	-	6,918	6,857	61	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	855	855	-	-	59	59	-	-	796	796	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	551	490	-	61	-	-	-	-	551	490	-	61
Elsewhere . . . . .	2,923	728	1,220	975	413	177	118	118	2,510	551	1,102	857
Females . . . . .	30,706	26,576	3,400	730	2,360	1,475	767	118	28,345	25,101	2,633	612
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	7,792	7,186	483	122	1,180	1,003	177	-	6,612	6,183	306	122
St. Croix . . . . .	732	671	61	-	59	59	-	-	673	612	61	-
St. John . . . . .	892	774	118	-	708	590	118	-	184	184	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	6,168	5,741	304	122	413	354	59	-	5,755	5,387	245	122
United States . . . . .	2,129	855	1,275	-	354	59	295	-	1,775	796	980	-
California . . . . .	59	-	59	-	59	-	59	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	122	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	61	-
New Jersey . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
New York . . . . .	549	306	243	-	59	-	59	-	490	306	184	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	735	367	245	122	-	-	-	-	735	367	245	122
Other Caribbean . . . . .	18,473	17,623	667	184	413	236	177	-	18,060	17,387	490	184
Anguilla . . . . .	551	490	61	-	-	-	-	-	551	490	61	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	2,265	2,265	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,265	2,265	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	4,224	4,224	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,224	4,224	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	2,324	2,141	122	61	59	59	-	-	2,265	2,082	122	61
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,082	1,837	184	61	-	-	-	-	2,082	1,837	184	61
Haiti . . . . .	673	673	-	-	-	-	-	-	673	673	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	245	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	245	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	3,909	3,671	238	-	236	59	177	-	3,673	3,612	61	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	549	549	-	-	59	59	-	-	490	490	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	429	367	-	61	-	-	-	-	429	367	-	61
Elsewhere . . . . .	1,576	544	730	302	413	177	118	118	1,163	367	612	184

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-7. Mother's Birthplace by Island by Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons . . . . .	111,470	90,758	9,995	10,718	54,635	42,550	3,504	8,581	56,835	48,208	6,491	2,136
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	33,300	28,431	1,622	3,246	16,734	13,015	715	3,004	16,566	15,416	907	243
St. Croix . . . . .	15,809	12,121	684	3,004	15,196	11,692	501	3,004	612	429	184	-
St. John . . . . .	1,116	875	240	-	36	36	-	-	1,080	839	240	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	16,375	15,435	698	243	1,502	1,287	215	-	14,874	14,148	483	243
United States . . . . .	7,286	2,690	4,049	547	3,290	1,359	1,502	429	3,996	1,331	2,547	118
California . . . . .	95	-	95	-	36	-	36	-	59	-	59	-
Florida . . . . .	97	61	36	-	36	-	36	-	61	61	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	631	219	375	36	143	36	72	36	488	184	304	-
New Jersey . . . . .	276	133	143	-	215	72	143	-	61	61	-	-
New York . . . . .	2,351	818	1,175	358	1,144	215	572	358	1,207	603	603	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	8,641	4,464	459	3,718	7,294	3,790	215	3,290	1,347	673	245	429
Other Caribbean . . . . .	58,805	54,598	2,226	1,981	26,138	23,992	715	1,430	32,668	30,606	1,511	551
Anguilla . . . . .	1,572	1,230	158	184	286	250	36	-	1,286	980	122	184
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	8,904	8,613	72	219	5,292	5,185	72	36	3,612	3,428	-	184
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	6,324	6,324	-	-	143	143	-	-	6,181	6,181	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	7,376	6,916	362	97	2,968	2,753	179	36	4,408	4,163	184	61
Dominican Republic . . . . .	6,237	4,986	367	884	2,074	1,251	-	822	4,163	3,734	367	61
Haiti . . . . .	1,321	1,286	-	36	36	-	-	36	1,286	1,286	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	1,511	1,511	-	-	715	715	-	-	796	796	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	13,624	12,743	748	133	5,685	5,399	215	72	7,939	7,344	533	61
St. Lucia . . . . .	5,251	5,000	107	143	5,006	4,756	107	143	245	245	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	2,242	1,848	107	286	1,752	1,359	107	286	490	490	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	3,438	575	1,639	1,225	1,180	393	358	429	2,259	181	1,281	796
Females . . . . .	59,418	48,888	5,295	5,235	28,712	22,312	1,895	4,505	30,706	26,576	3,400	730
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	18,115	15,262	1,096	1,757	8,617	6,615	429	1,573	9,497	8,647	667	184
St. Croix . . . . .	8,366	6,374	419	1,573	7,938	6,007	358	1,573	429	367	61	-
St. John . . . . .	721	540	181	-	-	-	-	-	721	540	181	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	9,027	8,347	496	184	679	608	72	-	8,347	7,740	424	184
United States . . . . .	3,620	1,275	1,941	404	1,681	608	787	286	1,939	667	1,154	118
California . . . . .	36	-	36	-	36	-	36	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	281	122	122	36	36	-	-	36	245	122	122	-
New Jersey . . . . .	168	97	72	-	107	36	72	-	61	61	-	-
New York . . . . .	998	184	600	215	572	-	358	215	426	184	243	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,617	2,405	240	1,971	4,005	2,038	179	1,788	612	367	61	184
Other Caribbean . . . . .	31,486	29,672	1,048	766	13,802	12,836	322	644	17,684	16,836	726	122
Anguilla . . . . .	572	475	97	-	143	107	36	-	429	367	61	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	5,141	5,106	36	-	3,182	3,147	36	-	1,959	1,959	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	4,296	4,296	-	-	72	72	-	-	4,224	4,224	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	3,624	3,466	97	61	1,359	1,323	36	-	2,265	2,143	61	61
Dominican Republic . . . . .	3,384	2,771	184	429	1,180	751	-	429	2,204	2,020	184	-
Haiti . . . . .	612	612	-	-	-	-	-	-	612	612	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	521	521	-	-	215	215	-	-	306	306	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	7,252	6,845	310	97	3,218	3,111	72	36	4,034	3,734	238	61
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,891	2,676	107	107	2,646	2,431	107	107	245	245	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,082	975	36	72	715	608	36	72	367	367	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	1,581	274	970	337	608	215	179	215	973	59	791	122

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-7. Mother's Birthplace by Island by Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons . . . . .	56,835	48,208	6,491	2,136	4,307	2,537	1,593	177	52,528	45,671	4,898	1,959
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	16,566	15,416	907	243	2,301	1,947	295	59	14,264	13,469	612	184
St. Croix . . . . .	612	429	184	-	-	-	-	-	612	429	184	-
St. John . . . . .	1,080	839	240	-	590	472	118	-	490	367	122	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	14,874	14,148	483	243	1,711	1,475	177	59	13,163	12,673	306	184
United States . . . . .	3,996	1,331	2,547	118	1,180	413	649	118	2,816	918	1,898	-
California . . . . .	59	-	59	-	59	-	59	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	488	184	304	-	59	-	59	-	429	184	245	-
New Jersey . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
New York . . . . .	1,207	603	603	-	472	236	236	-	735	367	367	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	1,347	673	245	429	-	-	-	-	1,347	673	245	429
Other Caribbean . . . . .	32,668	30,606	1,511	551	649	118	531	-	32,019	30,488	980	551
Anguilla . . . . .	1,286	980	122	184	-	-	-	-	1,286	980	122	184
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	3,612	3,428	-	184	-	-	-	-	3,612	3,428	-	184
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	6,181	6,181	-	-	59	59	-	-	6,122	6,122	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	4,408	4,163	184	61	-	-	-	-	4,408	4,163	184	61
Dominican Republic . . . . .	4,163	3,734	367	61	-	-	-	-	4,163	3,734	367	61
Haiti . . . . .	1,286	1,286	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,286	1,286	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	796	796	-	-	-	-	-	-	796	796	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	7,939	7,344	533	61	531	59	472	-	7,408	7,285	61	61
St. Lucia . . . . .	245	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	245	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	490	490	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	490	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	2,259	181	1,281	796	177	59	118	-	2,082	122	1,163	796
Females . . . . .	30,706	26,576	3,400	730	2,360	1,475	767	118	28,345	25,101	2,633	612
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	9,497	8,647	667	184	1,416	1,239	177	-	8,081	7,408	490	184
St. Croix . . . . .	429	367	61	-	-	-	-	-	429	367	61	-
St. John . . . . .	721	540	181	-	354	295	59	-	367	245	122	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	8,347	7,740	424	184	1,062	944	118	-	7,285	6,796	306	184
United States . . . . .	1,939	667	1,154	118	531	177	236	118	1,408	490	918	-
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	245	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	245	122	122	-
New Jersey . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
New York . . . . .	426	184	243	-	59	-	59	-	367	184	184	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	612	367	61	184	-	-	-	-	612	367	61	184
Other Caribbean . . . . .	17,684	16,836	726	122	236	-	236	-	17,448	16,836	490	122
Anguilla . . . . .	429	367	61	-	-	-	-	-	429	367	61	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	1,959	1,959	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,959	1,959	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	4,224	4,224	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,224	4,224	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	2,265	2,143	61	61	-	-	-	-	2,265	2,143	61	61
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,204	2,020	184	-	-	-	-	-	2,204	2,020	184	-
Haiti . . . . .	612	612	-	-	-	-	-	-	612	612	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	306	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	306	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	4,034	3,734	238	61	177	-	177	-	3,857	3,734	61	61
St. Lucia . . . . .	245	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	245	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	367	367	-	-	-	-	-	-	367	367	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	973	59	791	122	177	59	118	-	796	-	673	122

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-8. Residence in 2000 by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 2000	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	103,533	84,623	9,403	9,507	50,487	39,653	3,218	7,616	53,046	44,970	6,185	1,891
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	69,565	58,673	5,407	5,486	35,005	27,818	2,431	4,756	34,560	30,855	2,975	730
Percent . . . . .	67.2	69.3	57.5	57.7	69.3	70.2	75.5	62.4	65.2	68.6	48.1	38.6
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	24,930	19,363	2,760	2,806	11,764	9,225	465	2,074	13,166	10,138	2,295	732
Same island . . . . .	23,399	18,832	2,418	2,148	11,335	8,939	429	1,967	12,064	9,893	1,989	181
Different island . . . . .	1,531	531	342	658	429	286	36	107	1,102	245	306	551
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	9,038	6,587	1,236	1,215	3,719	2,610	322	787	5,320	3,977	914	429
United States . . . . .	3,837	2,402	1,016	419	1,824	1,180	286	358	2,014	1,222	730	61
California . . . . .	122	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	122	61	61	-
Florida . . . . .	873	510	184	179	322	143	-	179	551	367	184	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	36	-	-	36	36	-	-	36	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	107	36	72	-	107	36	72	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	541	312	158	72	358	250	36	72	184	61	122	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	470	255	-	215	286	72	-	215	184	184	-	-
Other U.S. Outlying territory . . . . .	265	107	122	36	143	107	-	36	122	-	122	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	4,359	3,823	61	475	1,359	1,251	-	107	3,000	2,571	61	367
Anguilla . . . . .	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	61	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	837	618	-	219	286	250	-	36	551	367	-	184
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	388	388	-	-	143	143	-	-	245	245	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	873	873	-	-	322	322	-	-	551	551	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	909	689	-	219	358	322	-	36	551	367	-	184
Haiti . . . . .	378	342	-	36	72	36	-	36	306	306	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	526	526	-	-	36	36	-	-	490	490	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	184	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	107	-	36	72	107	-	36	72	-	-	-	-
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	55,606	45,954	5,065	4,587	26,674	20,846	1,788	4,040	28,932	25,109	3,277	547
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	37,610	31,912	2,929	2,769	18,379	14,624	1,287	2,467	19,231	17,288	1,642	302
Percent . . . . .	67.6	69.4	57.8	60.4	68.9	70.2	72.0	61.1	66.5	68.9	50.1	55.2
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	13,262	10,623	1,434	1,205	6,436	5,006	286	1,144	6,826	5,617	1,148	61
Same island . . . . .	12,802	10,393	1,311	1,098	6,222	4,899	286	1,037	6,581	5,494	1,025	61
Different island . . . . .	459	230	122	107	215	107	-	107	245	122	122	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	4,734	3,420	702	613	1,859	1,216	215	429	2,875	2,204	488	184
United States . . . . .	2,320	1,429	544	347	1,037	572	179	286	1,283	857	365	61
California . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Florida . . . . .	715	449	122	143	286	143	-	143	429	306	122	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	36	-	-	36	36	-	-	36	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	36	-	36	-	36	-	36	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	265	133	97	36	143	72	36	36	122	61	61	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	204	97	-	107	143	36	-	107	61	61	-	-
Other U.S. Outlying territory . . . . .	133	72	61	-	72	72	-	-	61	-	61	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	2,006	1,822	61	122	536	536	-	-	1,469	1,286	61	122
Anguilla . . . . .	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	61	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	327	327	-	-	143	143	-	-	184	184	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	97	97	-	-	36	36	-	-	61	61	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	485	485	-	-	179	179	-	-	306	306	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	413	291	-	122	107	107	-	-	306	184	-	122
Haiti . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	464	464	-	-	36	36	-	-	429	429	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	72	-	36	36	72	-	36	36	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-8. Residence in 2000 by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 2000	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	53,046	44,970	6,185	1,891	4,130	2,360	1,593	177	48,916	42,610	4,592	1,714
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 .	34,560	30,855	2,975	730	2,419	1,652	649	118	32,141	29,202	2,326	612
Percent . . . . .	65.2	68.6	48.1	38.6	58.6	70.0	40.7	66.7	65.7	68.5	50.7	35.7
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . .	13,166	10,138	2,295	732	1,534	649	826	59	11,632	9,489	1,469	673
Same island . . . . .	12,064	9,893	1,989	181	1,534	649	826	59	10,530	9,244	1,163	122
Different island . . . . .	1,102	245	306	551	-	-	-	-	1,102	245	306	551
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . .	5,320	3,977	914	429	177	59	118	-	5,143	3,918	796	429
United States . . . . .	2,014	1,222	730	61	177	59	118	-	1,837	1,163	612	61
California . . . . .	122	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	122	61	61	-
Florida . . . . .	551	367	184	-	-	-	-	-	551	367	184	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	184	61	122	-	-	-	-	-	184	61	122	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	184	-	-
Other U.S. Outlying territory . . . . .	122	-	122	-	-	-	-	-	122	-	122	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	3,000	2,571	61	367	-	-	-	-	3,000	2,571	61	367
Anguilla . . . . .	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	61	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	551	367	-	184	-	-	-	-	551	367	-	184
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	245	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	245	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	551	551	-	-	-	-	-	-	551	551	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	551	367	-	184	-	-	-	-	551	367	-	184
Haiti . . . . .	306	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	306	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	490	490	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	490	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	184	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	28,932	25,109	3,277	547	2,301	1,416	767	118	26,631	23,693	2,510	429
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 .	19,231	17,288	1,642	302	1,416	1,003	295	118	17,815	16,285	1,347	184
Percent . . . . .	66.5	68.9	50.1	55.2	61.5	70.8	38.5	100.0	66.9	68.7	53.7	42.9
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . .	6,826	5,617	1,148	61	826	413	413	-	6,000	5,204	735	61
Same island . . . . .	6,581	5,494	1,025	61	826	413	413	-	5,755	5,081	612	61
Different island . . . . .	245	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	245	122	122	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . .	2,875	2,204	488	184	59	-	59	-	2,816	2,204	429	184
United States . . . . .	1,283	857	365	61	59	-	59	-	1,224	857	306	61
California . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Florida . . . . .	429	306	122	-	-	-	-	-	429	306	122	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	122	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	122	61	61	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Other U.S. Outlying territory . . . . .	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	61	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	1,469	1,286	61	122	-	-	-	-	1,469	1,286	61	122
Anguilla . . . . .	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	61	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	184	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	306	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	306	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	306	184	-	122	-	-	-	-	306	184	-	122
Haiti . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	429	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	429	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled . . .	34,046	29,061	1,626	3,358	18,343	14,946	465	2,932	15,703	14,115	1,161	426
Preprimary school . . . . .	3,363	2,643	265	455	1,716	1,180	143	393	1,646	1,463	122	61
Public school . . . . .	2,109	1,726	97	286	1,073	751	36	286	1,036	975	61	-
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	23,731	20,381	1,044	2,306	12,121	9,869	250	2,002	11,610	10,512	794	304
Public school . . . . .	19,024	16,894	388	1,742	9,797	7,974	143	1,681	9,227	8,921	245	61
College . . . . .	6,952	6,038	316	598	4,505	3,897	72	536	2,447	2,141	245	61
Public school . . . . .	3,771	3,194	194	383	2,610	2,217	72	322	1,161	977	122	61
Females 3 years and over enrolled . . .	18,260	15,822	932	1,507	9,583	7,938	322	1,323	8,678	7,884	610	184
Preprimary school . . . . .	1,542	1,170	133	240	751	501	72	179	791	669	61	61
Public school . . . . .	952	748	61	143	465	322	-	143	488	426	61	-
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	11,829	10,402	518	909	5,900	4,899	215	787	5,930	5,503	304	122
Public school . . . . .	9,259	8,314	168	776	4,613	3,790	107	715	4,646	4,524	61	61
College . . . . .	4,889	4,251	281	358	2,932	2,539	36	358	1,957	1,712	245	-
Public school . . . . .	2,643	2,234	158	250	1,788	1,502	36	250	855	732	122	-
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>												
Persons 25 years and over . . . . .	71,048	56,525	8,119	6,404	33,825	26,281	2,789	4,756	37,223	30,245	5,330	1,649
No school completed . . . . .	740	704	-	36	250	215	-	36	490	490	-	-
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	1,124	981	-	143	1,001	858	-	143	122	122	-	-
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	12,949	10,748	883	1,318	6,615	5,256	286	1,073	6,334	5,492	597	245
9th grade . . . . .	3,232	3,018	36	179	1,645	1,430	36	179	1,587	1,587	-	-
10th grade . . . . .	3,460	2,685	415	360	2,074	1,716	179	179	1,386	968	236	181
11th grade . . . . .	3,571	3,007	278	286	1,859	1,538	36	286	1,712	1,469	243	-
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	10,458	9,415	706	337	3,254	2,753	286	215	7,204	6,662	420	122
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	14,048	10,867	1,363	1,818	8,295	5,971	751	1,573	5,753	4,895	612	245
Some college, no degree . . . . .	9,386	7,527	1,119	741	4,255	3,182	393	679	5,131	4,344	726	61
Associate degree, occupational program . . .	1,759	1,450	166	143	965	715	107	143	794	735	59	-
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	1,685	753	616	316	286	143	72	72	1,399	610	544	245
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	5,547	3,248	1,753	546	1,824	1,359	286	179	3,723	1,889	1,467	367
Master's and PHD degree . . . . .	3,089	2,124	784	181	1,502	1,144	358	-	1,587	980	426	181
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	50.0	45.9	71.4	58.5	50.6	47.6	70.5	55.6	49.4	44.5	72.0	66.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	12.2	9.5	31.2	11.4	9.8	9.5	23.1	3.8	14.3	9.5	35.5	33.3
Females 25 years and over . . . . .	38,740	31,415	4,281	3,045	18,486	14,374	1,430	2,682	20,254	17,041	2,851	363
No school completed . . . . .	388	352	-	36	143	107	-	36	245	245	-	-
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	536	465	-	72	536	465	-	72	-	-	-	-
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	6,843	5,843	535	465	3,433	2,789	179	465	3,411	3,054	356	-
9th grade . . . . .	1,759	1,580	36	143	965	787	36	143	794	794	-	-
10th grade . . . . .	2,022	1,664	95	263	1,180	1,001	36	143	842	662	59	120
11th grade . . . . .	1,532	1,169	219	143	858	679	36	143	673	490	184	-
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	5,526	5,166	289	72	1,681	1,502	107	72	3,846	3,664	181	-
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7,385	5,756	710	919	4,326	3,004	465	858	3,059	2,753	245	61
Some college, no degree . . . . .	5,789	4,757	567	465	2,610	2,002	143	465	3,179	2,755	424	-
Associate degree, occupational program . . .	937	699	131	107	572	393	72	107	365	306	59	-
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	909	350	462	97	179	107	36	36	730	243	426	61
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	2,969	2,055	770	143	894	715	36	143	2,075	1,340	735	-
Master's and PHD degree . . . . .	2,145	1,557	467	120	1,108	822	286	-	1,036	735	181	120
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	52.0	48.3	72.6	60.8	52.4	49.0	72.5	60.0	51.6	47.7	72.6	66.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	13.2	11.5	28.9	8.6	10.8	10.7	22.5	5.3	15.4	12.2	32.1	33.1
Persons 18 to 24 years . . . . .	9,504	8,365	291	848	5,042	4,148	107	787	4,462	4,218	184	61
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	51.5	51.5	66.7	46.3	54.6	55.2	67.3	49.9	47.9	47.8	66.3	-
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	4.3	4.5	-	4.2	5.7	6.0	-	4.6	2.7	2.9	-	-
Females 18 to 24 years . . . . .	5,478	4,758	194	526	2,789	2,253	72	465	2,689	2,506	122	61
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	57.2	58.0	81.4	40.9	57.7	60.3	50.0	46.2	56.7	56.0	100.0	-
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	4.8	5.6	-	-	5.1	6.3	-	-	4.5	4.9	-	-
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	67,678	8,576	7,645	40,869	31,930	3,004	5,935	43,030	35,748	5,573	1,710
No vocational training . . . . .	51,462	41,989	5,469	4,004	24,815	19,451	1,788	3,576	26,647	22,537	3,681	429
Vocational training . . . . .	32,437	25,689	3,107	3,641	16,054	12,479	1,216	2,360	16,383	13,210	1,891	1,281
In certificate program . . . . .	2,185	1,613	72	501	1,573	1,001	72	501	612	612	-	-
In a technical prep. program . . . . .	2,150	1,757	107	286	1,967	1,573	107	286	184	184	-	-
On the job . . . . .	15,952	12,927	1,872	1,154	5,864	4,362	715	787	10,088	8,564	1,157	367
Technical college . . . . .	12,149	9,392	1,056	1,701	6,651	5,542	322	787	5,499	3,850	735	914

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-cont.  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled. . .	15,703	14,115	1,161	426	826	708	59	59	14,877	13,407	1,102	367
Preprimary school . . . . .	1,646	1,463	122	61	177	177	-	-	1,469	1,286	122	61
Public school . . . . .	1,036	975	61	-	118	118	-	-	918	857	61	-
Elementary school or high school. . . . .	11,610	10,512	794	304	590	472	59	59	11,020	10,040	735	245
Public school . . . . .	9,227	8,921	245	61	472	472	-	-	8,755	8,448	245	61
College . . . . .	2,447	2,141	245	61	59	59	-	-	2,388	2,082	245	61
Public school . . . . .	1,161	977	122	61	59	59	-	-	1,102	918	122	61
Females 3 years and over enrolled. . .	8,678	7,884	610	184	413	354	59	-	8,265	7,530	551	184
Preprimary school . . . . .	791	669	61	61	118	118	-	-	673	551	61	61
Public school . . . . .	488	426	61	-	59	59	-	-	429	367	61	-
Elementary school or high school. . . . .	5,930	5,503	304	122	236	177	59	-	5,694	5,326	245	122
Public school . . . . .	4,646	4,524	61	61	177	177	-	-	4,469	4,347	61	61
College . . . . .	1,957	1,712	245	-	59	59	-	-	1,898	1,653	245	-
Public school . . . . .	855	732	122	-	59	59	-	-	796	673	122	-
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>												
Persons 25 years and over. . . . .	37,223	30,245	5,330	1,649	3,245	1,593	1,534	118	33,978	28,651	3,796	1,531
No school completed . . . . .	490	490	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	490	-	-
1st to 4th grade. . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	122	-	-
5th to 8th grade. . . . .	6,334	5,492	597	245	885	472	413	-	5,449	5,020	184	245
9th grade . . . . .	1,587	1,587	-	-	118	118	-	-	1,469	1,469	-	-
10th grade. . . . .	1,386	968	236	181	590	295	236	59	796	673	-	122
11th grade. . . . .	1,712	1,469	243	-	59	-	59	-	1,653	1,469	184	-
12th grade, no diploma. . . . .	7,204	6,662	420	122	531	295	236	-	6,673	6,367	184	122
High school graduate (includes equivalency) 5,753	4,895	612	245	59	59	-	-	-	5,694	4,836	612	245
Some college, no degree . . . . .	5,131	4,344	726	61	295	59	236	-	4,836	4,285	490	61
Associate degree, occupational program. . . . .	794	735	59	-	59	-	59	-	735	735	-	-
Associate degree, academic program. . . . .	1,399	610	544	245	236	59	177	-	1,163	551	367	245
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	3,723	1,889	1,467	367	295	236	59	-	3,428	1,653	1,408	367
Master's and PHD degree . . . . .	1,587	980	426	181	118	-	59	59	1,469	980	367	122
Percent high school graduate or higher. . . . .	49.4	44.5	72.0	66.7	32.7	25.9	38.5	50.0	51.0	45.5	85.5	68.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	14.3	9.5	35.5	33.3	12.7	14.8	7.7	50.0	14.4	9.2	46.8	32.0
Females 25 years and over. . . . .	20,254	17,041	2,851	363	1,888	1,062	708	118	18,366	15,979	2,143	245
No school completed . . . . .	245	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	245	-	-
1st to 4th grade. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5th to 8th grade. . . . .	3,411	3,054	356	-	472	177	295	-	2,939	2,877	61	-
9th grade . . . . .	794	794	-	-	59	59	-	-	735	735	-	-
10th grade. . . . .	842	662	59	120	413	295	59	59	429	367	-	61
11th grade. . . . .	673	490	184	-	-	-	-	-	673	490	184	-
12th grade, no diploma. . . . .	3,846	3,664	181	-	295	236	59	-	3,551	3,428	122	-
High school graduate (includes equivalency) 3,059	2,753	245	61	59	59	-	-	-	3,000	2,694	245	61
Some college, no degree . . . . .	3,179	2,755	424	-	118	-	118	-	3,061	2,755	306	-
Associate degree, occupational program. . . . .	365	306	59	-	59	-	59	-	306	306	-	-
Associate degree, academic program. . . . .	730	243	426	61	118	59	59	-	612	184	367	61
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	2,075	1,340	735	-	177	177	-	-	1,898	1,163	735	-
Master's and PHD degree . . . . .	1,036	735	181	120	118	-	59	59	918	735	122	61
Percent high school graduate or higher. . . . .	51.6	47.7	72.6	66.9	34.4	27.8	41.7	50.0	53.3	49.0	82.8	75.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	15.4	12.2	32.1	33.1	15.6	16.7	8.3	50.0	15.3	11.9	40.0	24.9
Persons 18 to 24 years . . . . .	4,462	4,218	184	61	177	177	-	-	4,285	4,041	184	61
Percent high school graduate or higher. . . . .	47.9	47.8	66.3	-	66.7	66.7	-	-	47.1	47.0	66.3	-
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	2.7	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	3.0	-	-
Females 18 to 24 years . . . . .	2,689	2,506	122	61	118	118	-	-	2,571	2,388	122	61
Percent high school graduate or higher. . . . .	56.7	56.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	54.8	53.9	100.0	-
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	4.5	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.7	5.1	-	-
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	43,030	35,748	5,573	1,710	3,481	1,770	1,593	118	39,549	33,978	3,979	1,592
No vocational training. . . . .	26,647	22,537	3,681	429	2,832	1,416	1,416	-	23,815	21,121	2,265	429
Vocational training . . . . .	16,383	13,210	1,891	1,281	649	354	177	118	15,734	12,856	1,714	1,163
In certificate program. . . . .	612	612	-	-	-	-	-	-	612	612	-	-
In a technical prep. program. . . . .	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	184	-	-
On the job. . . . .	10,088	8,564	1,157	367	354	177	177	-	9,734	8,387	980	367
Technical college . . . . .	5,499	3,850	735	914	295	177	-	118	5,204	3,673	735	796

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-10. Disability, Veteran Status and Fertility by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Fertility	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>DISABILITY</b>												
All persons 5 years and over . . . . .	103,533	84,623	9,403	9,507	50,487	39,653	3,218	7,616	53,046	44,970	6,185	1,891
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	5,174	4,119	386	669	3,468	2,717	143	608	1,705	1,401	243	61
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	7,073	5,661	518	894	4,756	3,647	215	894	2,318	2,014	304	-
With both conditions. . . . .	3,591	2,909	253	429	2,253	1,752	72	429	1,338	1,157	181	-
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	67,678	8,576	7,645	40,869	31,930	3,004	5,935	43,030	35,748	5,573	1,710
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	4,837	3,818	386	633	3,254	2,539	143	572	1,583	1,279	243	61
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	6,736	5,360	518	858	4,541	3,468	215	858	2,195	1,891	304	-
In labor force. . . . .	2,581	2,032	192	358	1,788	1,359	72	358	794	673	120	-
With both conditions. . . . .	3,422	2,776	253	393	2,145	1,681	72	393	1,277	1,095	181	-
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	55,606	45,954	5,065	4,587	26,674	20,846	1,788	4,040	28,932	25,109	3,277	547
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	2,912	2,495	166	250	2,002	1,645	107	250	909	850	59	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	3,999	3,174	324	501	2,539	1,895	143	501	1,460	1,279	181	-
With both conditions. . . . .	1,967	1,693	95	179	1,180	965	36	179	787	728	59	-
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	46,243	37,960	4,606	3,678	22,383	17,556	1,573	3,254	23,860	20,404	3,032	424
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	2,779	2,362	166	250	1,931	1,573	107	250	848	789	59	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	3,805	2,980	324	501	2,467	1,824	143	501	1,338	1,157	181	-
In labor force. . . . .	1,346	1,082	156	107	858	715	36	107	488	367	120	-
With both conditions. . . . .	1,906	1,632	95	179	1,180	965	36	179	726	667	59	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>												
Persons 18 years and over. . . . .	80,552	64,891	8,410	7,252	38,867	30,428	2,896	5,542	41,685	34,462	5,514	1,710
Now on active duty. . . . .	143	107	-	36	143	107	-	36	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now . . . . .	3,604	2,644	434	526	2,074	1,359	250	465	1,531	1,286	184	61
Never on active duty. . . . .	76,805	62,139	7,976	6,690	36,650	28,962	2,646	5,042	40,155	33,177	5,330	1,649
In reserves or National Guard . . . . .	1,026	919	36	72	536	429	36	72	490	490	-	-
Never served. . . . .	75,779	61,220	7,940	6,619	36,114	28,533	2,610	4,970	39,665	32,687	5,330	1,649
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>												
Females 15 years and over . . . . .	47,259	38,914	4,606	3,739	22,848	18,021	1,573	3,254	24,411	20,893	3,032	485
None. . . . .	9,218	7,613	1,053	552	4,040	3,218	393	429	5,177	4,395	660	122
One child . . . . .	6,012	4,824	687	501	2,896	2,074	322	501	3,116	2,751	365	-
One surviving . . . . .	5,828	4,641	687	501	2,896	2,074	322	501	2,932	2,567	365	-
Two children. . . . .	10,090	7,818	1,434	838	4,219	3,111	393	715	5,871	4,707	1,041	122
One surviving . . . . .	342	184	122	36	36	-	-	36	306	184	122	-
Two surviving . . . . .	9,105	6,991	1,312	802	3,969	2,896	393	679	5,136	4,095	918	122
Three children. . . . .	7,034	5,672	539	823	3,075	2,253	179	644	3,959	3,420	361	179
One surviving . . . . .	72	72	-	-	72	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	301	230	-	72	179	107	-	72	122	122	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	6,478	5,187	539	751	2,825	2,074	179	572	3,653	3,113	361	179
Four children . . . . .	5,218	4,220	508	490	2,896	2,324	143	429	2,322	1,896	365	61
One surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	72	72	-	-	72	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	592	337	219	36	286	215	36	36	306	122	184	-
Four surviving . . . . .	4,555	3,811	289	455	2,539	2,038	107	393	2,016	1,773	181	61
Five or more children . . . . .	9,687	8,767	383	536	5,721	5,042	143	536	3,966	3,726	240	-
One surviving . . . . .	72	72	-	-	72	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	133	133	-	-	72	72	-	-	61	61	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Four surviving . . . . .	725	689	-	36	358	322	-	36	367	367	-	-
Five or more surviving. . . . .	8,722	7,874	383	465	5,185	4,577	143	465	3,538	3,297	240	-
Average number of children. . . . .	2.8	2.9	2.1	2.6	3.0	3.2	2.0	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.1	2.1
<b>YEAR OF LAST BIRTH</b>												
2004 to 2005. . . . .	3,349	2,930	107	312	2,002	1,645	107	250	1,347	1,286	-	61
2000 to 2003. . . . .	4,912	3,771	641	501	2,288	1,573	215	501	2,624	2,197	426	-
1997 or 1999. . . . .	3,165	2,769	181	215	1,394	1,180	-	215	1,771	1,590	181	-
1995 to 1996. . . . .	1,605	1,237	118	250	822	572	-	250	783	665	118	-
1990 to 1994. . . . .	3,430	2,787	439	204	1,287	1,073	72	143	2,143	1,714	367	61
Before 1990 . . . . .	21,580	17,808	2,066	1,706	11,013	8,760	787	1,466	10,567	9,047	1,279	240

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 1-10. Disability, Veteran Status and Fertility by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>DISABILITY</b>												
All persons 5 years and over . . . . .	53,046	44,970	6,185	1,891	4,130	2,360	1,593	177	48,916	42,610	4,592	1,714
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	1,705	1,401	243	61	236	177	59	-	1,469	1,224	184	61
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	2,318	2,014	304	-	236	177	59	-	2,082	1,837	245	-
With both conditions. . . . .	1,338	1,157	181	-	236	177	59	-	1,102	980	122	-
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	43,030	35,748	5,573	1,710	3,481	1,770	1,593	118	39,549	33,978	3,979	1,592
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	1,583	1,279	243	61	236	177	59	-	1,347	1,102	184	61
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	2,195	1,891	304	-	236	177	59	-	1,959	1,714	245	-
In labor force. . . . .	794	673	120	-	59	-	59	-	735	673	61	-
With both conditions. . . . .	1,277	1,095	181	-	236	177	59	-	1,041	918	122	-
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	28,932	25,109	3,277	547	2,301	1,416	767	118	26,631	23,693	2,510	429
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	909	850	59	-	236	177	59	-	673	673	-	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	1,460	1,279	181	-	236	177	59	-	1,224	1,102	122	-
With both conditions. . . . .	787	728	59	-	236	177	59	-	551	551	-	-
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	23,860	20,404	3,032	424	2,065	1,180	767	118	21,795	19,223	2,265	306
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	848	789	59	-	236	177	59	-	612	612	-	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	1,338	1,157	181	-	236	177	59	-	1,102	980	122	-
In labor force. . . . .	488	367	120	-	59	-	59	-	429	367	61	-
With both conditions. . . . .	726	667	59	-	236	177	59	-	490	490	-	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>												
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	41,685	34,462	5,514	1,710	3,422	1,770	1,534	118	38,263	32,692	3,979	1,592
Now on active duty. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now . . . . .	1,531	1,286	184	61	-	-	-	-	1,531	1,286	184	61
Never on active duty. . . . .	40,155	33,177	5,330	1,649	3,422	1,770	1,534	118	36,733	31,406	3,796	1,531
In reserves or National Guard . . . . .	490	490	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	490	-	-
Never served. . . . .	39,665	32,687	5,330	1,649	3,422	1,770	1,534	118	36,243	30,917	3,796	1,531
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>												
Females 15 years and over . . . . .	24,411	20,893	3,032	485	2,065	1,180	767	118	22,346	19,713	2,265	367
None. . . . .	5,177	4,395	660	122	708	354	354	-	4,469	4,041	306	122
One child . . . . .	3,116	2,751	365	-	177	118	59	-	2,939	2,633	306	-
One surviving . . . . .	2,932	2,567	365	-	177	118	59	-	2,755	2,449	306	-
Two children. . . . .	5,871	4,707	1,041	122	177	177	-	-	5,694	4,530	1,041	122
One surviving . . . . .	306	184	122	-	-	-	-	-	306	184	122	-
Two surviving . . . . .	5,136	4,095	918	122	177	177	-	-	4,959	3,918	918	122
Three children. . . . .	3,959	3,420	361	179	531	236	177	118	3,428	3,183	184	61
One surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	122	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	3,653	3,113	361	179	531	236	177	118	3,122	2,877	184	61
Four children . . . . .	2,322	1,896	365	61	118	59	59	-	2,204	1,837	306	61
One surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	306	122	184	-	-	-	-	-	306	122	184	-
Four surviving. . . . .	2,016	1,773	181	61	118	59	59	-	1,898	1,714	122	61
Five or more children . . . . .	3,966	3,726	240	-	354	236	118	-	3,612	3,490	122	-
One surviving . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Four surviving. . . . .	367	367	-	-	-	-	-	-	367	367	-	-
Five or more surviving. . . . .	3,538	3,297	240	-	354	236	118	-	3,183	3,061	122	-
Average number of children. . . . .	2.5	2.6	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.8	3.0	2.5	2.6	2.2	1.8
<b>YEAR OF LAST BIRTH</b>												
2004 to 2005. . . . .	1,347	1,286	-	61	-	-	-	-	1,347	1,286	-	61
2000 to 2003. . . . .	2,624	2,197	426	-	236	177	59	-	2,388	2,020	367	-
1997 or 1999. . . . .	1,771	1,590	181	-	118	59	59	-	1,653	1,531	122	-
1995 to 1996. . . . .	783	665	118	-	354	236	118	-	429	429	-	-
1990 to 1994. . . . .	2,143	1,714	367	61	-	-	-	-	2,143	1,714	367	61
Before 1990 . . . . .	10,567	9,047	1,279	240	649	354	177	118	9,918	8,693	1,102	122

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2004	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	67,678	8,576	7,645	40,869	31,930	3,004	5,935	43,030	35,748	5,573	1,710
In labor force . . . . .	50,245	41,337	4,823	4,085	22,204	17,485	1,430	3,290	28,041	23,852	3,393	796
Percent of persons 16 years and over.	59.9	61.1	56.2	53.4	54.3	54.8	47.6	55.4	65.2	66.7	60.9	46.5
Armed Forces . . . . .	168	133	-	36	107	72	-	36	61	61	-	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	50,077	41,204	4,823	4,050	22,097	17,413	1,430	3,254	27,979	23,791	3,393	796
Employed . . . . .	47,508	39,269	4,762	3,478	20,202	16,090	1,430	2,682	27,306	23,178	3,332	796
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	31,208	25,334	3,316	2,558	12,515	9,797	894	1,824	18,694	15,537	2,422	735
Unemployed . . . . .	2,568	1,935	61	572	1,895	1,323	-	572	673	612	61	-
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	5.1	4.7	1.3	14.1	8.6	7.6	-	17.6	2.4	2.6	1.8	-
Not in labor force . . . . .	33,654	26,341	3,753	3,560	18,665	14,445	1,573	2,646	14,989	11,896	2,180	914
<b>Females 16 years and over . . . . .</b>												
In labor force . . . . .	46,243	37,960	4,606	3,678	22,383	17,556	1,573	3,254	23,860	20,404	3,032	424
Percent of persons 16 years and over.	57.2	58.1	56.5	47.8	51.0	51.5	50.0	48.3	63.0	63.8	59.9	43.4
Armed Forces . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	26,370	22,010	2,603	1,757	11,406	9,046	787	1,573	14,964	12,963	1,817	184
Employed . . . . .	24,654	20,687	2,603	1,364	10,119	8,152	787	1,180	14,535	12,535	1,817	184
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	15,241	12,702	1,640	899	5,649	4,505	429	715	9,592	8,197	1,211	184
Unemployed . . . . .	1,716	1,322	-	393	1,287	894	-	393	429	429	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	6.5	6.0	-	22.4	11.3	9.9	-	25.0	2.9	3.3	-	-
Not in labor force . . . . .	19,812	15,889	2,002	1,921	10,977	8,510	787	1,681	8,835	7,379	1,216	240
<b>With own children under 6 years . . . . .</b>												
In labor force . . . . .	4,381	3,431	327	623	2,181	1,538	143	501	2,200	1,893	184	122
In labor force . . . . .	3,262	2,767	255	240	1,430	1,180	72	179	1,832	1,587	184	61
With own children 6 to 17 years only . . . . .	9,390	7,937	569	884	4,505	3,540	143	822	4,884	4,397	426	61
In labor force . . . . .	7,753	6,770	314	669	3,540	2,860	72	608	4,213	3,909	243	61
<b>WORK STATUS IN 2004</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	67,678	8,576	7,645	40,869	31,930	3,004	5,935	43,030	35,748	5,573	1,710
Worked in 2004 . . . . .	56,152	45,629	6,259	4,264	24,278	18,915	2,324	3,039	31,873	26,714	3,935	1,224
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	42,809	34,725	4,765	3,319	18,665	14,481	1,967	2,217	24,145	20,244	2,798	1,102
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	4,202	2,909	1,115	179	1,538	1,144	215	179	2,665	1,764	901	-
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	2,853	2,403	272	179	1,216	1,001	36	179	1,637	1,401	236	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	3,747	3,338	36	373	1,788	1,502	36	250	1,959	1,837	-	122
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	2,540	2,254	72	215	1,073	787	72	215	1,467	1,467	-	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	44,207	35,605	5,054	3,549	18,915	14,696	1,895	2,324	25,292	20,909	3,159	1,224
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	37,286	29,897	4,392	2,997	16,019	12,407	1,716	1,895	21,267	17,489	2,676	1,102
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	2,738	2,040	590	107	1,037	822	107	107	1,701	1,218	483	-
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	1,315	1,243	-	72	644	572	-	72	671	671	-	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	1,327	1,062	36	230	715	572	36	107	612	490	-	122
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	1,541	1,363	36	143	501	322	36	143	1,041	1,041	-	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . . . .	10,542	8,944	1,098	501	4,326	3,504	322	501	6,216	5,440	776	-
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	6,595	5,375	862	358	2,753	2,074	322	358	3,841	3,302	540	-
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	5,130	4,507	337	286	2,253	1,752	215	286	2,877	2,755	122	-
Did not work in 2004 . . . . .	27,748	22,049	2,317	3,382	16,591	13,015	679	2,896	11,157	9,034	1,637	485
<b>Females 16 years and over . . . . .</b>												
Worked in 2004 . . . . .	28,734	24,044	3,218	1,471	12,121	9,618	1,216	1,287	16,612	14,426	2,003	184
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	21,599	18,385	2,306	909	9,189	7,437	965	787	12,410	10,947	1,340	122
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	2,580	1,703	770	107	822	608	107	107	1,758	1,095	662	-
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	1,085	942	36	107	536	393	36	107	549	549	-	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	1,823	1,511	36	276	965	715	36	215	857	796	-	61
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	1,646	1,503	72	72	608	465	72	72	1,039	1,039	-	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	22,417	18,803	2,536	1,078	8,975	7,187	894	894	13,442	11,616	1,642	184
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	18,654	15,751	2,066	838	7,652	6,150	787	715	11,002	9,601	1,279	122
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	1,619	1,185	399	36	465	393	36	36	1,154	791	363	-
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	618	582	-	36	250	215	-	36	367	367	-	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	602	434	36	133	358	250	36	72	245	184	-	61
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	924	852	36	36	250	179	36	36	673	673	-	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . . . .	5,456	4,630	575	250	2,467	2,002	215	250	2,989	2,628	361	-
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	3,620	2,938	575	107	1,609	1,287	215	107	2,011	1,651	361	-
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	2,660	2,420	204	36	1,251	1,073	143	36	1,408	1,347	61	-
Did not work in 2004 . . . . .	17,510	13,915	1,387	2,207	10,262	7,938	358	1,967	7,248	5,978	1,030	240

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2004	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	43,030	35,748	5,573	1,710	3,481	1,770	1,593	118	39,549	33,978	3,979	1,592
In labor force . . . . .	28,041	23,852	3,393	796	1,593	649	944	-	26,447	23,203	2,449	796
Percent of persons 16 years and over.	65.2	66.7	60.9	46.5	45.8	36.7	59.3	-	66.9	68.3	61.5	50.0
Armed Forces . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	27,979	23,791	3,393	796	1,593	649	944	-	26,386	23,142	2,449	796
Employed . . . . .	27,306	23,178	3,332	796	1,593	649	944	-	25,713	22,529	2,388	796
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	18,694	15,537	2,422	735	1,062	354	708	-	17,632	15,183	1,714	735
Unemployed . . . . .	673	612	61	-	-	-	-	-	673	612	61	-
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	2.4	2.6	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	2.6	2.6	2.5	-
Not in labor force . . . . .	14,989	11,896	2,180	914	1,888	1,121	649	118	13,101	10,775	1,531	796
<b>Females 16 years and over . . . . .</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	23,860	20,404	3,032	424	2,065	1,180	767	118	21,795	19,223	2,265	306
In labor force . . . . .	15,025	13,025	1,817	184	944	413	531	-	14,081	12,612	1,286	184
Percent of persons 16 years and over.	63.0	63.8	59.9	43.4	45.7	35.0	69.2	-	64.6	65.6	56.8	60.1
Armed Forces . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	14,964	12,963	1,817	184	944	413	531	-	14,020	12,550	1,286	184
Employed . . . . .	14,535	12,535	1,817	184	944	413	531	-	13,591	12,122	1,286	184
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	9,592	8,197	1,211	184	531	177	354	-	9,061	8,020	857	184
Unemployed . . . . .	429	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	429	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	2.9	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1	3.4	-	-
Not in labor force . . . . .	8,835	7,379	1,216	240	1,121	767	236	118	7,714	6,612	980	122
<b>With own children under 6 years . . . . .</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	2,200	1,893	184	122	118	118	-	-	2,082	1,775	184	122
In labor force . . . . .	1,832	1,587	184	61	118	118	-	-	1,714	1,469	184	61
With own children 6 to 17 years only . . . . .	4,884	4,397	426	61	354	295	59	-	4,530	4,102	367	61
In labor force . . . . .	4,213	3,909	243	61	295	236	59	-	3,918	3,673	184	61
<b>WORK STATUS IN 2004</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	43,030	35,748	5,573	1,710	3,481	1,770	1,593	118	39,549	33,978	3,979	1,592
Worked in 2004 . . . . .	31,873	26,714	3,935	1,224	2,242	1,062	1,180	-	29,631	25,652	2,755	1,224
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	24,145	20,244	2,798	1,102	1,003	531	472	-	23,142	19,713	2,326	1,102
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	2,665	1,764	901	-	767	295	472	-	1,898	1,469	429	-
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	1,637	1,401	236	-	413	177	236	-	1,224	1,224	-	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	1,959	1,837	-	122	-	-	-	-	1,959	1,837	-	122
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	1,467	1,467	-	-	59	59	-	-	1,408	1,408	-	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	25,292	20,909	3,159	1,224	1,416	767	649	-	23,876	20,142	2,510	1,224
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	21,267	17,489	2,676	1,102	1,003	531	472	-	20,264	16,958	2,204	1,102
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	1,701	1,218	483	-	354	177	177	-	1,347	1,041	306	-
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	671	671	-	-	59	59	-	-	612	612	-	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	612	490	-	122	-	-	-	-	612	490	-	122
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	1,041	1,041	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,041	1,041	-	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . . . .	6,216	5,440	776	-	767	236	531	-	5,449	5,204	245	-
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	3,841	3,302	540	-	413	118	295	-	3,428	3,183	245	-
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	2,877	2,755	122	-	-	-	-	-	2,877	2,755	122	-
Did not work in 2004 . . . . .	11,157	9,034	1,637	485	1,239	708	413	118	9,918	8,326	1,224	367
<b>Females 16 years and over . . . . .</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	23,860	20,404	3,032	424	2,065	1,180	767	118	21,795	19,223	2,265	306
Worked in 2004 . . . . .	16,612	14,426	2,003	184	1,062	590	472	-	15,550	13,836	1,531	184
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	12,410	10,947	1,340	122	472	295	177	-	11,938	10,652	1,163	122
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	1,758	1,095	662	-	472	177	295	-	1,286	918	367	-
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	549	549	-	-	59	59	-	-	490	490	-	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	857	796	-	61	-	-	-	-	857	796	-	61
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	1,039	1,039	-	-	59	59	-	-	980	980	-	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	13,442	11,616	1,642	184	708	413	295	-	12,734	11,203	1,347	184
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	11,002	9,601	1,279	122	472	295	177	-	10,530	9,306	1,102	122
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	1,154	791	363	-	236	118	118	-	918	673	245	-
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	367	367	-	-	-	-	-	-	367	367	-	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	245	184	-	61	-	-	-	-	245	184	-	61
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	673	673	-	-	-	-	-	-	673	673	-	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . . . .	2,989	2,628	361	-	295	118	177	-	2,694	2,510	184	-
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	2,011	1,651	361	-	236	59	177	-	1,775	1,592	184	-
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	1,408	1,347	61	-	-	-	-	-	1,408	1,347	61	-
Did not work in 2004 . . . . .	7,248	5,978	1,030	240	1,003	590	295	118	6,245	5,387	735	122

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-12. Occupation by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Employed persons 16 years and over. . .	47,508	39,269	4,762	3,478	20,202	16,090	1,430	2,682	27,306	23,178	3,332	796
Managerial and professional specialty. . . .	6,528	5,250	889	388	2,682	2,253	286	143	3,846	2,998	603	245
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	3,036	2,182	598	255	965	715	179	72	2,070	1,467	420	184
Management related . . . . .	3,036	2,182	598	255	965	715	179	72	2,070	1,467	420	184
Professional specialty . . . . .	3,492	3,068	291	133	1,716	1,538	107	72	1,775	1,531	184	61
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	316	194	61	61	72	72	-	-	245	122	61	61
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . .	2,512	2,246	230	36	1,287	1,144	107	36	1,224	1,102	122	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support	10,472	8,624	934	914	4,112	3,182	322	608	6,360	5,442	612	306
Health technologists and technicians . . .	97	97	-	-	36	36	-	-	61	61	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	168	133	36	-	107	72	36	-	61	61	-	-
Sales. . . . .	2,674	1,873	572	230	715	465	143	107	1,959	1,408	429	122
Administrative support, including clerical	7,533	6,522	327	684	3,254	2,610	143	501	4,279	3,911	184	184
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	1,973	1,733	97	143	751	572	36	143	1,222	1,161	61	-
Service. . . . .	8,257	7,154	491	613	3,004	2,324	250	429	5,254	4,830	240	184
Private household. . . . .	276	240	-	36	36	-	-	36	240	240	-	-
Protective service . . . . .	2,047	1,725	143	179	822	501	143	179	1,224	1,224	-	-
Service, except protective and household .	5,934	5,188	348	398	2,145	1,824	107	215	3,789	3,365	240	184
Food preparation and service . . . . .	2,757	2,251	215	291	1,108	965	36	107	1,649	1,286	179	184
Health service, except household . . . . .	715	643	36	36	286	215	36	36	429	429	-	-
Cleaning and building service. . . . .	1,809	1,774	-	36	465	429	-	36	1,345	1,345	-	-
Personal service . . . . .	653	521	97	36	286	215	36	36	367	306	61	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	935	756	72	107	572	393	72	107	363	363	-	-
Precision production, craft & repair service	3,522	3,282	72	168	1,502	1,323	72	107	2,020	1,959	-	61
Mechanics and repairers. . . . .	694	597	36	61	143	107	36	-	551	490	-	61
Construction trades. . . . .	2,670	2,527	36	107	1,323	1,180	36	107	1,347	1,347	-	-
Extractive occupations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production . . . . .	158	158	-	-	36	36	-	-	122	122	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . .	5,372	4,563	523	286	1,824	1,502	36	286	3,549	3,061	488	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector	179	107	-	72	179	107	-	72	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving . . . .	2,281	2,062	184	36	751	715	-	36	1,531	1,347	184	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer	2,912	2,394	340	179	894	679	36	179	2,018	1,714	304	-
Employed females 16 years and over. . .	24,654	20,687	2,603	1,364	10,119	8,152	787	1,180	14,535	12,535	1,817	184
Managerial and professional specialty. . . .	4,411	3,545	672	194	1,788	1,466	250	72	2,624	2,079	422	122
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	2,083	1,422	504	158	501	322	143	36	1,583	1,100	361	122
Management related . . . . .	2,083	1,422	504	158	501	322	143	36	1,583	1,100	361	122
Professional specialty . . . . .	2,328	2,124	168	36	1,287	1,144	107	36	1,041	980	61	-
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . .	1,940	1,736	168	36	1,144	1,001	107	36	796	735	61	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support	7,247	6,236	485	526	2,968	2,324	179	465	4,279	3,911	306	61
Health technologists and technicians . . .	97	97	-	-	36	36	-	-	61	61	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	36	36	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales. . . . .	1,592	1,363	158	72	429	322	36	72	1,163	1,041	122	-
Administrative support, including clerical	5,522	4,740	327	455	2,467	1,931	143	393	3,054	2,810	184	61
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	1,815	1,575	97	143	715	536	36	143	1,100	1,039	61	-
Service. . . . .	5,883	5,309	289	286	2,217	1,824	107	286	3,667	3,485	181	-
Private household. . . . .	276	240	-	36	36	-	-	36	240	240	-	-
Protective service . . . . .	944	837	36	72	393	286	36	72	551	551	-	-
Service, except protective and household .	4,663	4,231	253	179	1,788	1,538	72	179	2,875	2,694	181	-
Food preparation and service . . . . .	2,126	1,899	156	72	965	858	36	72	1,161	1,041	120	-
Health service, except household . . . . .	495	424	36	36	250	179	36	36	245	245	-	-
Cleaning and building service. . . . .	1,485	1,449	-	36	322	286	-	36	1,163	1,163	-	-
Personal service . . . . .	556	459	61	36	250	215	-	36	306	245	61	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	36	-	36	-	36	-	36	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft & repair service	158	158	-	-	36	36	-	-	122	122	-	-
Mechanics and repairers. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades. . . . .	97	97	-	-	36	36	-	-	61	61	-	-
Extractive occupations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . .	835	653	181	-	286	286	-	-	549	367	181	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector	72	72	-	-	72	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving . . . .	230	168	61	-	107	107	-	-	122	61	61	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer	534	413	120	-	107	107	-	-	426	306	120	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-12. Occupation by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	27,306	23,178	3,332	796	1,593	649	944	-	25,713	22,529	2,388	796
Managerial and professional specialty. . . . .	3,846	2,998	603	245	295	59	236	-	3,551	2,939	367	245
Executive, administrative, and managerial. . . . .	2,070	1,467	420	184	295	59	236	-	1,775	1,408	184	184
Management related . . . . .	2,070	1,467	420	184	295	59	236	-	1,775	1,408	184	184
Professional specialty . . . . .	1,775	1,531	184	61	-	-	-	-	1,775	1,531	184	61
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	245	122	61	61	-	-	-	-	245	122	61	61
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . . .	1,224	1,102	122	-	-	-	-	-	1,224	1,102	122	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support . . . . .	6,360	5,442	612	306	177	177	-	-	6,183	5,265	612	306
Health technologists and technicians . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Sales. . . . .	1,959	1,408	429	122	-	-	-	-	1,959	1,408	429	122
Administrative support, including clerical . . . . .	4,279	3,911	184	184	177	177	-	-	4,102	3,734	184	184
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists. . . . .	1,222	1,161	61	-	59	59	-	-	1,163	1,102	61	-
Service. . . . .	5,254	4,830	240	184	295	177	118	-	4,959	4,653	122	184
Private household. . . . .	240	240	-	-	118	118	-	-	122	122	-	-
Protective service . . . . .	1,224	1,224	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,224	1,224	-	-
Service, except protective and household . . . . .	3,789	3,365	240	184	177	59	118	-	3,612	3,306	122	184
Food preparation and service . . . . .	1,649	1,286	179	184	118	-	118	-	1,531	1,286	61	184
Health service, except household . . . . .	429	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	429	-	-
Cleaning and building service. . . . .	1,345	1,345	-	-	59	59	-	-	1,286	1,286	-	-
Personal service . . . . .	367	306	61	-	-	-	-	-	367	306	61	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	363	363	-	-	118	118	-	-	245	245	-	-
Precision production, craft & repair service . . . . .	2,020	1,959	-	61	-	-	-	-	2,020	1,959	-	61
Mechanics and repairers. . . . .	551	490	-	61	-	-	-	-	551	490	-	61
Construction trades. . . . .	1,347	1,347	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,347	1,347	-	-
Extractive occupations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production . . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	122	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	3,549	3,061	488	-	59	-	59	-	3,490	3,061	429	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	1,531	1,347	184	-	-	-	-	-	1,531	1,347	184	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer. . . . .	2,018	1,714	304	-	59	-	59	-	1,959	1,714	245	-
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	14,535	12,535	1,817	184	944	413	531	-	13,591	12,122	1,286	184
Managerial and professional specialty. . . . .	2,624	2,079	422	122	236	59	177	-	2,388	2,020	245	122
Executive, administrative, and managerial. . . . .	1,583	1,100	361	122	236	59	177	-	1,347	1,041	184	122
Management related . . . . .	1,583	1,100	361	122	236	59	177	-	1,347	1,041	184	122
Professional specialty . . . . .	1,041	980	61	-	-	-	-	-	1,041	980	61	-
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . . .	796	735	61	-	-	-	-	-	796	735	61	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support . . . . .	4,279	3,911	306	61	177	177	-	-	4,102	3,734	306	61
Health technologists and technicians . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales. . . . .	1,163	1,041	122	-	-	-	-	-	1,163	1,041	122	-
Administrative support, including clerical . . . . .	3,054	2,810	184	61	177	177	-	-	2,877	2,633	184	61
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists. . . . .	1,100	1,039	61	-	59	59	-	-	1,041	980	61	-
Service. . . . .	3,667	3,485	181	-	177	118	59	-	3,490	3,367	122	-
Private household. . . . .	240	240	-	-	118	118	-	-	122	122	-	-
Protective service . . . . .	551	551	-	-	-	-	-	-	551	551	-	-
Service, except protective and household . . . . .	2,875	2,694	181	-	59	-	59	-	2,816	2,694	122	-
Food preparation and service . . . . .	1,161	1,041	120	-	59	-	59	-	1,102	1,041	61	-
Health service, except household . . . . .	245	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	245	-	-
Cleaning and building service. . . . .	1,163	1,163	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,163	1,163	-	-
Personal service . . . . .	306	245	61	-	-	-	-	-	306	245	61	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft & repair service . . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	122	-	-
Mechanics and repairers. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades. . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Extractive occupations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	549	367	181	-	59	-	59	-	490	367	122	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	122	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	122	61	61	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer. . . . .	426	306	120	-	59	-	59	-	367	306	61	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>INDUSTRY</b>												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	47,508	39,269	4,762	3,478	20,202	16,090	1,430	2,682	27,306	23,178	3,332	796
Agriculture . . . . .	158	61	-	97	36	-	-	36	122	61	-	61
Forestry and fisheries. . . . .	154	154	-	-	36	36	-	-	118	118	-	-
Mining. . . . .	97	97	-	-	36	36	-	-	61	61	-	-
Construction. . . . .	1,348	1,108	97	143	858	679	36	143	490	429	61	-
Manufacturing . . . . .	4,374	3,124	392	858	2,360	1,716	215	429	2,014	1,408	177	429
Nondurable goods. . . . .	2,655	1,971	143	541	1,859	1,359	143	358	796	612	-	184
Food and kindred products . . . . .	750	459	-	291	322	215	-	107	429	245	-	184
Petroleum and coal products . . . . .	1,384	1,027	143	215	1,323	965	143	215	61	61	-	-
Durable goods . . . . .	1,718	1,153	249	316	501	358	72	72	1,218	796	177	245
Metal industries. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches . . . . .	36	36	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities. . . . .	3,235	2,848	245	143	787	644	-	143	2,449	2,204	245	-
Transportation. . . . .	2,363	2,011	245	107	465	358	-	107	1,898	1,653	245	-
Bus service and urban transit . . . . .	36	36	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service . . . . .	781	781	-	-	107	107	-	-	673	673	-	-
Communications. . . . .	265	230	-	36	143	107	-	36	122	122	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services . . . . .	607	607	-	-	179	179	-	-	429	429	-	-
Wholesale trade . . . . .	991	822	36	133	322	215	36	72	669	608	-	61
Durable goods . . . . .	327	255	-	72	143	72	-	72	184	184	-	-
Nondurable goods. . . . .	664	567	36	61	179	143	36	-	485	424	-	61
Retail trade. . . . .	5,452	4,165	863	424	1,967	1,716	72	179	3,485	2,449	791	245
General merchandise stores. . . . .	1,246	1,113	-	133	572	501	-	72	673	612	-	61
Food stores . . . . .	490	393	61	36	429	393	-	36	61	-	61	-
Eating and drinking places. . . . .	1,889	1,455	251	184	608	536	72	-	1,281	918	179	184
Miscellaneous retail. . . . .	990	429	490	72	72	-	-	72	918	429	490	-
Jewelry stores. . . . .	806	306	429	72	72	-	-	72	735	306	429	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate . . . . .	1,638	1,444	122	72	536	465	-	72	1,102	980	122	-
Services. . . . .	8,060	7,207	567	286	2,860	2,253	322	286	5,199	4,954	245	-
Business services . . . . .	957	886	72	-	286	215	72	-	671	671	-	-
Repair services . . . . .	255	255	-	-	72	72	-	-	184	184	-	-
Private households. . . . .	217	181	-	36	36	-	-	36	181	181	-	-
Other personal services . . . . .	495	424	-	72	250	179	-	72	245	245	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places . . . . .	2,516	2,348	97	72	679	572	36	72	1,837	1,775	61	-
Entertainment and recreation services . . . . .	36	36	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services . . . . .	3,583	3,078	398	107	1,502	1,180	215	107	2,082	1,898	184	-
Hospitals . . . . .	822	750	36	36	393	322	36	36	429	429	-	-
Health services, except hospitals . . . . .	715	643	72	-	286	215	72	-	429	429	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges. . . . .	1,184	883	230	72	572	393	107	72	612	490	122	-
Other educational services. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations . . . . .	327	327	-	-	143	143	-	-	184	184	-	-
Legal engineering and other professional services. . . . .	536	475	61	-	107	107	-	-	429	367	61	-
Public administration . . . . .	7,686	7,400	36	250	3,468	3,182	36	250	4,218	4,218	-	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	47,508	39,269	4,762	3,478	20,202	16,090	1,430	2,682	27,306	23,178	3,332	796
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . .	29,844	24,168	3,272	2,405	12,121	9,547	965	1,609	17,723	14,621	2,306	796
Local and territorial government workers. . .	9,863	9,092	449	322	4,541	4,076	143	322	5,322	5,016	306	-
Federal government workers. . . . .	914	592	72	250	608	286	72	250	306	306	-	-
Self-employed workers . . . . .	5,932	4,641	934	358	2,038	1,466	215	358	3,894	3,175	719	-
Unpaid family workers . . . . .	955	776	36	143	894	715	36	143	61	61	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>INDUSTRY</b>												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	27,306	23,178	3,332	796	1,593	649	944	-	25,713	22,529	2,388	796
Agriculture . . . . .	122	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	122	61	-	61
Forestry and fisheries. . . . .	118	118	-	-	118	118	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining. . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Construction. . . . .	490	429	61	-	-	-	-	-	490	429	61	-
Manufacturing . . . . .	2,014	1,408	177	429	177	-	177	-	1,837	1,408	-	429
Nondurable goods. . . . .	796	612	-	184	-	-	-	-	796	612	-	184
Food and kindred products . . . . .	429	245	-	184	-	-	-	-	429	245	-	184
Petroleum and coal products . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Durable goods . . . . .	1,218	796	177	245	177	-	177	-	1,041	796	-	245
Metal industries. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities. . . . .	2,449	2,204	245	-	-	-	-	-	2,449	2,204	245	-
Transportation. . . . .	1,898	1,653	245	-	-	-	-	-	1,898	1,653	245	-
Bus service and urban transit . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service . . . . .	673	673	-	-	-	-	-	-	673	673	-	-
Communications. . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	122	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services . . . . .	429	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	429	-	-
Wholesale trade . . . . .	669	608	-	61	118	118	-	-	551	490	-	61
Durable goods . . . . .	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	184	-	-
Nondurable goods. . . . .	485	424	-	61	118	118	-	-	367	306	-	61
Retail trade. . . . .	3,485	2,449	791	245	118	-	118	-	3,367	2,449	673	245
General merchandise stores. . . . .	673	612	-	61	-	-	-	-	673	612	-	61
Food stores . . . . .	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	61	-
Eating and drinking places. . . . .	1,281	918	179	184	118	-	118	-	1,163	918	61	184
Miscellaneous retail. . . . .	918	429	490	-	-	-	-	-	918	429	490	-
Jewelry stores. . . . .	735	306	429	-	-	-	-	-	735	306	429	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate . . . . .	1,102	980	122	-	-	-	-	-	1,102	980	122	-
Services. . . . .	5,199	4,954	245	-	118	118	-	-	5,081	4,836	245	-
Business services . . . . .	671	671	-	-	59	59	-	-	612	612	-	-
Repair services . . . . .	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	184	-	-
Private households. . . . .	181	181	-	-	59	59	-	-	122	122	-	-
Other personal services . . . . .	245	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	245	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places . . . . .	1,837	1,775	61	-	-	-	-	-	1,837	1,775	61	-
Entertainment and recreation services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services . . . . .	2,082	1,898	184	-	-	-	-	-	2,082	1,898	184	-
Hospitals . . . . .	429	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	429	-	-
Health services, except hospitals . . . . .	429	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	429	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges. . . . .	612	490	122	-	-	-	-	-	612	490	122	-
Other educational services. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations . . . . .	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	184	-	-
Legal engineering and other professional services. . . . .	429	367	61	-	-	-	-	-	429	367	61	-
Public administration . . . . .	4,218	4,218	-	-	177	177	-	-	4,041	4,041	-	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	27,306	23,178	3,332	796	1,593	649	944	-	25,713	22,529	2,388	796
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . .	17,723	14,621	2,306	796	826	295	531	-	16,897	14,326	1,775	796
Local and territorial government workers. . .	5,322	5,016	306	-	118	118	-	-	5,204	4,898	306	-
Federal government workers. . . . .	306	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	306	-	-
Self-employed workers . . . . .	3,894	3,175	719	-	649	236	413	-	3,245	2,939	306	-
Unpaid family workers . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>INDUSTRY</b>												
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	24,654	20,687	2,603	1,364	10,119	8,152	787	1,180	14,535	12,535	1,817	184
Agriculture . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Forestry and fisheries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction . . . . .	168	133	-	36	107	72	-	36	61	61	-	-
Manufacturing . . . . .	1,496	1,149	154	194	644	536	36	72	853	612	118	122
Nondurable goods . . . . .	980	883	-	97	429	393	-	36	551	490	-	61
Food and kindred products . . . . .	449	388	-	61	143	143	-	-	306	245	-	61
Petroleum and coal products . . . . .	204	204	-	-	143	143	-	-	61	61	-	-
Durable goods . . . . .	516	265	154	97	215	143	36	36	302	122	118	61
Metal industries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches . . . . .	36	36	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities . . . . .	740	546	122	72	250	179	-	72	490	367	122	-
Transportation . . . . .	607	413	122	72	179	107	-	72	429	306	122	-
Bus service and urban transit . . . . .	36	36	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service . . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	122	-	-
Communications . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services . . . . .	133	133	-	-	72	72	-	-	61	61	-	-
Wholesale trade . . . . .	506	470	-	36	143	107	-	36	363	363	-	-
Durable goods . . . . .	133	97	-	36	72	36	-	36	61	61	-	-
Nondurable goods . . . . .	373	373	-	-	72	72	-	-	302	302	-	-
Retail trade . . . . .	3,331	2,690	437	204	1,251	1,037	72	143	2,079	1,653	365	61
General merchandise stores . . . . .	847	715	-	133	358	286	-	72	490	429	-	61
Food stores . . . . .	286	250	-	36	286	250	-	36	-	-	-	-
Eating and drinking places . . . . .	1,320	1,128	192	-	465	393	72	-	855	735	120	-
Miscellaneous retail . . . . .	464	184	245	36	36	-	-	36	429	184	245	-
Jewelry stores . . . . .	403	184	184	36	36	-	-	36	367	184	184	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate . . . . .	1,103	1,006	61	36	429	393	-	36	673	612	61	-
Services . . . . .	5,117	4,479	459	179	1,752	1,359	215	179	3,365	3,120	245	-
Business services . . . . .	388	388	-	-	143	143	-	-	245	245	-	-
Repair services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private households . . . . .	217	181	-	36	36	-	-	36	181	181	-	-
Other personal services . . . . .	373	301	-	72	250	179	-	72	122	122	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places . . . . .	1,633	1,536	61	36	286	250	-	36	1,347	1,286	61	-
Entertainment and recreation services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services . . . . .	2,506	2,072	398	36	1,037	787	215	36	1,469	1,286	184	-
Hospitals . . . . .	459	424	36	-	215	179	36	-	245	245	-	-
Health services, except hospitals . . . . .	556	485	72	-	250	179	72	-	306	306	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges . . . . .	832	567	230	36	465	322	107	36	367	245	122	-
Other educational services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations . . . . .	158	158	-	-	36	36	-	-	122	122	-	-
Legal engineering and other professional services . . . . .	500	439	61	-	72	72	-	-	429	367	61	-
Public administration . . . . .	5,971	5,828	36	107	2,610	2,467	36	107	3,361	3,361	-	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	24,654	20,687	2,603	1,364	10,119	8,152	787	1,180	14,535	12,535	1,817	184
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . .	14,730	12,031	1,764	935	5,685	4,326	608	751	9,045	7,705	1,157	184
Local and territorial government workers . . .	6,928	6,662	158	107	3,075	2,932	36	107	3,852	3,730	122	-
Federal government workers . . . . .	470	291	72	107	286	107	72	107	184	184	-	-
Self-employed workers . . . . .	1,990	1,309	573	107	536	393	36	107	1,454	916	538	-
Unpaid family workers . . . . .	536	393	36	107	536	393	36	107	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 1-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>INDUSTRY</b>												
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	14,535	12,535	1,817	184	944	413	531	-	13,591	12,122	1,286	184
Agriculture . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Forestry and fisheries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Manufacturing . . . . .	853	612	118	122	118	-	118	-	735	612	-	122
Nondurable goods . . . . .	551	490	-	61	-	-	-	-	551	490	-	61
Food and kindred products . . . . .	306	245	-	61	-	-	-	-	306	245	-	61
Petroleum and coal products . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Durable goods . . . . .	302	122	118	61	118	-	118	-	184	122	-	61
Metal industries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other												
public utilities . . . . .	490	367	122	-	-	-	-	-	490	367	122	-
Transportation . . . . .	429	306	122	-	-	-	-	-	429	306	122	-
Bus service and urban transit . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service . . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	122	-	-
Communications . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Wholesale trade . . . . .	363	363	-	-	118	118	-	-	245	245	-	-
Durable goods . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Nondurable goods . . . . .	302	302	-	-	118	118	-	-	184	184	-	-
Retail trade . . . . .	2,079	1,653	365	61	59	-	59	-	2,020	1,653	306	61
General merchandise stores . . . . .	490	429	-	61	-	-	-	-	490	429	-	61
Food stores . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eating and drinking places . . . . .	855	735	120	-	59	-	59	-	796	735	61	-
Miscellaneous retail . . . . .	429	184	245	-	-	-	-	-	429	184	245	-
Jewelry stores . . . . .	367	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	367	184	184	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate . . . . .	673	612	61	-	-	-	-	-	673	612	61	-
Services . . . . .	3,365	3,120	245	-	59	59	-	-	3,306	3,061	245	-
Business services . . . . .	245	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	245	-	-
Repair services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private households . . . . .	181	181	-	-	59	59	-	-	122	122	-	-
Other personal services . . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	122	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places . . . . .	1,347	1,286	61	-	-	-	-	-	1,347	1,286	61	-
Entertainment and recreation services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services . . . . .	1,469	1,286	184	-	-	-	-	-	1,469	1,286	184	-
Hospitals . . . . .	245	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	245	-	-
Health services, except hospitals . . . . .	306	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	306	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges . . . . .	367	245	122	-	-	-	-	-	367	245	122	-
Other educational services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations . . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	122	-	-
Legal engineering and other professional services . . . . .	429	367	61	-	-	-	-	-	429	367	61	-
Public administration . . . . .	3,361	3,361	-	-	177	177	-	-	3,183	3,183	-	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	14,535	12,535	1,817	184	944	413	531	-	13,591	12,122	1,286	184
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . .	9,045	7,705	1,157	184	413	236	177	-	8,632	7,469	980	184
Local and territorial government workers . . .	3,852	3,730	122	-	118	118	-	-	3,734	3,612	122	-
Federal government workers . . . . .	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	184	-	-
Self-employed workers . . . . .	1,454	916	538	-	413	59	354	-	1,041	857	184	-
Unpaid family workers . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-15. Income in 2004 of Households and Families by Island and Race (\*), U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2004	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Households, with income . . . . .	41,125	33,006	4,353	3,766	20,059	15,768	1,502	2,789	21,066	17,238	2,851	977
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	766	562	36	168	644	501	36	107	122	61	-	61
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	1,276	1,062	-	215	787	572	-	215	490	490	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	3,524	2,778	424	322	2,002	1,681	-	322	1,522	1,098	424	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	2,946	2,563	168	215	1,967	1,645	107	215	980	918	61	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	7,720	6,773	314	633	3,933	3,290	72	572	3,787	3,483	243	61
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	5,906	5,152	504	250	3,039	2,646	143	250	2,866	2,506	361	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	5,790	4,452	812	526	2,253	1,645	143	465	3,538	2,807	669	61
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	6,668	5,196	887	585	3,004	2,074	465	465	3,664	3,122	422	120
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	6,529	4,469	1,208	852	2,431	1,716	536	179	4,097	2,753	671	673
Median (dollars) . . . . .	32,291	30,178	48,485	37,267	27,269	25,703	63,414	24,147	38,245	35,339	42,556	81,872
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	41,902	39,561	56,411	45,650	38,026	35,875	71,661	32,075	45,593	42,933	48,377	84,402
Families, with income . . . . .	27,242	22,423	2,449	2,370	13,194	10,262	930	2,002	14,048	12,161	1,519	367
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	419	312	-	107	358	250	-	107	61	61	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	684	541	-	143	501	358	-	143	184	184	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	1,405	1,080	181	143	858	715	-	143	547	365	181	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	1,764	1,514	72	179	1,216	965	72	179	549	549	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4,534	3,957	158	419	2,396	2,002	36	358	2,138	1,955	122	61
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,006	3,574	217	215	1,931	1,681	36	215	2,075	1,893	181	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	4,230	3,436	340	455	1,609	1,180	36	393	2,621	2,256	304	61
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	5,381	4,313	588	480	2,324	1,681	286	358	3,057	2,633	302	122
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	4,819	3,695	893	230	2,002	1,430	465	107	2,816	2,265	429	122
Median (dollars) . . . . .	37,869	36,017	60,906	34,019	31,698	30,296	74,956	28,271	43,419	42,144	48,594	62,500
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	46,946	45,445	65,940	41,517	43,662	42,058	83,083	33,570	50,030	48,304	55,444	84,978
Males, 16 yrs. and over, with income . . . . .	31,707	25,102	3,403	3,201	14,731	11,406	1,287	2,038	16,975	13,696	2,116	1,163
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	1,195	868	36	291	644	501	36	107	551	367	-	184
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	975	904	-	72	608	536	-	72	367	367	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	4,158	3,608	238	312	1,788	1,538	-	250	2,370	2,070	238	61
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	3,124	2,512	168	444	1,716	1,287	107	322	1,408	1,224	61	122
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	6,536	5,441	498	598	2,682	2,074	72	536	3,855	3,367	426	61
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,996	4,102	558	337	2,253	1,716	322	215	2,744	2,385	236	122
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	5,578	4,457	846	276	2,467	2,074	179	215	3,111	2,383	667	61
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2,985	2,047	723	215	1,824	1,251	358	215	1,161	796	365	-
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	2,159	1,164	337	658	751	429	215	107	1,408	735	122	551
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	24,524	21,914	38,626	22,000	24,157	21,718	44,008	20,221	24,679	22,014	37,170	42,623
Percent year-round full-time workers . . . . .	64.4	62.0	75.1	71.9	61.9	59.2	80.6	64.9	66.6	64.3	71.7	84.3
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	31,625	29,361	42,626	33,667	34,720	34,838	47,477	31,494	28,581	27,047	41,770	77,790
Females, 16 yrs. and over, with income . . . . .	35,333	29,461	3,423	2,449	16,090	12,586	1,359	2,145	19,243	16,875	2,064	304
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	2,438	1,950	166	322	1,645	1,216	107	322	794	735	59	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	2,492	2,111	59	322	1,394	1,073	-	322	1,098	1,039	59	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	5,723	4,651	546	526	2,789	2,145	179	465	2,934	2,506	367	61
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5,020	4,207	466	347	2,217	1,824	107	286	2,803	2,383	358	61
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	8,508	7,463	651	393	3,862	3,182	286	393	4,646	4,281	365	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,119	3,639	301	179	1,609	1,251	179	179	2,510	2,388	122	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	3,770	3,030	669	72	1,144	894	179	72	2,626	2,136	490	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2,147	1,741	179	227	1,108	822	179	107	1,039	918	-	120
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	1,115	669	386	61	322	179	143	-	794	490	243	61
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	16,443	16,443	22,702	10,481	15,001	15,075	24,965	9,379	17,467	17,265	21,352	56,146
Percent year-round full-time workers . . . . .	60.6	60.4	79.3	37.1	53.8	55.4	65.8	36.7	66.3	64.1	88.2	40.1
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	21,187	20,864	24,779	18,733	20,887	20,321	36,783	18,733	21,967	22,279	20,143	32,500
PER CAPITA INCOME												
Persons in households (dollars) . . . . .	15,459	14,496	24,423	15,256	13,961	13,337	31,340	9,959	16,899	15,519	20,688	36,542

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands  
 (\*) Race of Householder for Household and Family Incomes

Table 1-15. Income in 2004 of Households and Families by Island and Race (\*), U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2004	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Households, with income . . . . .	21,066	17,238	2,851	977	1,475	708	708	59	19,591	16,530	2,143	918
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	122	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	122	61	-	61
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	490	490	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	490	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	1,522	1,098	424	-	236	118	118	-	1,286	980	306	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	980	918	61	-	-	-	-	-	980	918	61	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3,787	3,483	243	61	236	177	59	-	3,551	3,306	184	61
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	2,866	2,506	361	-	295	118	177	-	2,571	2,388	184	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	3,538	2,807	669	61	354	236	118	-	3,183	2,571	551	61
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	3,664	3,122	422	120	236	-	177	59	3,428	3,122	245	61
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	4,097	2,753	671	673	118	59	59	-	3,979	2,694	612	673
Median (dollars) . . . . .	38,245	35,339	42,556	81,872	32,500	30,000	32,500	62,500	38,744	35,715	44,174	82,968
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	45,593	42,933	48,377	84,402	34,742	31,046	37,000	52,005	46,410	43,442	52,136	86,484
Families, with income . . . . .	14,048	12,161	1,519	367	885	590	295	-	13,163	11,571	1,224	367
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	184	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	547	365	181	-	118	59	59	-	429	306	122	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	549	549	-	-	59	59	-	-	490	490	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	2,138	1,955	122	61	118	118	-	-	2,020	1,837	122	61
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	2,075	1,893	181	-	177	118	59	-	1,898	1,775	122	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	2,621	2,256	304	61	295	236	59	-	2,326	2,020	245	61
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	3,057	2,633	302	122	118	-	118	-	2,939	2,633	184	122
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	2,816	2,265	429	122	-	-	-	-	2,816	2,265	429	122
Median (dollars) . . . . .	43,419	42,144	48,594	62,500	32,500	30,000	42,500	-	44,676	43,417	50,136	62,500
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	50,030	48,304	55,444	84,978	30,311	27,549	35,835	-	51,356	49,362	60,169	84,978
Males, 16 yrs. and over, with income . . . . .	16,975	13,696	2,116	1,163	1,180	472	708	-	15,795	13,224	1,408	1,163
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	551	367	-	184	-	-	-	-	551	367	-	184
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	367	367	-	-	-	-	-	-	367	367	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	2,370	2,070	238	61	472	295	177	-	1,898	1,775	61	61
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	1,408	1,224	61	122	-	-	-	-	1,408	1,224	61	122
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3,855	3,367	426	61	59	-	59	-	3,796	3,367	367	61
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	2,744	2,385	236	122	295	59	236	-	2,449	2,326	-	122
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	3,111	2,383	667	61	295	118	177	-	2,816	2,265	490	61
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1,161	796	365	-	59	-	59	-	1,102	796	306	-
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	1,408	735	122	551	-	-	-	-	1,408	735	122	551
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	24,679	22,014	37,170	42,623	26,000	8,750	27,500	-	24,378	22,255	41,566	42,623
Percent year-round full-time workers . . . . .	66.6	64.3	71.7	84.3	55.0	62.5	50.0	-	67.4	64.4	82.6	84.3
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	28,581	27,047	41,770	77,790	36,500	9,375	40,000	-	28,477	27,157	42,500	77,790
Females, 16 yrs. and over, with income . . . . .	19,243	16,875	2,064	304	1,121	590	472	59	18,121	16,285	1,592	245
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	794	735	59	-	59	-	59	-	735	735	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	1,098	1,039	59	-	118	59	59	-	980	980	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	2,934	2,506	367	61	118	118	-	-	2,816	2,388	367	61
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	2,803	2,383	358	61	354	118	236	-	2,449	2,265	122	61
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4,646	4,281	365	-	177	118	59	-	4,469	4,163	306	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	2,510	2,388	122	-	-	-	-	-	2,510	2,388	122	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	2,626	2,136	490	-	177	177	-	-	2,449	1,959	490	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1,039	918	-	120	59	-	-	59	980	918	-	61
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	794	490	243	61	59	-	59	-	735	490	184	61
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	17,467	17,265	21,352	56,146	11,875	17,500	11,250	62,500	17,605	17,265	30,041	32,500
Percent year-round full-time workers . . . . .	66.3	64.1	88.2	40.1	78.9	80.0	87.5	-	65.5	63.5	88.4	49.8
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	21,967	22,279	20,143	32,500	12,292	23,750	11,563	-	22,139	21,877	23,770	32,500
PER CAPITA INCOME												
Persons in households (dollars) . . . . .	16,899	15,519	20,688	36,542	11,898	8,431	16,815	17,335	17,309	15,912	21,948	38,277

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands  
 (\*) Race of Householder for Household and Family Incomes

Table 1-16. Poverty Status in 2004 of Persons by Island and Race (\*), U.S. Virgin Island: 2004  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Worked in 2004 Poverty Level Workers in Family in 2004	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>WORKED IN 2004</b>												
Families . . . . .	28,340	23,054	2,702	2,584	14,052	10,834	1,001	2,217	14,288	12,220	1,701	367
Householder worked in 2004. . . . .	20,701	17,133	2,010	1,558	9,404	7,294	858	1,251	11,297	9,839	1,152	306
With related children under 18 years. . . . .	15,107	12,802	763	1,542	7,044	5,471	215	1,359	8,063	7,331	549	184
With related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	12,728	11,036	569	1,124	5,828	4,684	143	1,001	6,900	6,351	426	122
Female householder, no husband present. . . . .	10,600	9,277	439	884	4,863	3,969	72	822	5,737	5,309	367	61
Householder worked in 2004. . . . .	7,677	6,906	316	455	3,039	2,574	72	393	4,637	4,331	245	61
With related children under 18 years. . . . .	7,431	6,578	184	669	3,218	2,610	-	608	4,213	3,968	184	61
With related children under 6 years . . . . .	2,160	1,787	61	312	1,001	751	-	250	1,159	1,036	61	61
Householder 65 years and over . . . . .	5,035	4,186	501	347	2,896	2,288	322	286	2,138	1,898	179	61
Unrelated individuals. . . . .	20,057	14,986	2,880	2,191	9,154	7,294	644	1,216	10,903	7,692	2,236	975
Worked in 2004. . . . .	13,363	9,710	2,167	1,486	5,864	4,577	536	751	7,499	5,134	1,631	735
65 years and over . . . . .	4,888	4,027	442	419	2,217	1,895	143	179	2,672	2,132	299	240
Persons . . . . .	111,230	90,650	9,934	10,646	54,456	42,442	3,504	8,510	56,774	48,208	6,430	2,136
Related children under 18 years . . . . .	30,606	25,724	1,488	3,394	15,518	11,978	572	2,968	15,088	13,746	916	426
Related children 5 to 17 years. . . . .	22,802	19,590	957	2,255	11,442	9,082	286	2,074	11,361	10,508	671	181
60 years and over . . . . .	21,841	17,975	2,252	1,614	11,299	9,118	930	1,251	10,543	8,857	1,322	363
65 years and over . . . . .	13,944	11,506	1,360	1,078	7,366	5,828	822	715	6,579	5,678	538	363
<b>INCOME IN 2004 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families . . . . .	6,364	5,036	470	858	4,112	3,147	107	858	2,252	1,889	363	-
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	22.5	21.8	17.4	33.2	29.3	29.0	10.7	38.7	15.8	15.5	21.3	-
Householder worked in 2004. . . . .	2,962	2,520	156	286	1,502	1,180	36	286	1,460	1,340	120	-
With related children under 18 years. . . . .	4,292	3,552	97	644	2,646	1,967	36	644	1,646	1,585	61	-
With related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	3,863	3,230	97	536	2,217	1,645	36	536	1,646	1,585	61	-
Female householder, no husband present. . . . .	4,004	3,212	184	608	2,360	1,752	-	608	1,644	1,460	184	-
Householder worked in 2004. . . . .	2,097	1,785	61	250	1,001	751	-	250	1,095	1,034	61	-
With related children under 18 years. . . . .	3,281	2,720	61	501	2,002	1,502	-	501	1,279	1,218	61	-
With related children under 6 years . . . . .	1,226	1,011	-	215	679	465	-	215	547	547	-	-
Householder 65 years and over . . . . .	1,200	996	133	72	894	751	72	72	306	245	61	-
Unrelated individuals. . . . .	7,430	5,613	951	866	3,361	2,753	107	501	4,069	2,860	844	365
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	37.0	37.5	33.0	39.5	36.7	37.7	16.6	41.2	37.3	37.2	37.7	37.4
Worked in 2004. . . . .	2,179	1,456	361	362	965	787	-	179	1,213	669	361	184
65 years and over . . . . .	2,603	2,158	156	289	965	822	36	107	1,637	1,336	120	181
Persons . . . . .	29,794	23,604	2,106	4,084	17,806	13,552	536	3,719	11,987	10,053	1,570	365
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	26.8	26.0	21.2	38.4	32.7	31.9	15.3	43.7	21.1	20.9	24.4	17.1
Related children under 18 years . . . . .	11,054	8,883	276	1,895	7,151	5,042	215	1,895	3,903	3,841	61	-
Related children 5 to 17 years. . . . .	8,449	6,886	168	1,394	5,399	3,897	107	1,394	3,050	2,989	61	-
60 years and over . . . . .	6,850	5,483	721	646	3,754	3,111	179	465	3,096	2,372	542	181
65 years and over . . . . .	4,546	3,790	324	432	2,360	1,967	143	250	2,186	1,823	181	181
<b>PERSONS LIVING BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Below 75 percent of poverty level . . . . .	20,999	15,596	2,070	3,333	14,016	10,548	501	2,968	6,983	5,048	1,570	365
Below 125 percent of poverty level. . . . .	36,938	29,811	2,298	4,829	21,597	16,770	608	4,219	15,341	13,041	1,690	610
Below 150 percent of poverty level. . . . .	42,631	34,748	2,624	5,258	24,600	19,201	751	4,648	18,031	15,547	1,873	610
Below 200 percent of poverty level. . . . .	56,062	46,418	3,563	6,081	30,142	23,778	894	5,471	25,919	22,640	2,669	610
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2004</b>												
Families . . . . .	28,340	23,054	2,702	2,584	14,052	10,834	1,001	2,217	14,288	12,220	1,701	367
No workers. . . . .	10,968	8,910	909	1,149	5,292	4,148	179	965	5,676	4,762	730	184
1 worker. . . . .	9,917	8,125	1,277	516	4,541	3,540	608	393	5,376	4,585	669	122
2 workers . . . . .	2,711	2,269	166	276	1,001	679	107	215	1,710	1,590	59	61
3 or more workers . . . . .	4,744	3,751	350	644	3,218	2,467	107	644	1,526	1,283	243	-
Married couple families. . . . .	14,748	11,106	2,012	1,629	7,902	5,721	858	1,323	6,846	5,385	1,154	306
No workers. . . . .	4,095	2,903	569	623	2,324	1,681	143	501	1,771	1,222	426	122
1 worker. . . . .	6,423	4,895	1,083	444	3,182	2,324	536	322	3,240	2,571	547	122
2 workers . . . . .	1,703	1,261	166	276	787	465	107	215	916	796	59	61
3 or more workers . . . . .	2,527	2,047	194	286	1,609	1,251	72	286	918	796	122	-
Female householder, no husband present . . . . .	10,600	9,277	439	884	4,863	3,969	72	822	5,737	5,309	367	61
No workers. . . . .	5,279	4,508	281	490	2,288	1,824	36	429	2,991	2,685	245	61
1 worker. . . . .	2,747	2,614	97	36	1,037	965	36	36	1,710	1,649	61	-
2 workers . . . . .	702	702	-	-	215	215	-	-	488	488	-	-
3 or more workers . . . . .	1,872	1,453	61	358	1,323	965	-	358	549	488	61	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands  
 (\*) Race of Householder for Household and Family Data

Table 1-16. Poverty Status in 2004 of Persons by Island and Race (\*), U.S. Virgin Island: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Worked in 2004 Poverty Level Workers in Family in 2004	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>WORKED IN 2004</b>												
Families . . . . .	14,288	12,220	1,701	367	1,003	649	354	-	13,285	11,571	1,347	367
Householder worked in 2004. . . . .	11,297	9,839	1,152	306	767	472	295	-	10,530	9,367	857	306
With related children under 18 years. . . . .	8,063	7,331	549	184	472	413	59	-	7,591	6,918	490	184
With related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	6,900	6,351	426	122	472	413	59	-	6,428	5,938	367	122
Female householder, no husband present. . . . .	5,737	5,309	367	61	472	472	-	-	5,265	4,836	367	61
Householder worked in 2004. . . . .	4,637	4,331	245	61	413	413	-	-	4,224	3,918	245	61
With related children under 18 years. . . . .	4,213	3,968	184	61	295	295	-	-	3,918	3,673	184	61
With related children under 6 years . . . . .	1,159	1,036	61	61	118	118	-	-	1,041	918	61	61
Householder 65 years and over . . . . .	2,138	1,898	179	61	118	-	118	-	2,020	1,898	61	61
Unrelated individuals. . . . .	10,903	7,692	2,236	975	1,475	590	767	118	9,428	7,102	1,469	857
Worked in 2004. . . . .	7,499	5,134	1,631	735	826	236	590	-	6,673	4,898	1,041	735
65 years and over . . . . .	2,672	2,132	299	240	590	295	177	118	2,082	1,837	122	122
Persons . . . . .	56,774	48,208	6,430	2,136	4,307	2,537	1,593	177	52,466	45,671	4,836	1,959
Related children under 18 years . . . . .	15,088	13,746	916	426	885	767	59	59	14,203	12,979	857	367
Related children 5 to 17 years. . . . .	11,361	10,508	671	181	708	590	59	59	10,652	9,918	612	122
60 years and over . . . . .	10,543	8,857	1,322	363	1,298	531	649	118	9,244	8,326	673	245
65 years and over . . . . .	6,579	5,678	538	363	885	413	354	118	5,694	5,265	184	245
<b>INCOME IN 2004 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families . . . . .	2,252	1,889	363	-	354	236	118	-	1,898	1,653	245	-
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	15.8	15.5	21.3	-	35.3	36.4	33.3	-	14.3	14.3	18.2	-
Householder worked in 2004. . . . .	1,460	1,340	120	-	236	177	59	-	1,224	1,163	61	-
With related children under 18 years. . . . .	1,646	1,585	61	-	177	177	-	-	1,469	1,408	61	-
With related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	1,646	1,585	61	-	177	177	-	-	1,469	1,408	61	-
Female householder, no husband present. . . . .	1,644	1,460	184	-	236	236	-	-	1,408	1,224	184	-
Householder worked in 2004. . . . .	1,095	1,034	61	-	177	177	-	-	918	857	61	-
With related children under 18 years. . . . .	1,279	1,218	61	-	177	177	-	-	1,102	1,041	61	-
With related children under 6 years . . . . .	547	547	-	-	118	118	-	-	429	429	-	-
Householder 65 years and over . . . . .	306	245	61	-	-	-	-	-	306	245	61	-
Unrelated individuals. . . . .	4,069	2,860	844	365	885	472	354	59	3,183	2,388	490	306
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	37.3	37.2	37.7	37.4	60.0	80.0	46.2	50.0	33.8	33.6	33.4	35.7
Worked in 2004. . . . .	1,213	669	361	184	295	118	177	-	918	551	184	184
65 years and over . . . . .	1,637	1,336	120	181	413	295	59	59	1,224	1,041	61	122
Persons . . . . .	11,987	10,053	1,570	365	1,947	1,298	590	59	10,040	8,755	980	306
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	21.1	20.9	24.4	17.1	45.2	51.2	37.0	33.3	19.1	19.2	20.3	15.6
Related children under 18 years . . . . .	3,903	3,841	61	-	413	413	-	-	3,490	3,428	61	-
Related children 5 to 17 years. . . . .	3,050	2,989	61	-	295	295	-	-	2,755	2,694	61	-
60 years and over . . . . .	3,096	2,372	542	181	708	413	236	59	2,388	1,959	306	122
65 years and over . . . . .	2,186	1,823	181	181	472	354	59	59	1,714	1,469	122	122
<b>PERSONS LIVING BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Below 75 percent of poverty level . . . . .	6,983	5,048	1,570	365	1,534	885	590	59	5,449	4,163	980	306
Below 125 percent of poverty level. . . . .	15,341	13,041	1,690	610	2,301	1,593	649	59	13,040	11,448	1,041	551
Below 150 percent of poverty level. . . . .	18,031	15,547	1,873	610	2,419	1,711	649	59	15,611	13,836	1,224	551
Below 200 percent of poverty level. . . . .	25,919	22,640	2,669	610	2,655	1,947	649	59	23,264	20,693	2,020	551
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2004</b>												
Families . . . . .	14,288	12,220	1,701	367	1,003	649	354	-	13,285	11,571	1,347	367
No workers. . . . .	5,676	4,762	730	184	472	354	118	-	5,204	4,408	612	184
1 worker. . . . .	5,376	4,585	669	122	295	177	118	-	5,081	4,408	551	122
2 workers . . . . .	1,710	1,590	59	61	118	59	59	-	1,592	1,531	-	61
3 or more workers . . . . .	1,526	1,283	243	-	118	59	59	-	1,408	1,224	184	-
Married couple families. . . . .	6,846	5,385	1,154	306	295	59	236	-	6,551	5,326	918	306
No workers. . . . .	1,771	1,222	426	122	118	59	59	-	1,653	1,163	367	122
1 worker. . . . .	3,240	2,571	547	122	118	-	118	-	3,122	2,571	429	122
2 workers . . . . .	916	796	59	61	59	-	59	-	857	796	-	61
3 or more workers . . . . .	918	796	122	-	-	-	-	-	918	796	122	-
Female householder, no husband present . . . . .	5,737	5,309	367	61	472	472	-	-	5,265	4,836	367	61
No workers. . . . .	2,991	2,685	245	61	236	236	-	-	2,755	2,449	245	61
1 worker. . . . .	1,710	1,649	61	-	118	118	-	-	1,592	1,531	61	-
2 workers . . . . .	488	488	-	-	59	59	-	-	429	429	-	-
3 or more workers . . . . .	549	488	61	-	59	59	-	-	490	429	61	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands  
 (\*) Race of Householder for Household and Family data

Table 1-17. Hispanic Origin, Age, and Sex by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Detailed Hispanic Origin	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
AGE												
All persons of Hispanic origin . . .	28,054	17,904	1,969	8,182	16,805	8,975	751	7,080	11,249	8,929	1,218	1,102
Under 5 years . . . . .	2,888	1,774	327	787	1,788	858	143	787	1,100	916	184	-
5 to 9 years . . . . .	2,430	1,486	133	812	1,573	751	72	751	857	735	61	61
10 to 14 years . . . . .	2,852	1,810	219	822	1,752	894	36	822	1,100	916	184	-
15 to 19 years . . . . .	2,298	1,797	36	465	1,502	1,001	36	465	796	796	-	-
20 to 24 years . . . . .	1,695	1,169	133	393	1,144	679	72	393	551	490	61	-
25 to 29 years . . . . .	1,603	909	97	598	930	358	36	536	673	551	61	61
30 to 34 years . . . . .	1,026	653	133	240	536	286	72	179	490	367	61	61
35 to 39 years . . . . .	2,027	1,393	-	633	1,108	536	-	572	918	857	-	61
40 to 44 years . . . . .	2,734	1,983	179	572	1,573	822	179	572	1,161	1,161	-	-
45 to 49 years . . . . .	1,647	927	184	536	1,037	501	-	536	610	426	184	-
50 to 54 years . . . . .	1,861	822	177	863	644	393	-	250	1,218	429	177	612
55 to 59 years . . . . .	1,353	822	122	408	679	393	-	286	673	429	122	122
60 to 64 years . . . . .	1,491	904	158	429	1,001	536	36	429	490	367	122	-
65 to 69 years . . . . .	1,006	623	72	312	822	501	72	250	184	122	-	61
70 to 74 years . . . . .	638	459	-	179	393	215	-	179	245	245	-	-
75 to 79 years . . . . .	276	204	-	72	215	143	-	72	61	61	-	-
80 to 84 years . . . . .	168	107	-	61	107	107	-	-	61	-	-	61
85 years and over . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Median . . . . .	29.4	27.6	26.3	37.6	27.3	26.5	40.2	28.0	35.2	28.5	14.5	50.6
Females of Hispanic Origin . . . . .	14,389	9,182	1,172	4,035	9,189	4,899	501	3,790	5,199	4,283	671	245
Under 5 years . . . . .	1,489	927	168	393	1,001	501	107	393	488	426	61	-
5 to 9 years . . . . .	1,322	796	72	455	894	429	72	393	429	367	-	61
10 to 14 years . . . . .	1,169	679	97	393	679	250	36	393	490	429	61	-
15 to 19 years . . . . .	1,225	1,011	36	179	858	644	36	179	367	367	-	-
20 to 24 years . . . . .	1,021	674	97	250	715	429	36	250	306	245	61	-
25 to 29 years . . . . .	577	219	36	322	393	36	36	322	184	184	-	-
30 to 34 years . . . . .	628	388	97	143	322	143	36	143	306	245	61	-
35 to 39 years . . . . .	1,266	883	-	383	715	393	-	322	551	490	-	61
40 to 44 years . . . . .	1,144	893	36	215	715	465	36	215	429	429	-	-
45 to 49 years . . . . .	781	265	122	393	536	143	-	393	245	122	122	-
50 to 54 years . . . . .	758	495	59	204	393	250	-	143	365	245	59	61
55 to 59 years . . . . .	699	505	122	72	393	322	-	72	306	184	122	-
60 to 64 years . . . . .	1,108	664	158	286	679	358	36	286	429	306	122	-
65 to 69 years . . . . .	659	383	72	204	536	322	72	143	122	61	-	61
70 to 74 years . . . . .	301	158	-	143	179	36	-	143	122	122	-	-
75 to 79 years . . . . .	168	168	-	-	107	107	-	-	61	61	-	-
80 to 84 years . . . . .	72	72	-	-	72	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median . . . . .	33.6	34.0	34.5	31.7	32.2	35.1	20.0	29.5	35.1	33.5	46.5	45.0

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-17. Hispanic Origin, Age, and Sex by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Detailed Hispanic Origin	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
AGE												
All persons of Hispanic origin. . .	11,249	8,929	1,218	1,102	413	236	177	-	10,836	8,693	1,041	1,102
Under 5 years. . . . .	1,100	916	184	-	59	59	-	-	1,041	857	184	-
5 to 9 years . . . . .	857	735	61	61	-	-	-	-	857	735	61	61
10 to 14 years . . . . .	1,100	916	184	-	59	59	-	-	1,041	857	184	-
15 to 19 years . . . . .	796	796	-	-	-	-	-	-	796	796	-	-
20 to 24 years . . . . .	551	490	61	-	-	-	-	-	551	490	61	-
25 to 29 years . . . . .	673	551	61	61	-	-	-	-	673	551	61	61
30 to 34 years . . . . .	490	367	61	61	-	-	-	-	490	367	61	61
35 to 39 years . . . . .	918	857	-	61	-	-	-	-	918	857	-	61
40 to 44 years . . . . .	1,161	1,161	-	-	59	59	-	-	1,102	1,102	-	-
45 to 49 years . . . . .	610	426	184	-	59	59	-	-	551	367	184	-
50 to 54 years . . . . .	1,218	429	177	612	177	-	177	-	1,041	429	-	612
55 to 59 years . . . . .	673	429	122	122	-	-	-	-	673	429	122	122
60 to 64 years . . . . .	490	367	122	-	-	-	-	-	490	367	122	-
65 to 69 years . . . . .	184	122	-	61	-	-	-	-	184	122	-	61
70 to 74 years . . . . .	245	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	245	-	-
75 to 79 years . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
80 to 84 years . . . . .	61	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	61
85 years and over. . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Median . . . . .	35.2	28.5	14.5	50.6	49.5	43.5	52.0	-	33.0	28.3	12.5	50.6
Females of Hispanic Origin. . . . .	5,199	4,283	671	245	118	59	59	-	5,081	4,224	612	245
Under 5 years. . . . .	488	426	61	-	59	59	-	-	429	367	61	-
5 to 9 years . . . . .	429	367	-	61	-	-	-	-	429	367	-	61
10 to 14 years . . . . .	490	429	61	-	-	-	-	-	490	429	61	-
15 to 19 years . . . . .	367	367	-	-	-	-	-	-	367	367	-	-
20 to 24 years . . . . .	306	245	61	-	-	-	-	-	306	245	61	-
25 to 29 years . . . . .	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	184	-	-
30 to 34 years . . . . .	306	245	61	-	-	-	-	-	306	245	61	-
35 to 39 years . . . . .	551	490	-	61	-	-	-	-	551	490	-	61
40 to 44 years . . . . .	429	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	429	-	-
45 to 49 years . . . . .	245	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	245	122	122	-
50 to 54 years . . . . .	365	245	59	61	59	-	59	-	306	245	-	61
55 to 59 years . . . . .	306	184	122	-	-	-	-	-	306	184	122	-
60 to 64 years . . . . .	429	306	122	-	-	-	-	-	429	306	122	-
65 to 69 years . . . . .	122	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	122	61	-	61
70 to 74 years . . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	122	-	-
75 to 79 years . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
80 to 84 years . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median . . . . .	35.1	33.5	46.5	45.0	27.5	4.5	50.5	-	35.1	33.8	46.0	45.0

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-18. Language Spoken at Home and Literacy by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Language spoken at home Frequency of English	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME												
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	103,533	84,623	9,403	9,507	50,487	39,653	3,218	7,616	53,046	44,970	6,185	1,891
Speak only English at home . . . . .	82,518	70,592	7,986	3,941	39,510	33,825	2,717	2,968	43,008	36,766	5,269	973
Speak a language other than												
English at home . . . . .	21,015	14,032	1,417	5,567	10,977	5,828	501	4,648	10,038	8,204	916	918
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	13,532	9,045	1,034	3,453	7,473	4,148	179	3,147	6,059	4,898	855	306
Speak other language more than English . . . . .	7,483	4,986	383	2,114	3,504	1,681	322	1,502	3,979	3,306	61	612
Spanish language . . . . .	14,326	8,750	664	4,913	8,939	4,219	358	4,362	5,387	4,530	306	551
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	8,323	4,799	424	3,100	5,935	2,717	179	3,039	2,388	2,082	245	61
Speak Spanish more than English . . . . .	6,003	3,951	240	1,813	3,004	1,502	179	1,323	3,000	2,449	61	490
French (and French Creole) . . . . .	2,592	2,154	184	255	572	501	-	72	2,020	1,653	184	184
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	2,266	1,863	184	219	429	393	-	36	1,837	1,469	184	184
Speak French more than English . . . . .	327	291	-	36	143	107	-	36	184	184	-	-
Pattios language . . . . .	2,749	2,654	59	36	1,037	1,001	-	36	1,712	1,653	59	-
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	2,126	2,032	59	36	965	930	-	36	1,161	1,102	59	-
Speak Pattios more than English . . . . .	623	623	-	-	72	72	-	-	551	551	-	-
Other language . . . . .	1,347	475	510	362	429	107	143	179	918	367	367	184
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	816	352	367	97	143	107	-	36	673	245	367	61
Speak other language more than English . . . . .	531	122	143	265	286	-	143	143	245	122	-	122
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	55,606	45,954	5,065	4,587	26,674	20,846	1,788	4,040	28,932	25,109	3,277	547
Speak only English at home . . . . .	44,661	38,676	4,218	1,768	20,810	17,914	1,430	1,466	23,851	20,762	2,787	302
Speak a language other than												
English at home . . . . .	10,945	7,279	847	2,819	5,864	2,932	358	2,574	5,081	4,347	490	245
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	7,188	4,829	572	1,788	4,005	2,074	143	1,788	3,183	2,755	429	-
Speak other language more than English . . . . .	3,757	2,450	276	1,032	1,859	858	215	787	1,898	1,592	61	245
Spanish language . . . . .	7,730	4,548	531	2,651	4,791	2,038	286	2,467	2,939	2,510	245	184
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	4,580	2,501	327	1,752	3,111	1,216	143	1,752	1,469	1,286	184	-
Speak Spanish more than English . . . . .	3,150	2,047	204	899	1,681	822	143	715	1,469	1,224	61	184
French (and French Creole) . . . . .	1,337	1,215	122	-	358	358	-	-	980	857	122	-
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	1,179	1,056	122	-	322	322	-	-	857	735	122	-
Speak French more than English . . . . .	158	158	-	-	36	36	-	-	122	122	-	-
Pattios language . . . . .	1,393	1,358	-	36	536	501	-	36	857	857	-	-
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	1,210	1,174	-	36	536	501	-	36	673	673	-	-
Speak Pattios more than English . . . . .	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	184	-	-
Other language . . . . .	485	158	194	133	179	36	72	72	306	122	122	61
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	219	97	122	-	36	36	-	-	184	61	122	-
Speak other language more than English . . . . .	265	61	72	133	143	-	72	72	122	61	-	61
FREQUENCY OF ENGLISH												
Population 5 years and over . . . . .	103,533	84,623	9,403	9,507	50,487	39,653	3,218	7,616	53,046	44,970	6,185	1,891
Speak only English at home . . . . .	82,518	70,592	7,986	3,941	39,510	33,825	2,717	2,968	43,008	36,766	5,269	973
Percent . . . . .	79.7	83.4	84.9	41.5	78.3	85.3	84.4	39.0	81.1	81.8	85.2	51.5
Speak other language at home . . . . .	21,015	14,032	1,417	5,567	10,977	5,828	501	4,648	10,038	8,204	916	918
Speak other language more frequently . . . . .	7,029	4,711	383	1,935	3,111	1,466	322	1,323	3,918	3,245	61	612
Speak both equally often . . . . .	7,474	4,492	536	2,447	4,291	1,859	107	2,324	3,183	2,633	429	122
Speak English more frequently . . . . .	6,057	4,554	498	1,006	3,182	2,288	72	822	2,875	2,265	426	184
Does not speak English . . . . .	455	276	-	179	393	215	-	179	61	61	-	-
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	55,606	45,954	5,065	4,587	26,674	20,846	1,788	4,040	28,932	25,109	3,277	547
Speak only English at home . . . . .	44,661	38,676	4,218	1,768	20,810	17,914	1,430	1,466	23,851	20,762	2,787	302
Percent . . . . .	80.3	84.2	83.3	38.5	78.0	85.9	80.0	36.3	82.4	82.7	85.0	55.2
Speak other language at home . . . . .	10,945	7,279	847	2,819	5,864	2,932	358	2,574	5,081	4,347	490	245
Speak other language more frequently . . . . .	3,435	2,271	276	888	1,538	679	215	644	1,898	1,592	61	245
Speak both equally often . . . . .	3,880	2,195	255	1,430	2,288	787	72	1,430	1,592	1,408	184	-
Speak English more frequently . . . . .	3,308	2,634	316	358	1,716	1,287	72	358	1,592	1,347	245	-
Does not speak English . . . . .	322	179	-	143	322	179	-	143	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 1-18. Language Spoken at Home and Literacy by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 2005 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Language spoken at home Frequency of English	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME												
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	53,046	44,970	6,185	1,891	4,130	2,360	1,593	177	48,916	42,610	4,592	1,714
Speak only English at home . . . . .	43,008	36,766	5,269	973	4,071	2,360	1,534	177	38,937	34,406	3,734	796
Speak a language other than												
English at home . . . . .	10,038	8,204	916	918	59	-	59	-	9,979	8,204	857	918
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	6,059	4,898	855	306	59	-	59	-	6,000	4,898	796	306
Speak other language more than English . . . . .	3,979	3,306	61	612	-	-	-	-	3,979	3,306	61	612
Spanish language . . . . .	5,387	4,530	306	551	-	-	-	-	5,387	4,530	306	551
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	2,388	2,082	245	61	-	-	-	-	2,388	2,082	245	61
Speak Spanish more than English . . . . .	3,000	2,449	61	490	-	-	-	-	3,000	2,449	61	490
French (and French Creole) . . . . .	2,020	1,653	184	184	-	-	-	-	2,020	1,653	184	184
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	1,837	1,469	184	184	-	-	-	-	1,837	1,469	184	184
Speak French more than English . . . . .	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	184	-	-
Pattios language . . . . .	1,712	1,653	59	-	59	-	59	-	1,653	1,653	-	-
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	1,161	1,102	59	-	59	-	59	-	1,102	1,102	-	-
Speak Pattios more than English . . . . .	551	551	-	-	-	-	-	-	551	551	-	-
Other language . . . . .	918	367	367	184	-	-	-	-	918	367	367	184
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	673	245	367	61	-	-	-	-	673	245	367	61
Speak other language more than English . . . . .	245	122	-	122	-	-	-	-	245	122	-	122
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	28,932	25,109	3,277	547	2,301	1,416	767	118	26,631	23,693	2,510	429
Speak only English at home . . . . .	23,851	20,762	2,787	302	2,301	1,416	767	118	21,550	19,346	2,020	184
Speak a language other than												
English at home . . . . .	5,081	4,347	490	245	-	-	-	-	5,081	4,347	490	245
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	3,183	2,755	429	-	-	-	-	-	3,183	2,755	429	-
Speak other language more than English . . . . .	1,898	1,592	61	245	-	-	-	-	1,898	1,592	61	245
Spanish language . . . . .	2,939	2,510	245	184	-	-	-	-	2,939	2,510	245	184
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	1,469	1,286	184	-	-	-	-	-	1,469	1,286	184	-
Speak Spanish more than English . . . . .	1,469	1,224	61	184	-	-	-	-	1,469	1,224	61	184
French (and French Creole) . . . . .	980	857	122	-	-	-	-	-	980	857	122	-
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	857	735	122	-	-	-	-	-	857	735	122	-
Speak French more than English . . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	122	-	-
Pattios language . . . . .	857	857	-	-	-	-	-	-	857	857	-	-
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	673	673	-	-	-	-	-	-	673	673	-	-
Speak Pattios more than English . . . . .	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	184	-	-
Other language . . . . .	306	122	122	61	-	-	-	-	306	122	122	61
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	184	61	122	-	-	-	-	-	184	61	122	-
Speak other language more than English . . . . .	122	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	122	61	-	61
ITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Population 5 years and over . . . . .	53,046	44,970	6,185	1,891	4,130	2,360	1,593	177	48,916	42,610	4,592	1,714
Speak only English at home . . . . .	43,008	36,766	5,269	973	4,071	2,360	1,534	177	38,937	34,406	3,734	796
Percent . . . . .	81.1	81.8	85.2	51.5	98.6	100.0	96.3	100.0	79.6	80.7	81.3	46.4
Speak other language at home . . . . .	10,038	8,204	916	918	59	-	59	-	9,979	8,204	857	918
Speak other language more frequently . . . . .	3,918	3,245	61	612	-	-	-	-	3,918	3,245	61	612
Speak both equally often . . . . .	3,183	2,633	429	122	-	-	-	-	3,183	2,633	429	122
Speak English more frequently . . . . .	2,875	2,265	426	184	59	-	59	-	2,816	2,265	367	184
Does not speak English . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	28,932	25,109	3,277	547	2,301	1,416	767	118	26,631	23,693	2,510	429
Speak only English at home . . . . .	23,851	20,762	2,787	302	2,301	1,416	767	118	21,550	19,346	2,020	184
Percent . . . . .	82.4	82.7	85.0	55.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	80.9	81.7	80.5	42.9
Speak other language at home . . . . .	5,081	4,347	490	245	-	-	-	-	5,081	4,347	490	245
Speak other language more frequently . . . . .	1,898	1,592	61	245	-	-	-	-	1,898	1,592	61	245
Speak both equally often . . . . .	1,592	1,408	184	-	-	-	-	-	1,592	1,408	184	-
Speak English more frequently . . . . .	1,592	1,347	245	-	-	-	-	-	1,592	1,347	245	-
Does not speak English . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-2. Household Relationship and Marital Status by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship Marital Status	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
<b>HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP</b>													
All persons . . . . .	111,470	7,937	7,866	10,002	8,751	5,866	5,484	5,177	15,725	14,920	15,799	13,944	38.0
Family householder: Male . . . . .	14,258	-	-	-	-	179	592	796	2,956	3,053	3,362	3,319	53.5
Female . . . . .	14,082	-	-	-	36	541	973	1,315	3,283	3,898	2,321	1,715	47.3
Nonfamily householder: Male . . . . .	8,749	-	-	-	36	72	424	327	1,991	1,690	2,050	2,160	54.0
Living alone . . . . .	8,170	-	-	-	36	36	362	204	1,797	1,583	1,991	2,160	55.3
Female . . . . .	8,312	-	-	-	-	230	166	230	1,264	1,029	2,773	2,621	59.5
Living alone . . . . .	7,954	-	-	-	-	230	107	230	1,228	970	2,604	2,585	59.7
Spouse . . . . .	14,748	-	-	-	107	398	505	786	3,247	3,161	4,064	2,479	52.4
Child . . . . .	36,668	5,821	5,882	8,483	7,582	3,492	1,805	1,077	1,567	766	158	36	13.9
Grandchild . . . . .	4,786	1,465	1,595	720	362	327	184	61	36	36	-	-	7.9
Parent . . . . .	1,218	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	337	845	74.5
Other relative . . . . .	5,413	518	352	728	531	398	245	184	801	621	373	661	28.7
Nonrelatives . . . . .	3,235	133	36	72	97	230	590	401	544	666	360	107	36.1
Persons under 18 years . . . . .	30,918	7,937	7,866	10,002	5,113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.8
Householder or spouse . . . . .	72	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.5
Own child . . . . .	24,707	5,821	5,882	8,483	4,521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.4
In married-couple family . . . . .	10,132	2,129	2,206	3,313	2,484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.1
Percent of persons under 18 years . . . . .	32.8	26.8	28.0	33.1	48.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.0
With female householder, no husband present . . . . .	12,360	2,992	3,166	4,430	1,772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0
Grandchild . . . . .	4,036	1,465	1,595	720	255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.7
Other relatives . . . . .	1,864	518	352	728	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.4
Nonrelatives . . . . .	240	133	36	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5
Persons 65 years and over . . . . .	13,944	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,944	82.0
Family householder: Male . . . . .	3,319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,319	82.0
Female . . . . .	1,715	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,715	82.0
Spouse . . . . .	2,479	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,479	82.0
Parent . . . . .	845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	845	82.0
Other relatives . . . . .	697	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	697	82.0
Nonrelatives . . . . .	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	82.0
Nonfamily householder: Male . . . . .	2,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,160	82.0
Living alone . . . . .	2,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,160	82.0
Female . . . . .	2,621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,621	82.0
Living alone . . . . .	2,585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,585	82.0
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>													
Males 15 years and over . . . . .	38,406	-	-	-	3,541	2,558	2,555	2,269	7,753	6,455	6,722	6,554	45.8
Never married . . . . .	13,551	-	-	-	3,337	2,210	1,636	1,284	2,584	1,060	746	694	28.8
Now married . . . . .	19,996	-	-	-	107	347	883	950	3,679	4,527	4,730	4,773	53.9
Separated . . . . .	3,134	-	-	-	61	-	-	36	1,092	761	715	470	50.0
Widowed . . . . .	853	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	362	107	240	107	47.6
Divorced . . . . .	873	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	36	-	291	510	69.9
Females 15 years and over . . . . .	47,259	-	-	-	5,210	3,308	2,929	2,907	7,973	8,465	9,077	7,390	46.5
Never married . . . . .	17,596	-	-	-	4,873	2,681	2,017	1,506	2,719	2,175	876	750	28.1
Now married . . . . .	18,584	-	-	-	337	531	648	1,016	4,125	3,806	4,816	3,305	51.9
Separated . . . . .	5,243	-	-	-	-	61	143	168	745	1,695	1,720	710	53.9
Widowed . . . . .	1,717	-	-	-	-	36	61	95	348	417	434	327	52.6
Divorced . . . . .	4,119	-	-	-	-	-	59	122	36	373	1,230	2,299	68.5

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-3. Place of Birth by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
All persons . . . . .	111,470	7,937	7,866	10,002	8,751	5,866	5,484	5,177	15,725	14,920	15,799	13,944	38.0
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	57,202	6,778	5,901	7,659	6,347	4,013	3,235	2,678	6,723	4,829	5,114	3,926	22.4
St. Croix . . . . .	29,065	3,553	3,100	3,864	3,565	2,110	1,359	1,348	3,670	2,266	2,104	2,125	21.1
St. John . . . . .	1,083	-	-	-	59	120	-	-	59	333	276	236	54.1
St. Thomas . . . . .	27,054	3,225	2,800	3,795	2,722	1,783	1,876	1,329	2,994	2,230	2,733	1,565	22.8
United States . . . . .	9,903	556	730	1,011	613	265	447	413	845	2,186	1,623	1,213	45.3
California . . . . .	576	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	240	213	61.9
Florida . . . . .	771	265	97	301	72	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	10.4
Massachusetts . . . . .	1,252	72	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	434	272	402	56.8
New Jersey . . . . .	250	-	36	107	72	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	14.2
New York . . . . .	2,605	61	72	204	133	36	61	133	289	763	577	276	49.1
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,134	122	337	265	72	168	107	238	863	516	623	822	43.8
Other Caribbean . . . . .	38,177	444	863	1,031	1,720	1,383	1,695	1,786	7,100	6,370	8,199	7,585	49.8
Anguilla . . . . .	658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	122	122	342	66.3
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	6,576	61	97	36	107	204	204	500	1,154	602	1,884	1,726	56.7
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	3,439	-	-	-	122	-	-	122	306	648	918	1,321	60.7
Dominica . . . . .	5,053	107	388	158	194	158	352	219	909	1,358	730	480	45.3
Dominican Republic . . . . .	4,869	72	97	61	291	424	485	424	1,735	470	495	316	38.3
Haiti . . . . .	954	-	-	61	-	61	61	122	184	219	61	184	44.3
Montserrat . . . . .	949	61	61	61	-	61	-	-	61	97	168	378	59.3
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	8,458	-	158	291	510	306	352	158	1,802	1,204	2,481	1,195	50.4
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,712	107	-	107	168	72	204	72	455	465	598	465	48.7
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	1,798	36	-	36	107	97	36	107	72	276	358	674	58.7
Elsewhere . . . . .	2,055	36	36	36	-	36	-	61	194	1,018	240	398	51.2
Females . . . . .	59,418	3,811	3,962	4,386	5,210	3,308	2,929	2,907	7,973	8,465	9,077	7,390	39.0
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,779	3,245	2,941	3,467	3,663	2,328	1,808	1,595	3,460	2,847	3,023	2,401	24.5
St. Croix . . . . .	15,112	1,775	1,466	1,634	1,967	1,108	822	705	2,002	1,241	1,185	1,205	23.2
St. John . . . . .	656	-	-	-	59	59	-	-	59	120	181	177	56.7
St. Thomas . . . . .	15,011	1,469	1,475	1,832	1,638	1,161	985	891	1,399	1,485	1,657	1,019	24.7
United States . . . . .	5,170	265	403	373	312	204	192	281	240	1,394	877	629	47.3
California . . . . .	453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	213	64.4
Florida . . . . .	398	36	61	230	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.2
Massachusetts . . . . .	634	72	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	278	154	59	51.2
New Jersey . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	27.5
New York . . . . .	1,315	61	36	-	72	36	-	97	72	595	204	143	49.8
Puerto Rico . . . . .	2,053	-	194	-	36	133	72	107	449	312	250	501	46.2
Other Caribbean . . . . .	20,673	265	388	510	1,199	643	858	924	3,752	3,624	4,784	3,726	50.0
Anguilla . . . . .	316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	61	61	158	65.0
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	3,732	61	97	-	72	133	107	122	674	531	1,128	807	55.6
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	2,423	-	-	-	122	-	-	-	122	551	735	893	60.7
Dominica . . . . .	2,557	72	255	97	97	97	158	158	424	643	255	301	43.1
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,420	36	36	61	133	194	97	291	873	204	362	133	39.1
Haiti . . . . .	429	-	-	-	-	-	61	122	61	122	61	-	40.0
Montserrat . . . . .	194	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	72	-	40.9
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	4,757	-	-	158	378	184	291	97	898	694	1,333	725	50.4
St. Lucia . . . . .	1,481	36	-	36	168	36	107	36	347	215	322	179	44.3
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	817	-	-	-	107	-	36	36	-	168	215	255	57.9
Elsewhere . . . . .	743	36	36	36	-	-	-	-	72	289	143	133	51.7

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Age, Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
<b>CITIZENSHIP</b>													
All persons . . . . .	111,470	7,937	7,866	10,002	8,751	5,866	5,484	5,177	15,725	14,920	15,799	13,944	38.0
U.S. citizen . . . . .	97,338	7,768	7,126	9,191	7,710	5,177	4,585	4,202	12,959	11,980	14,344	12,296	37.2
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	57,202	6,778	5,901	7,659	6,347	4,013	3,235	2,678	6,723	4,829	5,114	3,926	22.4
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	14,037	679	1,067	1,276	684	434	554	651	1,708	2,702	2,246	2,035	44.8
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	347	-	36	36	61	-	36	-	72	-	36	72	35.8
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	25,752	312	122	219	618	730	761	873	4,457	4,449	6,949	6,263	55.5
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	14,133	168	740	812	1,041	689	898	975	2,766	2,940	1,455	1,649	41.3
Permanent resident . . . . .	11,872	168	633	679	847	470	776	607	2,353	2,684	1,383	1,271	42.5
Temporary resident . . . . .	2,261	-	107	133	194	219	122	367	413	255	72	378	34.8
Females . . . . .	59,418	3,811	3,962	4,386	5,210	3,308	2,929	2,907	7,973	8,465	9,077	7,390	39.0
U.S. citizen . . . . .	52,680	3,679	3,635	3,875	4,557	3,104	2,709	2,433	6,554	7,301	8,219	6,615	38.6
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,779	3,245	2,941	3,467	3,663	2,328	1,808	1,595	3,460	2,847	3,023	2,401	24.5
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	7,222	265	597	373	347	337	263	388	689	1,705	1,127	1,130	47.1
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	240	-	36	36	61	-	36	-	-	-	36	36	19.0
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	14,439	168	61	-	485	439	602	449	2,404	2,749	4,033	3,047	54.5
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	6,737	133	327	510	653	204	219	475	1,419	1,164	858	776	41.0
Permanent resident . . . . .	6,043	133	255	510	592	204	158	413	1,261	980	822	715	41.0
Temporary resident . . . . .	694	-	72	-	61	-	61	61	158	184	36	61	40.8
<b>YEAR OF ENTRY</b>													
All persons . . . . .	111,470	7,937	7,866	10,002	8,751	5,866	5,484	5,177	15,725	14,920	15,799	13,944	38.0
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	57,202	6,778	5,901	7,659	6,347	4,013	3,235	2,678	6,723	4,829	5,114	3,926	22.4
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	54,268	1,159	1,965	2,343	2,404	1,853	2,249	2,499	9,002	10,091	10,685	10,019	48.6
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	3,486	388	704	628	184	281	449	97	316	219	97	122	15.6
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	5,709	771	495	510	485	424	462	623	837	837	97	168	26.8
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	2,634	-	669	362	230	97	245	158	352	291	230	-	22.9
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	2,489	-	97	531	337	133	36	133	799	327	97	-	34.2
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	4,546	-	-	312	628	291	107	291	1,347	837	324	408	39.8
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	7,408	-	-	-	541	628	490	546	1,843	2,070	626	664	43.1
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	9,063	-	-	-	-	-	459	651	1,746	2,095	2,496	1,616	53.0
Before 1970 . . . . .	18,934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,761	3,415	6,718	7,040	61.4
Not a citizen . . . . .	14,133	168	740	812	1,041	689	898	975	2,766	2,940	1,455	1,649	41.3
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	1,470	36	352	143	184	97	61	97	122	158	97	122	21.0
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	2,935	133	168	352	413	265	219	342	265	546	97	133	28.1
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	1,388	-	219	158	168	61	184	61	316	158	61	-	27.4
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	1,215	-	-	158	107	61	36	97	367	327	61	-	39.0
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	1,429	-	-	-	168	133	36	97	536	352	-	107	40.2
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	1,332	-	-	-	-	72	72	281	352	352	97	107	41.9
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	1,220	-	-	-	-	-	291	-	276	168	352	133	47.6
Before 1970 . . . . .	3,144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	531	878	689	1,046	57.4
Females . . . . .	59,418	3,811	3,962	4,386	5,210	3,308	2,929	2,907	7,973	8,465	9,077	7,390	39.0
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,779	3,245	2,941	3,467	3,663	2,328	1,808	1,595	3,460	2,847	3,023	2,401	24.5
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	28,639	567	1,021	919	1,547	980	1,121	1,312	4,512	5,618	6,054	4,989	49.2
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	1,618	194	378	143	122	122	194	36	184	122	61	61	18.8
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	2,836	373	291	316	122	265	156	367	352	424	36	133	26.6
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	1,480	-	291	97	230	-	184	97	230	194	158	-	28.3
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	1,067	-	61	158	240	36	-	133	306	133	-	-	31.4
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	2,780	-	-	204	556	61	72	194	618	643	289	143	39.9
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	4,230	-	-	-	276	495	347	168	1,031	1,031	457	424	43.0
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	5,808	-	-	-	-	-	168	316	1,093	1,423	1,693	1,114	54.3
Before 1970 . . . . .	8,822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	699	1,649	3,359	3,114	61.1
Not a citizen . . . . .	6,737	133	327	510	653	204	219	475	1,419	1,164	858	776	41.0
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	791	36	219	72	122	-	-	36	122	61	61	61	17.8
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	1,393	97	72	219	122	107	36	184	133	291	36	97	31.2
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	837	-	36	97	168	-	122	61	194	97	61	-	29.8
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	643	-	-	122	107	-	-	97	184	133	-	-	34.8
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	801	-	-	-	133	61	-	97	316	194	-	-	38.5
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	398	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	36	158	97	72	53.1
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	689	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	204	36	255	133	56.7
Before 1970 . . . . .	1,184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230	194	347	413	59.8

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-5. Ethnic Origin or Race and Reason for Migration by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Race Reason for Migration	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
<b>ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE</b>													
All persons . . . . .	111,470	7,937	7,866	10,002	8,751	5,866	5,484	5,177	15,725	14,920	15,799	13,944	38.0
Black . . . . .	90,758	6,134	6,535	8,741	7,854	4,967	4,388	4,040	12,878	10,818	12,894	11,506	37.1
White . . . . .	9,995	592	424	403	227	230	437	580	1,473	2,416	1,853	1,360	47.6
Other race . . . . .	10,718	1,210	907	858	669	669	659	556	1,374	1,685	1,052	1,078	33.5
<b>Males</b>													
All persons . . . . .	52,053	4,125	3,904	5,617	3,541	2,558	2,555	2,269	7,753	6,455	6,722	6,554	36.9
Black . . . . .	41,870	3,201	3,329	4,907	3,086	2,236	2,034	1,761	6,106	4,526	5,386	5,297	35.6
White . . . . .	4,700	362	122	245	97	36	184	192	978	984	713	788	46.4
Other race . . . . .	5,482	562	452	465	358	286	337	316	669	944	623	470	34.4
<b>Females</b>													
All persons . . . . .	59,418	3,811	3,962	4,386	5,210	3,308	2,929	2,907	7,973	8,465	9,077	7,390	39.0
Black . . . . .	48,888	2,933	3,206	3,834	4,768	2,732	2,354	2,279	6,773	6,292	7,508	6,209	38.5
White . . . . .	5,295	230	301	158	131	194	253	388	495	1,432	1,140	573	48.5
Other race . . . . .	5,235	648	455	393	312	383	322	240	705	741	429	608	32.2
<b>REASON FOR MIGRATION</b>													
All persons . . . . .	111,470	7,937	7,866	10,002	8,751	5,866	5,484	5,177	15,725	14,920	15,799	13,944	38.0
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	57,202	6,778	5,901	7,659	6,347	4,013	3,235	2,678	6,723	4,829	5,114	3,926	22.4
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	54,268	1,159	1,965	2,343	2,404	1,853	2,249	2,499	9,002	10,091	10,685	10,019	48.6
<b>Came for:</b>													
Employment . . . . .	19,452	-	-	-	61	245	707	612	3,458	4,948	4,626	4,794	54.4
Spouse of employed person . . . . .	3,707	-	-	-	133	-	36	327	664	674	1,032	842	55.2
Dependent of employed person . . . . .	10,510	786	1,021	1,378	929	919	470	653	822	1,144	1,326	1,063	27.4
Family member of employed person . . . . .	10,040	133	704	510	597	495	745	687	1,966	1,843	960	1,399	40.8
Student attending college . . . . .	2,012	-	168	383	587	158	-	61	424	194	36	-	18.9
Medical reasons . . . . .	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	158	78.1
Visiting/vacation . . . . .	5,489	-	-	36	61	-	133	158	995	756	2,109	1,241	57.9
Other . . . . .	2,864	240	72	36	36	36	158	-	674	495	597	521	48.6
<b>Males</b>													
All persons . . . . .	52,053	4,125	3,904	5,617	3,541	2,558	2,555	2,269	7,753	6,455	6,722	6,554	36.9
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	26,423	3,533	2,960	4,193	2,683	1,685	1,427	1,082	3,263	1,982	2,091	1,524	19.7
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	25,629	592	944	1,424	858	873	1,128	1,187	4,490	4,473	4,631	5,030	47.9
<b>Came for:</b>													
Employment . . . . .	12,123	-	-	-	-	-	526	306	2,223	2,802	2,839	3,426	55.7
Spouse of employed person . . . . .	312	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	36	118	36	61	50.0
Dependent of employed person . . . . .	5,242	495	449	990	398	607	230	582	521	362	449	158	22.4
Family member of employed person . . . . .	3,755	61	291	291	194	204	337	263	695	648	276	495	38.4
Student attending college . . . . .	745	-	168	143	204	61	-	-	97	36	36	-	16.5
Medical reasons . . . . .	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	82.0
Visiting/vacation . . . . .	2,088	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	510	240	766	536	58.4
Other . . . . .	1,241	36	36	-	-	-	36	-	408	265	230	230	48.9
<b>Females</b>													
All persons . . . . .	59,418	3,811	3,962	4,386	5,210	3,308	2,929	2,907	7,973	8,465	9,077	7,390	39.0
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,779	3,245	2,941	3,467	3,663	2,328	1,808	1,595	3,460	2,847	3,023	2,401	24.5
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	28,639	567	1,021	919	1,547	980	1,121	1,312	4,512	5,618	6,054	4,989	49.2
<b>Came for:</b>													
Employment . . . . .	7,329	-	-	-	61	245	181	306	1,235	2,146	1,787	1,368	52.6
Spouse of employed person . . . . .	3,395	-	-	-	72	-	36	327	628	556	996	781	55.8
Dependent of employed person . . . . .	5,268	291	572	388	531	312	240	72	301	782	876	905	42.6
Family member of employed person . . . . .	6,284	72	413	219	403	291	408	424	1,272	1,195	684	904	42.2
Student attending college . . . . .	1,266	-	-	240	383	97	-	61	327	158	-	-	20.5
Medical reasons . . . . .	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	36	60.0
Visiting/vacation . . . . .	3,401	-	-	36	61	-	133	122	485	516	1,343	705	57.6
Other . . . . .	1,623	204	36	36	36	36	122	-	265	230	367	291	48.3

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-6. Father's Birthplace by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
All Persons . . . . .	111,470	7,937	7,866	10,002	8,751	5,866	5,484	5,177	15,725	14,920	15,799	13,944	38.0
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	28,928	4,105	3,131	3,687	2,780	1,772	1,121	932	2,935	2,817	3,296	2,353	22.1
St. Croix . . . . .	14,654	2,385	1,859	1,900	1,502	787	562	286	1,346	1,612	1,292	1,124	18.9
St. John . . . . .	1,260	-	59	118	-	59	-	-	154	120	479	272	57.5
St. Thomas . . . . .	13,014	1,720	1,213	1,669	1,279	926	559	646	1,435	1,085	1,526	957	23.4
United States . . . . .	7,205	689	536	503	432	250	421	263	758	1,482	1,119	751	41.7
California . . . . .	120	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	59	-	29.9
Florida . . . . .	194	97	61	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5.0
Massachusetts . . . . .	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	131	74.1
New Jersey . . . . .	276	36	97	107	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	10.2
New York . . . . .	1,959	378	158	204	204	107	-	36	95	225	383	168	21.6
Puerto Rico . . . . .	8,963	286	358	470	490	393	419	434	1,731	1,522	1,655	1,205	44.4
Other Caribbean . . . . .	62,056	2,734	3,560	5,245	4,783	3,124	3,303	3,328	10,010	7,522	9,405	9,041	39.9
Anguilla . . . . .	1,561	61	61	61	-	61	36	122	265	184	245	464	51.1
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	9,680	184	607	684	735	347	531	786	1,588	786	1,634	1,797	41.1
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	7,161	122	122	122	306	367	426	439	1,291	1,138	1,138	1,689	48.4
Dominica . . . . .	8,364	740	822	847	541	413	447	327	1,128	1,409	995	695	35.4
Dominican Republic . . . . .	6,114	510	388	704	362	388	521	291	1,776	505	485	184	33.2
Haiti . . . . .	1,500	61	122	97	133	61	61	184	281	219	61	219	36.1
Montserrat . . . . .	1,557	-	-	72	61	-	-	61	276	158	490	439	58.1
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	12,930	278	607	1,136	1,516	863	704	255	2,118	1,400	2,479	1,574	40.2
St. Lucia . . . . .	5,467	393	371	577	429	383	373	465	598	613	669	598	32.2
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	2,839	286	143	286	179	143	97	337	179	337	358	495	34.2
Elsewhere . . . . .	4,318	122	281	97	265	327	219	219	291	1,578	324	594	47.1
Females . . . . .	59,418	3,811	3,962	4,386	5,210	3,308	2,929	2,907	7,973	8,465	9,077	7,390	39.0
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	15,551	1,915	1,524	1,675	1,833	1,001	564	411	1,586	1,675	1,986	1,380	24.1
St. Croix . . . . .	7,598	1,144	930	812	930	393	347	72	715	897	689	669	19.9
St. John . . . . .	927	-	59	59	-	59	-	-	154	61	358	177	57.0
St. Thomas . . . . .	7,026	770	536	804	903	549	217	340	717	717	939	534	24.6
United States . . . . .	4,060	449	316	230	360	215	227	97	276	871	639	381	39.9
California . . . . .	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	60.0
Florida . . . . .	122	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0
Massachusetts . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	50.0
New Jersey . . . . .	133	-	97	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	8.4
New York . . . . .	1,192	281	97	97	168	107	-	-	36	166	168	72	18.6
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,847	107	143	168	286	215	250	265	848	924	899	741	46.5
Other Caribbean . . . . .	32,668	1,279	1,759	2,277	2,563	1,659	1,789	2,011	5,155	4,305	5,325	4,546	40.8
Anguilla . . . . .	658	-	61	-	-	61	36	61	97	61	122	158	47.0
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	5,555	122	342	347	398	204	301	373	950	653	1,021	842	42.3
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	4,403	61	122	61	245	122	184	378	342	918	832	1,138	52.5
Dominica . . . . .	3,897	265	352	301	301	316	217	158	449	704	388	444	35.8
Dominican Republic . . . . .	3,190	291	194	439	133	194	97	230	959	204	388	61	35.2
Haiti . . . . .	673	-	61	-	61	-	61	184	122	122	61	-	34.2
Montserrat . . . . .	531	-	-	72	-	-	-	61	61	61	215	61	55.5
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	6,698	156	97	439	766	449	449	97	1,322	774	1,259	891	41.8
St. Lucia . . . . .	3,230	215	202	301	286	240	240	215	490	337	393	312	33.1
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,501	107	107	72	179	72	97	194	72	168	215	219	33.0
Elsewhere . . . . .	2,291	61	219	36	168	219	97	122	107	690	227	343	46.7

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-7. Mother's Birthplace by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
All Persons . . . . .	111,470	7,937	7,866	10,002	8,751	5,866	5,484	5,177	15,725	14,920	15,799	13,944	38.0
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	33,300	4,396	3,886	4,262	3,587	2,073	1,833	1,029	3,624	2,737	3,519	2,353	21.3
St. Croix . . . . .	15,809	2,396	2,110	2,293	1,895	1,027	858	250	1,609	1,267	945	1,159	17.9
St. John . . . . .	1,116	-	-	-	-	120	-	61	238	181	337	177	52.6
St. Thomas . . . . .	16,375	2,001	1,777	1,969	1,692	926	975	717	1,776	1,289	2,237	1,016	24.0
United States . . . . .	7,286	779	335	437	324	347	360	447	580	1,410	1,147	1,120	45.2
California . . . . .	95	-	-	-	-	-	36	59	-	-	-	-	31.0
Florida . . . . .	97	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	4.0
Massachusetts . . . . .	631	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	306	-	263	53.3
New Jersey . . . . .	276	72	-	-	36	-	-	-	36	36	61	36	43.5
New York . . . . .	2,351	309	131	314	133	240	97	230	59	225	445	168	27.5
Puerto Rico . . . . .	8,641	408	240	312	419	276	347	347	1,854	1,542	1,558	1,338	45.8
Other Caribbean . . . . .	58,805	2,195	3,282	4,992	4,217	2,976	2,759	3,231	9,208	7,749	9,312	8,883	41.2
Anguilla . . . . .	1,572	-	-	-	107	61	-	61	230	219	429	464	57.5
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	8,904	219	541	674	444	327	240	970	1,384	628	1,705	1,772	42.5
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	6,324	-	184	245	306	306	365	184	709	1,235	1,224	1,566	52.0
Dominica . . . . .	7,376	485	643	541	316	291	352	449	1,067	1,455	1,031	745	40.7
Dominican Republic . . . . .	6,237	403	485	643	362	459	449	352	1,715	541	582	245	34.5
Haiti . . . . .	1,321	61	122	122	61	61	61	122	245	219	61	184	37.0
Montserrat . . . . .	1,511	61	61	61	-	122	36	-	276	133	347	413	55.1
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	13,624	342	694	1,424	1,347	796	837	327	2,272	1,619	2,321	1,645	39.6
St. Lucia . . . . .	5,251	358	286	741	536	347	215	465	526	526	644	608	31.5
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	2,242	143	107	143	107	133	97	204	215	276	358	459	43.7
Elsewhere . . . . .	3,438	158	122	-	204	194	184	122	459	1,481	263	250	46.9
Females . . . . .	59,418	3,811	3,962	4,386	5,210	3,308	2,929	2,907	7,973	8,465	9,077	7,390	39.0
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	18,115	2,290	2,073	2,048	2,073	1,180	899	677	1,795	1,690	2,020	1,369	22.4
St. Croix . . . . .	8,366	1,180	1,001	1,134	1,073	598	536	143	751	802	552	598	19.0
St. John . . . . .	721	-	-	-	-	120	-	-	179	122	181	118	50.0
St. Thomas . . . . .	9,027	1,110	1,072	914	1,000	462	363	534	865	766	1,287	654	24.5
United States . . . . .	3,620	286	179	36	156	168	227	281	97	835	666	688	49.5
California . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	27.5
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	184	-	36	49.3
New Jersey . . . . .	168	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	61	-	48.5
New York . . . . .	998	107	72	36	36	97	61	158	-	95	230	107	32.9
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,617	168	204	36	383	204	143	107	981	838	776	776	46.0
Other Caribbean . . . . .	31,486	970	1,444	2,266	2,527	1,633	1,598	1,781	4,885	4,448	5,448	4,485	42.2
Anguilla . . . . .	572	-	-	-	36	61	-	-	133	61	122	158	54.1
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	5,141	61	327	398	408	219	107	398	853	495	1,057	817	42.6
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	4,296	-	184	122	245	122	184	184	245	1,015	918	1,077	53.5
Dominica . . . . .	3,624	291	281	337	219	194	158	219	424	643	424	434	37.7
Dominican Republic . . . . .	3,384	219	194	439	133	230	61	291	898	276	521	122	36.4
Haiti . . . . .	612	-	61	-	61	-	61	122	122	122	61	-	35.0
Montserrat . . . . .	521	61	-	-	-	61	36	-	61	97	107	97	49.2
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	7,252	97	219	536	801	470	607	194	1,271	932	1,223	901	40.5
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,891	143	143	276	322	240	179	215	419	276	393	286	33.3
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,082	36	36	-	107	36	97	97	107	168	215	184	46.5
Elsewhere . . . . .	1,581	97	61	-	72	122	61	61	215	654	166	72	46.6

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-8. Residence in 2000 by Age, U.S. Virgin Island: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 2000	Total	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
RESIDENCE IN 2000												
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	103,533	7,866	10,002	8,751	5,866	5,484	5,177	15,725	14,920	15,799	13,944	32.7
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	69,565	4,564	6,253	5,780	3,507	2,606	2,382	8,688	10,299	13,710	11,778	36.0
Percent . . . . .	67.2	58.0	62.5	66.0	59.8	47.5	46.0	55.2	69.0	86.8	84.5	27.6
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	24,930	2,566	3,170	2,328	1,491	1,731	1,536	5,619	3,493	1,594	1,401	28.8
Same island . . . . .	23,399	2,530	2,986	2,328	1,430	1,609	1,414	5,307	2,906	1,523	1,365	27.9
Different island . . . . .	1,531	36	184	-	61	122	122	312	587	72	36	33.9
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	9,038	735	580	643	868	1,146	1,258	1,419	1,128	495	766	27.2
United States . . . . .	3,837	388	289	265	347	677	518	556	521	143	133	24.6
California . . . . .	122	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	61	-	-	32.5
Florida . . . . .	873	61	61	168	72	36	133	219	61	-	61	26.4
Massachusetts . . . . .	36	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.5
New Jersey . . . . .	107	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	72	-	-	37.5
New York . . . . .	541	36	-	-	61	194	36	107	-	36	72	24.5
Puerto Rico . . . . .	470	36	-	-	72	72	36	219	-	36	-	30.4
Other Caribbean . . . . .	4,359	276	291	342	449	362	572	510	607	316	633	29.0
Anguilla . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	32.5
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	837	72	122	-	-	-	413	61	-	72	97	27.7
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	388	-	36	-	-	-	97	72	61	61	61	34.2
Dominica . . . . .	873	168	36	61	61	36	-	158	255	61	36	32.3
Dominican Republic . . . . .	909	36	-	-	204	327	-	97	-	122	122	23.3
Haiti . . . . .	378	-	-	-	61	-	-	61	36	-	219	56.4
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	526	-	97	184	61	-	61	-	61	-	61	14.5
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	184	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	122	-	-	37.5
Elsewhere . . . . .	107	-	-	36	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	27.5
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	55,606	3,962	4,386	5,210	3,308	2,929	2,907	7,973	8,465	9,077	7,390	33.2
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	37,610	2,318	2,584	3,301	1,853	1,391	1,330	4,324	6,119	7,925	6,466	37.8
Percent . . . . .	67.6	58.5	58.9	63.4	56.0	47.5	45.8	54.2	72.3	87.3	87.5	28.4
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	13,262	1,149	1,475	1,363	950	1,116	1,056	3,015	1,775	826	537	27.7
Same island . . . . .	12,802	1,113	1,414	1,363	889	1,116	995	2,883	1,739	790	501	27.5
Different island . . . . .	459	36	61	-	61	-	61	133	36	36	36	30.4
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	4,734	495	327	546	505	421	521	633	572	327	388	25.7
United States . . . . .	2,320	255	133	265	276	350	352	194	255	107	133	23.3
California . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	27.5
Florida . . . . .	715	61	-	168	72	36	133	122	61	-	61	25.8
Massachusetts . . . . .	36	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.5
New Jersey . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	40.0
New York . . . . .	265	-	-	-	61	61	-	36	-	36	72	31.5
Puerto Rico . . . . .	204	36	-	-	36	36	36	61	-	-	-	24.2
Other Caribbean . . . . .	2,006	168	194	245	194	36	36	342	316	219	255	31.9
Anguilla . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	32.5
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	327	36	61	-	-	-	36	61	-	36	97	32.5
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	61	-	47.0
Dominica . . . . .	485	97	36	-	-	36	-	122	158	-	36	33.0
Dominican Republic . . . . .	413	36	-	-	133	-	-	61	-	122	61	33.1
Haiti . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	464	-	97	184	61	-	-	-	61	-	61	13.7
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	40.0
Elsewhere . . . . .	72	-	-	36	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	22.5

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 2-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>													
Persons 3 years and over enrolled . . .	34,046	2,267	7,133	9,288	6,665	2,147	975	648	1,287	1,435	1,113	1,087	14.1
Preprimary school . . . . .	3,363	2,206	1,157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.8
Public school . . . . .	2,109	1,218	891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.3
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	23,731	61	5,976	9,288	5,149	592	276	-	638	362	516	873	13.1
Public school . . . . .	19,024	-	5,024	8,180	4,452	362	240	-	276	107	143	240	12.7
College . . . . .	6,952	-	-	-	1,516	1,555	699	648	648	1,072	598	215	27.9
Public school . . . . .	3,771	-	-	-	853	830	312	322	312	689	383	72	28.3
Females 3 years and over enrolled . . .	18,260	988	3,696	4,069	3,980	1,258	674	398	853	1,169	730	444	15.5
Preprimary school . . . . .	1,542	927	615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.2
Public school . . . . .	952	470	483	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.1
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	11,829	61	3,081	4,069	2,918	281	133	-	373	204	408	301	13.4
Public school . . . . .	9,259	-	2,622	3,431	2,292	158	133	-	204	107	143	168	12.9
College . . . . .	4,889	-	-	-	1,062	978	541	398	480	965	322	143	28.7
Public school . . . . .	2,643	-	-	-	674	503	250	107	276	653	143	36	27.9
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>													
Persons 25 years and over . . . . .	71,048	-	-	-	-	-	5,484	5,177	15,725	14,920	15,799	13,944	51.1
No school completed . . . . .	740	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	194	158	158	168	52.2
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	1,124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	143	215	608	67.6
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	12,949	-	-	-	-	-	725	398	1,407	1,869	4,034	4,516	60.1
9th grade . . . . .	3,232	-	-	-	-	-	253	342	1,154	664	396	424	43.9
10th grade . . . . .	3,460	-	-	-	-	-	168	36	567	807	659	1,223	57.3
11th grade . . . . .	3,571	-	-	-	-	-	444	255	822	493	1,016	541	50.4
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	10,458	-	-	-	-	-	809	850	2,491	2,138	2,353	1,817	50.0
High school graduate (includes equivalency). . . . .	14,048	-	-	-	-	-	1,049	1,445	3,395	3,073	2,665	2,420	48.7
Some college, no degree . . . . .	9,386	-	-	-	-	-	1,113	546	3,160	1,978	1,591	998	44.6
Associate degree, occupational program . . . . .	1,759	-	-	-	-	-	95	485	419	72	230	459	42.2
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	1,685	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	498	825	133	97	47.6
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	5,547	-	-	-	-	-	730	432	925	1,883	1,291	286	48.6
Master's and PHD degree . . . . .	3,089	-	-	-	-	-	36	255	536	817	1,060	386	53.8
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	55.1	63.7	56.8	58.0	44.1	33.3	41.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	12.2	-	-	-	-	-	14.0	13.3	9.3	18.1	14.9	4.8	45.3
Females 25 years and over . . . . .	38,740	-	-	-	-	-	2,929	2,907	7,973	8,465	9,077	7,390	51.6
No school completed . . . . .	388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	158	97	97	55.0
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	536	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	107	72	322	70.6
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	6,843	-	-	-	-	-	362	133	858	944	2,085	2,461	60.4
9th grade . . . . .	1,759	-	-	-	-	-	97	122	684	434	192	230	44.7
10th grade . . . . .	2,022	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	265	531	429	760	59.2
11th grade . . . . .	1,532	-	-	-	-	-	133	219	398	194	337	250	45.8
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	5,526	-	-	-	-	-	421	559	1,046	1,040	1,746	715	52.1
High school graduate (includes equivalency). . . . .	7,385	-	-	-	-	-	600	720	1,394	1,654	1,557	1,460	50.9
Some college, no degree . . . . .	5,789	-	-	-	-	-	832	413	1,823	1,299	963	459	44.0
Associate degree, occupational program . . . . .	937	-	-	-	-	-	95	255	286	36	36	230	39.2
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	909	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	158	521	97	36	48.8
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	2,969	-	-	-	-	-	316	133	575	959	878	107	49.8
Master's and PHD degree . . . . .	2,145	-	-	-	-	-	36	255	413	587	590	263	51.3
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	52.0	-	-	-	-	-	64.2	64.4	58.3	59.7	45.4	34.6	41.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	13.2	-	-	-	-	-	12.0	13.3	12.4	18.3	16.2	5.0	45.5
Persons 18 to 24 years . . . . .	9,504	-	-	-	3,638	5,866	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.9
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	51.5	-	-	-	43.9	56.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	4.3	-	-	-	-	7.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.5
Females 18 to 24 years . . . . .	5,478	-	-	-	2,170	3,308	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.9
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	57.2	-	-	-	46.6	64.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	4.8	-	-	-	-	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.5
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	-	-	-	6,985	5,866	5,484	5,177	15,725	14,920	15,799	13,944	46.8
No vocational training . . . . .	51,462	-	-	-	5,897	3,862	3,625	3,170	9,165	8,083	9,300	8,360	45.0
Vocational training . . . . .	32,437	-	-	-	1,088	2,004	1,858	2,006	6,560	6,837	6,499	5,585	49.0
In certificate program . . . . .	2,185	-	-	-	36	240	72	276	215	541	455	352	49.7
In a technical prep. program . . . . .	2,150	-	-	-	72	36	179	107	669	143	480	465	45.9
On the job . . . . .	15,952	-	-	-	393	753	1,046	1,021	2,782	3,581	3,831	2,546	50.5
Technical college . . . . .	12,149	-	-	-	587	975	562	602	2,895	2,572	1,734	2,222	46.8

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-10. Disability, Veteran Status and Fertility by Age  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Fertility	Total	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
<b>DISABILITY</b>												
All persons 5 years and over . . . . .	103,533	7,866	10,002	8,751	5,866	5,484	5,177	15,725	14,920	15,799	13,944	40.5
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	5,174	97	240	143	240	168	179	526	552	983	2,046	59.5
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	7,073	36	265	143	398	240	215	587	985	1,392	2,812	59.8
With both conditions. . . . .	3,591	36	133	107	240	133	143	312	408	804	1,275	58.5
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	-	-	6,985	5,866	5,484	5,177	15,725	14,920	15,799	13,944	46.8
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	4,837	-	-	143	240	168	179	526	552	983	2,046	61.2
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	6,736	-	-	107	398	240	215	587	985	1,392	2,812	61.0
In labor force. . . . .	2,581	-	-	36	362	61	179	419	577	564	383	49.0
With both conditions. . . . .	3,422	-	-	107	240	133	143	312	408	804	1,275	59.6
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	55,606	3,962	4,386	5,210	3,308	2,929	2,907	7,973	8,465	9,077	7,390	41.4
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	2,912	-	133	107	97	36	72	250	347	611	1,259	61.8
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	3,999	-	194	72	158	107	72	215	674	876	1,632	60.8
With both conditions. . . . .	1,967	-	61	72	97	36	36	107	276	503	779	60.9
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	46,243	-	-	4,194	3,308	2,929	2,907	7,973	8,465	9,077	7,390	47.1
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	2,779	-	-	107	97	36	72	250	347	611	1,259	62.9
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	3,805	-	-	72	158	107	72	215	674	876	1,632	61.9
In labor force. . . . .	1,346	-	-	36	158	-	36	143	470	360	143	51.4
With both conditions. . . . .	1,906	-	-	72	97	36	36	107	276	503	779	61.5
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>												
Persons 18 years and over. . . . .	80,552	-	-	3,638	5,866	5,484	5,177	15,725	14,920	15,799	13,944	47.9
Now on active duty. . . . .	143	-	-	-	-	-	36	107	-	-	-	38.3
On active duty in past, but not now . . . . .	3,604	-	-	-	36	-	97	684	776	1,052	960	57.0
Never on active duty. . . . .	76,805	-	-	3,638	5,830	5,484	5,044	14,934	14,144	14,747	12,984	47.5
In reserves or National Guard . . . . .	1,026	-	-	36	72	-	122	265	327	36	168	45.6
Never served. . . . .	75,779	-	-	3,602	5,759	5,484	4,921	14,668	13,817	14,712	12,816	47.5
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>												
Females 15 years and over . . . . .	47,259	-	-	5,210	3,308	2,929	2,907	7,973	8,465	9,077	7,390	46.5
None. . . . .	9,218	-	-	4,245	1,345	677	694	398	708	778	373	21.4
One child . . . . .	6,012	-	-	424	896	796	204	1,106	1,138	1,100	347	41.2
One surviving . . . . .	5,828	-	-	362	896	796	204	1,044	1,138	1,039	347	41.3
Two children. . . . .	10,090	-	-	541	684	651	975	2,445	2,307	1,695	792	44.0
One surviving . . . . .	342	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	122	158	-	54.0
Two surviving . . . . .	9,105	-	-	286	684	651	913	2,201	2,184	1,536	648	44.2
Three children. . . . .	7,034	-	-	-	204	467	580	1,532	1,501	1,218	1,532	49.9
One surviving . . . . .	72	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	36	50.0
Two surviving . . . . .	301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	61	143	63.8
Three surviving . . . . .	6,478	-	-	-	204	467	544	1,532	1,282	1,095	1,354	48.8
Four children . . . . .	5,218	-	-	-	143	240	286	893	1,254	1,774	628	53.3
One surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	82.0
Three surviving . . . . .	592	-	-	-	36	36	-	36	97	230	158	59.0
Four surviving. . . . .	4,555	-	-	-	107	204	286	858	1,157	1,545	398	52.1
Five or more children . . . . .	9,687	-	-	-	36	97	168	1,598	1,557	2,512	3,718	60.5
One surviving . . . . .	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	36	65.0
Two surviving . . . . .	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	61	36	60.0
Three surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Four surviving. . . . .	725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	362	265	62.3
Five or more surviving. . . . .	8,722	-	-	-	36	97	168	1,562	1,424	2,053	3,381	60.2
Average number of children. . . . .	2.8	-	-	.3	1.1	1.7	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.4	4.7	
<b>YEAR OF LAST BIRTH</b>												
2004 to 2005. . . . .	3,349	-	-	710	842	424	312	1,062	-	-	-	26.5
2000 to 2003. . . . .	4,912	-	-	255	1,121	1,139	1,054	1,052	230	61	-	29.7
1997 or 1999. . . . .	3,165	-	-	-	-	470	495	1,389	656	156	-	39.4
1995 to 1996. . . . .	1,605	-	-	-	-	158	194	872	322	59	-	40.2
1990 to 1994. . . . .	3,430	-	-	-	-	-	122	1,572	1,189	546	-	45.2
Before 1990 . . . . .	21,580	-	-	-	-	61	36	1,629	5,360	7,477	7,018	60.0

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-11. Labor Force Characteristics and Work Status in 2004 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>													
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	6,985	5,866	5,484	5,177	6,983	8,742	7,927	6,993	7,902	7,897	13,944	31.7
In labor force . . . . .	50,245	2,926	4,291	4,268	4,380	5,135	6,022	6,210	5,115	5,119	3,534	3,245	28.4
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . . . .	59.9	41.9	73.2	77.8	84.6	73.5	68.9	78.3	73.1	64.8	44.8	23.3	25.1
Armed Forces . . . . .	168	-	-	-	36	36	36	61	-	-	-	-	26.7
Civilian labor force . . . . .	50,077	2,926	4,291	4,268	4,344	5,100	5,986	6,149	5,115	5,119	3,534	3,245	28.4
Employed . . . . .	47,508	2,191	3,979	3,993	4,212	4,895	5,807	5,899	4,983	4,940	3,498	3,112	28.9
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	31,208	707	1,899	2,954	3,040	3,798	4,189	4,071	3,727	3,132	2,158	1,534	28.8
Unemployed . . . . .	2,568	735	312	276	133	204	179	250	133	179	36	133	14.3
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	5.1	25.1	7.3	6.5	3.1	4.0	3.0	4.1	2.6	3.5	1.0	4.1	9.8
Not in labor force . . . . .	33,654	4,059	1,575	1,215	796	1,848	2,720	1,717	1,878	2,783	4,363	10,700	48.7
<b>Females 16 years and over . . . . .</b>													
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	46,243	4,194	3,308	2,929	2,907	3,814	4,159	4,781	3,684	4,471	4,606	7,390	31.9
In labor force . . . . .	26,431	1,519	2,346	2,255	2,305	2,777	2,734	3,864	2,820	2,896	1,665	1,251	28.7
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . . . .	57.2	36.2	70.9	77.0	79.3	72.8	65.7	80.8	76.5	64.8	36.1	16.9	25.2
Armed Forces . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	32.5
Civilian labor force . . . . .	26,370	1,519	2,346	2,255	2,305	2,777	2,734	3,803	2,820	2,896	1,665	1,251	28.6
Employed . . . . .	24,654	1,192	2,131	2,015	2,172	2,706	2,591	3,624	2,688	2,753	1,629	1,154	29.1
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	15,241	337	1,143	1,313	1,434	2,042	1,687	2,496	1,794	1,754	807	434	29.0
Unemployed . . . . .	1,716	327	215	240	133	72	143	179	133	143	36	97	17.9
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	6.5	21.5	9.2	10.6	5.8	2.6	5.2	4.7	4.7	4.9	2.2	7.8	14.2
Not in labor force . . . . .	19,812	2,675	963	674	602	1,036	1,425	917	863	1,575	2,941	6,139	49.8
<b>With own children under 6 years . . . . .</b>													
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	4,381	143	858	927	942	796	424	194	36	61	-	-	16.4
In labor force . . . . .	3,262	-	653	687	835	613	291	122	-	61	-	-	16.7
With own children 6 to 17 years only . . . . .	9,390	-	107	1,136	1,391	1,986	1,958	1,631	723	324	72	61	25.2
In labor force . . . . .	7,753	-	72	968	1,223	1,552	1,692	1,330	592	263	-	61	25.2
<b>WORK STATUS IN 2004</b>													
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	6,985	5,866	5,484	5,177	6,983	8,742	7,927	6,993	7,902	7,897	13,944	31.7
Worked in 2004 . . . . .	56,152	3,150	4,102	4,692	4,513	6,019	7,350	6,650	5,917	5,441	4,226	4,093	28.8
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	42,809	937	2,797	3,632	3,494	5,488	6,237	5,435	4,694	3,913	3,119	3,063	29.1
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	4,202	432	166	192	194	168	521	398	809	700	392	230	35.4
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	2,853	-	643	297	158	72	122	337	36	470	158	560	32.0
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	3,747	740	255	204	510	194	398	276	255	286	424	204	24.2
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	2,540	1,041	240	367	156	97	72	204	122	72	133	36	9.8
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	44,207	1,545	2,938	4,199	3,653	5,135	6,002	5,941	5,370	4,202	2,890	2,333	28.9
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	37,286	794	2,348	3,463	3,326	4,676	5,190	5,195	4,342	3,393	2,394	2,164	28.9
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	2,738	107	166	192	133	168	281	337	738	462	118	36	34.8
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	1,315	-	255	202	-	36	122	133	36	276	158	97	31.6
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	1,327	-	97	36	194	158	337	143	133	36	158	36	27.7
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	1,541	643	72	306	-	97	72	133	122	36	61	-	10.9
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . . . .	10,542	1,448	985	493	572	847	1,133	541	546	1,167	1,086	1,724	29.1
40 or more weeks . . . . .	6,595	467	413	168	194	812	1,072	301	424	723	927	1,092	32.8
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	5,130	143	413	168	133	812	832	240	352	485	653	898	31.3
Did not work in 2004 . . . . .	27,747	3,835	1,764	792	664	965	1,392	1,276	1,076	2,461	3,671	9,852	53.6
<b>Females 16 years and over . . . . .</b>													
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	46,243	4,194	3,308	2,929	2,907	3,814	4,159	4,781	3,684	4,471	4,606	7,390	31.9
Worked in 2004 . . . . .	28,734	1,958	2,193	2,270	2,340	3,089	3,475	3,826	3,111	3,005	2,007	1,460	28.6
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	21,599	505	1,557	1,815	1,771	2,762	2,821	3,346	2,215	2,208	1,450	1,149	29.2
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	2,580	324	59	131	61	133	424	61	641	521	118	107	36.5
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	1,085	-	301	131	158	36	61	107	-	133	122	36	18.5
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	1,823	337	97	72	194	97	133	143	255	107	255	133	29.3
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	1,646	791	179	122	156	61	36	168	-	36	61	36	5.9
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	22,417	934	1,651	2,017	1,700	2,655	2,464	3,489	2,769	2,453	1,294	990	29.6
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	18,654	434	1,363	1,754	1,638	2,364	2,076	3,214	1,996	1,943	955	919	29.3
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	1,619	-	59	131	-	133	219	-	641	342	59	36	39.2
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	618	-	158	36	-	36	61	72	-	133	122	-	31.3
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	602	-	-	36	61	61	72	72	133	36	97	36	35.0
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	924	500	72	61	-	61	36	133	-	-	61	-	4.6
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . . . .	5,456	988	362	253	388	398	796	265	342	552	641	470	27.1
40 or more weeks . . . . .	3,620	396	158	61	194	398	735	194	219	445	518	301	29.1
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	2,660	72	158	61	133	398	531	133	219	265	459	230	29.8
Did not work in 2004 . . . . .	17,510	2,236	1,116	659	567	725	684	955	573	1,466	2,599	5,930	53.5

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-12. Occupation by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	47,508	2,191	3,979	3,993	4,212	4,895	5,807	5,899	4,983	4,940	3,498	3,112	28.9
Managerial and professional specialty . . . .	6,528	36	312	378	618	653	569	1,001	1,121	968	582	291	33.5
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . .	3,036	-	72	158	327	424	289	496	350	472	291	158	32.5
Management related . . . . .	3,036	-	72	158	327	424	289	496	350	472	291	158	32.5
Professional specialty . . . . .	3,492	36	240	219	291	230	281	505	771	495	291	133	34.4
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	316	-	36	-	-	61	-	97	61	-	61	-	33.1
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . .	2,512	36	97	158	194	36	281	337	674	434	133	133	36.7
Technical, sales, and administrative support . . .	10,472	516	1,611	1,111	1,044	1,343	1,312	1,189	679	750	521	398	23.6
Health technologists and technicians . . . .	97	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	14.0
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . .	168	-	36	-	-	-	36	-	61	36	-	-	37.0
Sales . . . . .	2,674	97	265	255	219	219	561	316	72	281	255	133	27.5
Administrative support, including clerical . .	7,533	419	1,309	794	825	1,123	715	873	546	434	230	265	21.9
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	1,973	-	413	265	131	337	184	291	184	72	36	61	22.6
Service . . . . .	8,257	230	475	552	656	883	955	957	1,143	1,162	786	459	32.0
Private household . . . . .	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	97	120	-	-	43.1
Protective service . . . . .	2,047	-	158	72	168	495	255	194	219	255	168	61	27.5
Service, except protective and household . .	5,934	230	316	480	488	388	699	704	827	786	618	398	32.6
Food preparation and service . . . . .	2,757	194	194	192	304	158	312	158	485	327	240	194	30.8
Health service, except household . . . . .	715	-	-	107	61	36	97	72	61	97	122	61	33.9
Cleaning and building service . . . . .	1,809	36	61	120	122	158	219	291	219	327	219	36	33.2
Personal service . . . . .	653	-	61	61	-	36	72	184	61	36	36	107	32.6
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	935	95	72	36	36	-	95	168	107	36	97	194	34.0
Precision production, craft and repair service .	3,522	168	168	449	388	230	633	347	352	230	255	301	27.8
Mechanics and repairers . . . . .	694	-	-	61	184	36	122	36	97	-	61	97	27.7
Construction trades . . . . .	2,670	168	168	388	168	194	510	250	255	230	194	143	27.4
Extractive occupations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production . . . . .	158	-	-	-	36	-	-	61	-	-	-	61	33.5
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	5,372	156	327	413	179	679	995	694	439	607	434	449	29.7
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	179	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	36	72	36	-	47.5
Transportation and material moving . . . .	2,281	-	-	158	107	316	255	97	281	378	301	388	42.4
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer	2,912	156	327	255	72	362	704	597	122	158	97	61	27.0
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	24,654	1,192	2,131	2,015	2,172	2,706	2,591	3,624	2,688	2,753	1,629	1,154	29.1
Managerial and professional specialty . . . .	4,411	36	143	316	582	362	437	641	733	615	255	291	32.6
Executive, administrative, and managerial . .	2,083	-	36	158	291	230	217	401	156	278	158	158	31.4
Management related . . . . .	2,083	-	36	158	291	230	217	401	156	278	158	158	31.4
Professional specialty . . . . .	2,328	36	107	158	291	133	219	240	577	337	97	133	34.6
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . .	1,940	36	36	97	194	36	219	240	577	276	97	133	36.9
Technical, sales, and administrative support . .	7,247	408	1,212	794	799	1,087	827	837	316	459	362	143	21.9
Health technologists and technicians . . . .	97	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	14.0
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	50.0
Sales . . . . .	1,592	61	133	97	219	97	439	133	-	184	194	36	27.2
Administrative support, including clerical . .	5,522	347	1,080	636	580	990	388	704	316	240	133	107	20.6
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	1,815	-	413	265	131	301	122	291	184	72	36	-	21.6
Service . . . . .	5,883	133	194	324	245	653	735	835	888	968	582	327	33.9
Private household . . . . .	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	97	120	-	-	43.1
Protective service . . . . .	944	-	-	36	61	301	97	133	97	158	61	-	28.8
Service, except protective and household . .	4,663	133	194	289	184	352	638	643	694	689	521	327	34.2
Food preparation and service . . . . .	2,126	133	133	120	61	158	312	158	352	265	240	194	34.6
Health service, except household . . . . .	495	-	-	107	-	-	36	72	61	97	61	61	40.3
Cleaning and building service . . . . .	1,485	-	61	-	122	158	219	230	219	291	184	-	34.0
Personal service . . . . .	556	-	-	61	-	36	72	184	61	36	36	72	33.0
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	32.5
Precision production, craft/repair service . .	158	-	61	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	-	-	30.9
Mechanics and repairers . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades . . . . .	97	-	61	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	9.0
Extractive occupations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	32.5
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	835	59	-	36	-	72	158	219	158	36	97	-	32.1
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	36	-	-	45.0
Transportation and material moving . . . .	230	-	-	-	-	36	-	36	122	-	36	-	38.5
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer	534	59	-	36	-	36	158	184	-	-	61	-	29.3

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
<b>INDUSTRY</b>													
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	47,508	2,191	3,979	3,993	4,212	4,895	5,807	5,899	4,983	4,940	3,498	3,112	28.9
Agriculture. . . . .	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	36	-	-	38.0
Forestry and fisheries . . . . .	154	59	-	-	36	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	17.5
Mining . . . . .	97	-	-	-	36	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.0
Construction . . . . .	1,348	-	97	143	72	204	230	301	97	97	36	72	28.4
Manufacturing. . . . .	4,374	289	143	602	373	664	786	421	133	289	398	276	25.7
Nondurable goods . . . . .	2,655	72	107	373	215	505	434	168	133	230	240	179	25.6
Food and kindred products. . . . .	750	36	36	107	-	122	61	97	61	122	36	72	30.7
Petroleum and coal products. . . . .	1,384	36	72	107	179	250	312	72	72	107	72	107	25.8
Durable goods. . . . .	1,718	217	36	230	158	158	352	253	-	59	158	97	25.9
Metal industries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches. . . . .	36	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.5
Transportation, communication, & other													
public utilities . . . . .	3,235	36	449	255	122	265	413	184	597	413	158	342	32.1
Transportation . . . . .	2,363	36	413	219	61	168	255	61	429	281	158	281	32.4
Bus service and urban transit. . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	60.0
Taxicab service. . . . .	781	-	36	-	-	36	122	61	61	122	61	281	51.1
Communications . . . . .	265	-	36	-	-	36	97	-	36	61	-	-	28.1
Utilities and sanitary services. . . . .	607	-	-	36	61	61	61	122	133	72	-	61	33.5
Wholesale trade. . . . .	991	36	253	278	97	72	61	-	72	-	61	61	13.7
Durable goods. . . . .	327	-	61	97	36	36	-	-	36	-	61	-	15.8
Nondurable goods . . . . .	664	36	192	181	61	36	61	-	36	-	-	61	12.9
Retail trade . . . . .	5,452	638	715	534	631	424	796	449	413	413	255	184	22.5
General merchandise stores . . . . .	1,246	204	255	36	97	133	158	107	158	36	61	-	21.1
Food stores. . . . .	490	143	72	-	97	36	72	-	-	36	36	-	16.6
Eating and drinking places . . . . .	1,889	230	230	217	340	97	276	158	184	36	61	61	18.9
Miscellaneous retail . . . . .	990	-	61	184	97	61	97	122	-	184	61	122	29.7
Jewelry stores . . . . .	806	-	61	122	97	61	97	122	-	122	61	61	28.1
Finance, insurance, and real estate. . . . .	1,638	36	61	97	281	424	219	61	255	97	36	72	24.1
Services . . . . .	8,060	133	730	421	1,107	715	924	873	944	1,463	546	204	30.0
Business services. . . . .	957	-	122	95	72	168	158	-	61	184	97	-	25.7
Repair services. . . . .	255	-	-	-	-	61	97	36	-	-	61	-	28.4
Private households . . . . .	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	59	-	-	41.9
Other personal services. . . . .	495	-	61	-	36	97	107	61	-	72	-	61	27.5
Hotels and other lodging places. . . . .	2,516	97	255	36	429	122	245	291	291	485	158	107	31.3
Entertainment and recreation services. . . . .	36	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.5
Professional and related services. . . . .	3,583	36	291	291	536	265	316	485	434	664	230	36	30.6
Hospitals. . . . .	822	-	194	72	61	107	158	36	-	97	97	-	23.9
Health services, except hospitals. . . . .	715	-	36	36	158	36	-	97	133	219	-	-	34.7
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges . . . . .	1,184	36	61	61	158	-	97	194	133	312	97	36	34.6
Other educational services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations. . . . .	327	-	-	61	-	-	-	97	133	-	36	-	35.4
Legal engineering and other professional services . . . . .	536	-	-	61	158	122	61	61	36	36	-	-	22.0
Public administration. . . . .	7,686	107	388	362	529	1,077	799	1,682	1,108	556	592	485	31.7
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>													
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	47,508	2,191	3,979	3,993	4,212	4,895	5,807	5,899	4,983	4,940	3,498	3,112	28.9
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . . . .	29,844	1,820	3,183	3,426	3,213	3,012	3,954	2,928	2,448	2,399	1,907	1,555	25.3
Local and territorial government workers . . . . .	9,863	143	449	495	769	1,343	896	1,832	1,409	1,343	761	424	32.3
Federal government workers . . . . .	914	-	36	36	-	179	72	230	122	72	107	61	32.9
Self-employed workers. . . . .	5,932	120	276	-	230	327	886	909	896	1,056	518	715	37.4
Unpaid family workers. . . . .	955	107	36	36	-	36	-	-	107	72	204	358	59.1

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Age - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
<b>INDUSTRY</b>													
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	24,654	1,192	2,131	2,015	2,172	2,706	2,591	3,624	2,688	2,753	1,629	1,154	29.1
Agriculture. . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	32.5
Forestry and fisheries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction . . . . .	168	-	61	36	-	36	-	36	-	-	-	-	13.3
Manufacturing. . . . .	1,496	95	36	276	61	265	281	97	61	59	194	72	25.3
Nondurable goods . . . . .	980	-	-	204	-	230	184	97	61	-	133	72	26.5
Food and kindred products. . . . .	449	-	-	-	-	122	61	97	61	-	36	72	32.1
Petroleum and coal products. . . . .	204	-	-	107	-	36	61	-	-	-	-	-	14.8
Other nondurable goods manufacturing . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	60.0
Durable goods. . . . .	516	95	36	72	61	36	97	-	-	59	61	-	19.5
Metal industries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches. . . . .	36	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.5
Transportation, communication, & other													
public utilities . . . . .	740	36	158	133	-	36	-	61	122	97	36	61	30.6
Transportation . . . . .	607	36	158	97	-	36	-	-	122	61	36	61	21.7
Bus service and urban transit. . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	60.0
Taxicab service. . . . .	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	61	55.0
Communications . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services. . . . .	133	-	-	36	-	-	-	61	-	36	-	-	32.5
Wholesale trade. . . . .	506	36	217	156	61	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0
Durable goods. . . . .	133	-	61	36	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.8
Nondurable goods . . . . .	373	36	156	120	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.8
Retail trade . . . . .	3,331	337	398	314	291	291	653	291	281	255	158	61	25.3
General merchandise stores . . . . .	847	72	97	36	97	97	158	72	158	-	61	-	25.8
Food stores. . . . .	286	107	36	-	-	36	36	-	-	36	36	-	20.1
Eating and drinking places . . . . .	1,320	97	168	181	97	97	240	158	122	36	61	61	25.4
Miscellaneous retail . . . . .	464	-	61	61	97	-	61	-	-	184	-	-	26.1
Jewelry stores . . . . .	403	-	61	61	97	-	61	-	-	122	-	-	19.1
Finance, insurance, and real estate. . . . .	1,103	36	61	97	158	362	97	61	61	61	36	72	22.7
Services . . . . .	5,117	133	378	265	755	485	475	643	643	1,085	219	36	30.5
Business services. . . . .	388	-	-	36	-	107	61	-	61	61	61	-	29.1
Repair services. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private households . . . . .	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	59	-	-	41.9
Other personal services. . . . .	373	-	-	-	36	97	107	61	-	72	-	-	27.5
Hotels and other lodging places. . . . .	1,633	97	184	-	306	122	184	194	97	388	61	-	27.9
Entertainment and recreation services. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services. . . . .	2,506	36	194	230	413	158	122	388	327	505	97	36	31.3
Hospitals. . . . .	459	-	158	72	61	-	-	36	-	97	36	-	15.0
Health services, except hospitals. . . . .	556	-	36	36	97	36	-	97	97	158	-	-	33.8
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges . . . . .	832	36	-	61	97	-	61	133	133	215	61	36	37.1
Other educational services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations. . . . .	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	97	-	-	-	36.9
Legal engineering and other professional services . . . . .	500	-	-	61	158	122	61	61	-	36	-	-	21.3
Public administration. . . . .	5,971	36	388	230	457	822	641	1,320	904	449	362	362	31.6
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>													
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	24,654	1,192	2,131	2,015	2,172	2,706	2,591	3,624	2,688	2,753	1,629	1,154	29.1
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . . . .	14,730	952	1,585	1,642	1,424	1,608	1,827	1,866	1,204	1,210	932	480	25.4
Local and territorial government workers . . . . .	6,928	72	413	337	626	919	534	1,261	1,001	1,006	398	362	32.2
Federal government workers . . . . .	470	-	-	-	-	107	36	194	61	-	72	-	32.4
Self-employed workers. . . . .	1,990	61	97	-	122	36	194	304	386	501	156	133	39.7
Unpaid family workers. . . . .	536	107	36	36	-	36	-	-	36	36	72	179	50.0

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-15. Income in 2004 of Households and Families by Age (\*), U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2004	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
Households, with income . . .	41,125	36	985	2,012	2,535	4,232	4,879	4,786	4,635	4,460	4,718	7,846	37.4
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	766	-	-	36	133	72	72	72	36	107	133	107	34.9
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	1,276	-	107	107	230	36	97	36	72	107	61	424	38.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	3,524	-	36	107	202	265	286	36	561	381	537	1,113	52.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	2,946	-	204	72	168	521	143	327	-	419	347	745	45.9
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	7,720	-	230	483	316	1,169	998	745	592	881	1,003	1,302	34.5
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	5,906	36	204	592	316	373	776	661	582	398	590	1,377	35.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	5,790	-	107	362	362	510	1,121	894	388	567	459	1,018	32.4
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	6,668	-	61	95	552	750	419	1,332	830	825	1,021	784	36.5
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	6,529	-	36	158	255	536	968	684	1,575	776	567	975	39.0
Median (dollars) . . . . .	32,291	27,500	18,911	27,694	29,966	30,245	35,903	43,666	52,620	33,953	29,282	26,732	30.9
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	41,902	27,473	23,481	30,321	34,588	37,059	41,491	47,746	56,827	44,591	39,250	40,173	31.8
Families, with income . . . . .	27,242	36	720	1,422	2,040	2,598	3,534	4,018	2,780	2,706	2,747	4,641	34.1
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	419	-	36	36	36	72	36	36	-	36	61	72	29.2
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	684	-	107	107	168	-	36	-	72	36	61	97	18.8
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	1,405	-	36	72	95	133	143	-	219	107	202	398	45.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	1,764	-	72	95	133	240	265	327	-	179	107	347	31.2
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4,534	-	168	424	219	735	641	638	388	299	312	710	30.6
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,006	36	133	327	255	194	510	590	398	327	457	779	34.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	4,230	-	107	204	362	352	830	702	122	265	337	947	31.8
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	5,381	-	61	-	613	459	322	1,164	723	717	740	582	36.0
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	4,819	-	-	158	158	413	750	561	858	740	470	710	39.3
Median (dollars) . . . . .	37,869	27,500	18,882	23,403	39,703	32,627	37,431	43,932	56,622	53,626	42,656	33,783	32.9
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	46,946	27,473	22,113	29,089	37,966	40,084	43,315	48,314	60,319	58,434	48,978	49,878	33.4
Males, 16 years and over. . .	31,707	1,192	1,909	2,422	2,208	2,966	4,069	2,896	2,974	2,936	2,832	5,303	31.9
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	1,195	215	61	122	367	-	107	-	-	72	107	143	17.7
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	975	373	-	36	36	36	61	36	-	36	97	265	25.6
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	4,158	401	194	263	168	413	202	133	194	419	524	1,246	47.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	3,124	204	730	194	72	230	240	230	72	301	204	648	27.8
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	6,536	-	567	837	265	679	1,177	684	327	643	510	847	28.9
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,996	-	107	398	342	567	807	449	424	643	470	790	33.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	5,578	-	250	449	659	439	689	1,037	672	255	572	556	31.5
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2,985	-	-	122	299	495	419	327	347	388	347	240	32.4
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	2,159	-	-	-	-	107	367	-	939	179	-	567	41.4
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	24,524	5,590	13,770	20,316	28,194	27,541	26,736	31,537	45,513	24,877	19,686	19,302	31.5
Percent year-round full-time . . . . .	64.4	39.2	66.8	73.1	82.4	83.6	81.9	81.3	83.4	55.6	55.1	23.5	26.1
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	31,625	9,385	17,144	22,468	35,277	31,894	28,700	37,705	48,447	32,811	32,604	36,424	32.9
Females, 16 years and over. . .	35,333	2,019	2,407	2,546	2,545	3,354	3,582	4,082	3,219	3,378	3,278	4,925	31.5
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	2,438	942	179	240	204	72	36	133	107	72	133	322	12.1
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	2,492	-	204	225	352	-	276	72	36	72	316	939	55.3
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	5,723	863	192	133	350	301	781	301	842	337	455	1,169	34.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5,020	36	398	472	36	868	449	500	398	682	577	602	32.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	8,508	179	964	812	643	1,312	807	754	582	893	715	847	27.1
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,119	-	434	459	607	158	449	413	449	316	388	444	29.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	3,770	-	36	204	230	388	565	1,184	194	459	316	194	32.0
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2,147	-	-	-	61	97	219	567	480	133	281	309	37.7
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	1,115	-	-	-	61	158	-	158	131	413	97	97	46.2
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	16,443	5,262	16,027	17,833	19,257	16,385	17,990	32,412	17,590	19,203	15,929	10,221	30.2
Percent year-round full-time . . . . .	60.6	28.6	59.1	76.4	65.8	77.6	72.5	80.2	81.9	72.9	37.6	20.1	27.0
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	21,187	8,995	16,805	19,273	26,469	17,270	22,072	36,103	19,549	24,693	17,551	27,917	31.0
PER CAPITA INCOME													
Persons in households (dollars)	15,459	2,692	11,680	18,042	21,650	24,117	23,779	27,503	34,072	23,591	18,621	6,236	30.7

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands  
 (\*) Age of Householder for Household and Family Incomes

Table 2-18. Language Spoken at Home and Literacy by Age, Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Language spoken at home Frequency of English	Total	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME												
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	103,533	10,002	8,751	5,866	5,484	5,177	15,725	14,920	15,799	13,944	-	34.0
Speak only English at home. . . . .	82,518	8,639	7,449	4,350	4,289	3,513	12,004	11,749	13,022	11,113	-	34.1
Speak a language other than												
English at home. . . . .	21,015	1,363	1,302	1,516	1,195	1,664	3,721	3,170	2,777	2,831	-	33.7
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	13,532	1,001	1,011	914	842	1,082	2,369	1,838	1,685	1,759	-	33.0
Speak other language more than English. . . . .	7,483	362	291	602	352	582	1,353	1,332	1,092	1,072	-	34.9
Spanish language. . . . .	14,326	1,230	888	1,128	842	980	2,578	1,935	2,001	1,644	-	33.0
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	8,323	868	695	720	552	459	1,358	1,052	1,067	863	-	31.9
Speak Spanish more than English . . . . .	6,003	362	194	408	291	521	1,220	883	934	781	-	34.2
French (and French Creole). . . . .	2,592	61	219	-	219	561	536	265	230	245	-	31.0
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	2,266	61	158	-	219	500	500	133	230	245	-	30.9
Speak French more than English. . . . .	327	-	61	-	-	61	36	133	-	-	-	33.3
Pattios language . . . . .	2,749	36	158	255	72	-	388	837	352	651	-	40.6
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	2,126	36	158	194	72	-	327	592	316	432	-	39.7
Speak Pattios more than English. . . . .	623	-	-	61	-	-	61	245	36	219	-	42.7
Other language. . . . .	1,347	36	36	133	61	122	219	133	194	291	-	35.4
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	816	36	-	-	-	122	184	61	72	219	-	35.8
Speak other language more than English. . . . .	531	-	36	133	61	-	36	72	122	72	-	35.0
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	55,606	4,386	5,210	3,308	2,929	2,907	7,973	8,465	9,077	7,390	-	34.4
Speak only English at home. . . . .	44,661	3,696	4,521	2,466	2,326	2,009	6,017	6,729	7,627	6,104	-	34.8
Speak a language other than												
English at home. . . . .	10,945	689	689	842	602	898	1,955	1,736	1,450	1,287	-	33.5
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	7,188	495	470	577	531	510	1,292	1,021	904	807	-	32.8
Speak other language more than English. . . . .	3,757	194	219	265	72	388	664	715	546	480	-	34.8
Spanish language. . . . .	7,730	689	434	648	347	618	1,338	1,154	1,001	924	-	33.1
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	4,580	495	312	444	276	291	807	598	516	480	-	31.8
Speak Spanish more than English . . . . .	3,150	194	122	204	72	327	531	556	485	444	-	35.3
French (and French Creole). . . . .	1,337	-	122	-	219	219	291	36	230	61	-	30.5
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	1,179	-	61	-	219	158	255	36	230	61	-	31.4
Speak French more than English. . . . .	158	-	61	-	-	61	36	-	-	-	-	26.5
Pattios language . . . . .	1,393	-	97	133	36	-	230	510	122	265	-	38.9
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	1,210	-	97	133	36	-	168	388	122	265	-	39.4
Speak Pattios more than English. . . . .	184	-	-	-	-	-	61	122	-	-	-	37.5
Other language. . . . .	485	-	36	61	-	61	97	36	97	36	-	32.8
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	219	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	36	-	-	31.5
Speak other language more than English. . . . .	265	-	36	61	-	-	36	36	61	36	-	35.0
FREQUENCY OF ENGLISH												
Population 5 years and over. . . . .	103,533	10,002	8,751	5,866	5,484	5,177	15,725	14,920	15,799	13,944	-	34.0
Speak only English at home. . . . .	82,518	8,639	7,449	4,350	4,289	3,513	12,004	11,749	13,022	11,113	-	34.1
Percent. . . . .	79.7	86.4	85.1	74.2	78.2	67.9	76.3	78.7	82.4	79.7	-	27.2
Speak other language at home. . . . .	21,015	1,363	1,302	1,516	1,195	1,664	3,721	3,170	2,777	2,831	-	33.7
Speak other language more frequently. . . . .	7,029	362	291	495	316	546	1,281	1,296	1,056	939	-	35.0
Speak both equally often. . . . .	7,474	761	541	587	505	521	1,695	878	674	730	-	31.6
Speak English more frequently . . . . .	6,057	240	470	327	337	561	674	960	1,011	1,029	-	37.0
Does not speak English. . . . .	455	-	-	107	36	36	72	36	36	133	-	33.4
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	55,606	4,386	5,210	3,308	2,929	2,907	7,973	8,465	9,077	7,390	-	34.4
Speak only English at home. . . . .	44,661	3,696	4,521	2,466	2,326	2,009	6,017	6,729	7,627	6,104	-	34.8
Percent. . . . .	80.3	84.3	86.8	74.5	79.4	69.1	75.5	79.5	84.0	82.6	-	27.4
Speak other language at home. . . . .	10,945	689	689	842	602	898	1,955	1,736	1,450	1,287	-	33.5
Speak other language more frequently. . . . .	3,435	194	219	194	72	352	592	679	510	408	-	34.9
Speak both equally often. . . . .	3,880	362	301	383	301	291	883	444	301	286	-	30.8
Speak English more frequently . . . . .	3,308	133	168	194	230	219	408	577	602	521	-	38.0
Does not speak English. . . . .	322	-	-	72	-	36	72	36	36	72	-	33.8

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



**THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

Table 3-1. Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
<b>AGE</b>							
All persons . . . . .	111,470	57,202	29,065	1,083	27,054	9,903	4,134
Under 5 years . . . . .	7,937	6,778	3,553	-	3,225	556	122
5 to 9 years . . . . .	7,866	5,901	3,100	-	2,800	730	337
10 to 14 years . . . . .	10,002	7,659	3,864	-	3,795	1,011	265
15 to 19 years . . . . .	8,751	6,347	3,565	59	2,722	613	72
20 to 24 years . . . . .	5,866	4,013	2,110	120	1,783	265	168
25 to 29 years . . . . .	5,484	3,235	1,359	-	1,876	447	107
30 to 34 years . . . . .	5,177	2,678	1,348	-	1,329	413	238
35 to 39 years . . . . .	6,983	3,599	1,967	-	1,633	449	255
40 to 44 years . . . . .	8,742	3,124	1,704	59	1,361	396	607
45 to 49 years . . . . .	7,927	2,722	1,407	215	1,100	1,126	240
50 to 54 years . . . . .	6,993	2,107	858	118	1,131	1,060	276
55 to 59 years . . . . .	7,902	2,357	848	215	1,294	940	373
60 to 64 years . . . . .	7,897	2,757	1,256	61	1,439	683	250
65 to 69 years . . . . .	5,171	1,295	894	-	401	415	322
70 to 74 years . . . . .	3,548	1,201	623	236	342	284	250
75 to 79 years . . . . .	2,908	781	358	-	424	166	215
80 to 84 years . . . . .	1,300	396	179	-	217	250	36
85 years and over . . . . .	1,018	253	72	-	181	97	-
Median . . . . .	38.4	21.8	20.8	53.5	21.7	45.1	43.4
<b>Females</b>							
Under 5 years . . . . .	59,418	30,779	15,112	656	15,011	5,170	2,053
5 to 9 years . . . . .	3,811	3,245	1,775	-	1,469	265	-
10 to 14 years . . . . .	3,962	2,941	1,466	-	1,475	403	194
15 to 19 years . . . . .	4,386	3,467	1,634	-	1,832	373	-
20 to 24 years . . . . .	5,210	3,663	1,967	59	1,638	312	36
25 to 29 years . . . . .	3,308	2,328	1,108	59	1,161	204	133
30 to 34 years . . . . .	2,929	1,808	822	-	985	192	72
35 to 39 years . . . . .	2,907	1,595	705	-	891	281	107
40 to 44 years . . . . .	3,814	2,032	1,287	-	745	97	255
45 to 49 years . . . . .	4,159	1,428	715	59	654	143	194
50 to 54 years . . . . .	4,781	1,823	848	120	855	656	143
55 to 59 years . . . . .	3,684	1,024	393	-	631	738	168
60 to 64 years . . . . .	4,471	1,317	490	120	707	590	107
65 to 69 years . . . . .	4,606	1,705	695	61	950	287	143
70 to 74 years . . . . .	2,342	743	501	-	243	190	215
75 to 79 years . . . . .	1,977	733	312	177	245	59	143
80 to 84 years . . . . .	1,591	408	215	-	194	131	143
85 years and over . . . . .	866	324	107	-	217	215	-
Median . . . . .	61.5	19.2	22.3	55.5	24.0	46.2	47.5
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>							
Never married . . . . .	38,406	15,738	8,311	428	6,999	3,478	1,550
Now married . . . . .	13,551	7,483	3,780	154	3,550	1,216	289
Separated . . . . .	19,996	6,493	3,576	274	2,643	1,761	1,190
Widowed . . . . .	3,134	1,378	669	-	709	378	72
Divorced . . . . .	853	215	179	-	36	61	-
Divorced . . . . .	873	168	107	-	61	61	-
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>							
Never married . . . . .	47,259	21,126	10,236	656	10,235	4,128	1,859
Now married . . . . .	17,596	10,702	4,934	238	5,530	1,193	312
Separated . . . . .	18,584	6,090	3,213	238	2,639	2,023	1,225
Widowed . . . . .	5,243	2,149	1,170	61	918	567	72
Divorced . . . . .	1,717	800	383	59	358	72	36
Divorced . . . . .	4,119	1,385	536	59	789	274	215

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-1. Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
<b>AGE</b>								
All persons. . . . .	38,177	6,576	3,439	5,053	4,869	8,458	2,712	2,055
Under 5 years. . . . .	444	61	-	107	72	-	107	36
5 to 9 years. . . . .	863	97	-	388	97	158	-	36
10 to 14 years. . . . .	1,031	36	-	158	61	291	107	36
15 to 19 years. . . . .	1,720	107	122	194	291	510	168	-
20 to 24 years. . . . .	1,383	204	-	158	424	306	72	36
25 to 29 years. . . . .	1,695	204	-	352	485	352	204	-
30 to 34 years. . . . .	1,786	500	122	219	424	158	72	61
35 to 39 years. . . . .	2,583	327	184	316	791	424	312	97
40 to 44 years. . . . .	4,518	827	122	592	944	1,378	143	97
45 to 49 years. . . . .	3,670	301	403	847	276	852	179	168
50 to 54 years. . . . .	2,700	301	245	510	194	352	286	850
55 to 59 years. . . . .	4,064	766	429	536	230	1,179	383	168
60 to 64 years. . . . .	4,135	1,118	490	194	265	1,302	215	72
65 to 69 years. . . . .	2,997	750	464	72	97	347	393	143
70 to 74 years. . . . .	1,715	531	184	133	61	398	72	97
75 to 79 years. . . . .	1,587	337	306	204	-	194	-	158
80 to 84 years. . . . .	618	36	122	36	97	122	-	-
85 years and over. . . . .	669	72	245	36	61	133	-	-
Median. . . . .	49.0	57.6	60.5	45.3	38.4	48.5	49.8	50.8
<b>Females</b>								
Under 5 years. . . . .	265	61	-	72	36	-	36	36
5 to 9 years. . . . .	388	97	-	255	36	-	-	36
10 to 14 years. . . . .	510	-	-	97	61	158	36	36
15 to 19 years. . . . .	1,199	72	122	97	133	378	168	-
20 to 24 years. . . . .	643	133	-	97	194	184	36	-
25 to 29 years. . . . .	858	107	-	158	97	291	107	-
30 to 34 years. . . . .	924	122	-	158	291	97	36	-
35 to 39 years. . . . .	1,393	194	-	158	413	291	240	36
40 to 44 years. . . . .	2,358	480	122	265	459	607	107	36
45 to 49 years. . . . .	2,062	265	306	352	107	633	36	97
50 to 54 years. . . . .	1,562	265	245	291	97	61	179	192
55 to 59 years. . . . .	2,349	465	367	158	133	771	179	107
60 to 64 years. . . . .	2,435	664	367	97	230	562	143	36
65 to 69 years. . . . .	1,159	327	219	36	36	179	143	36
70 to 74 years. . . . .	980	301	122	97	-	255	36	61
75 to 79 years. . . . .	873	107	245	133	-	158	-	36
80 to 84 years. . . . .	327	36	122	-	36	61	-	-
85 years and over. . . . .	388	36	184	36	61	72	-	-
Median. . . . .	48.9	55.5	60.8	43.6	39.5	48.0	43.3	52.5
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>								
Never married. . . . .	4,466	980	184	342	888	669	276	97
Now married. . . . .	9,373	1,455	648	1,827	929	2,078	598	1,179
Separated. . . . .	1,271	230	122	-	403	240	107	36
Widowed. . . . .	577	107	-	97	133	133	107	-
Divorced. . . . .	643	36	61	-	-	291	-	-
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>								
Never married. . . . .	5,354	955	367	510	607	1,679	419	36
Now married. . . . .	8,811	1,476	1,138	1,296	975	1,823	562	434
Separated. . . . .	2,455	531	306	133	388	546	215	-
Widowed. . . . .	715	72	61	158	61	168	36	95
Divorced. . . . .	2,175	541	551	36	255	383	179	72

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-2. Household Relationship by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
In households . . . . .	111,470	57,202	29,065	1,083	27,054	9,903	4,134
Family householder:							
Male . . . . .	14,258	4,703	2,695	36	1,973	1,444	888
Female . . . . .	14,082	6,014	3,162	179	2,673	835	674
Nonfamily householder:							
Male . . . . .	8,749	2,612	1,313	95	1,204	1,130	143
Living alone . . . . .	8,170	2,443	1,205	95	1,143	816	143
Female . . . . .	8,312	3,068	1,456	299	1,313	1,010	276
Living alone . . . . .	7,954	2,899	1,348	299	1,251	951	276
Spouse . . . . .	14,748	4,950	2,697	59	2,194	1,456	878
Child . . . . .	36,668	27,863	14,343	179	13,341	2,399	868
Grandchild . . . . .	4,786	3,689	1,481	-	2,208	679	-
Parent . . . . .	1,218	263	143	-	120	36	36
Other relative . . . . .	5,413	2,921	1,142	177	1,602	409	107
Nonrelatives . . . . .	3,235	1,119	633	59	426	506	263
Persons under 18 years . . . . .	30,918	24,338	12,734	59	11,545	2,598	761
Householder or spouse . . . . .	72	72	72	-	-	-	-
Own child . . . . .	24,707	19,577	10,670	59	8,847	1,761	761
In married-couple family . . . . .	10,132	8,519	4,842	59	3,617	204	424
Percent of persons under 18 years . . . . .	32.8	35.0	38.0	100.0	31.3	7.9	55.7
With female householder, no husband present . . . . .	12,360	9,522	5,185	-	4,337	1,266	179
Grandchild . . . . .	4,036	3,046	1,267	-	1,779	643	-
Other relatives . . . . .	1,864	1,537	619	-	918	97	-
Nonrelatives . . . . .	240	107	107	-	-	97	-
Persons 65 years and over . . . . .	13,944	3,926	2,125	236	1,565	1,213	822
Family householder:							
Male . . . . .	3,319	781	429	-	352	333	179
Female . . . . .	1,715	710	465	-	245	36	179
Spouse . . . . .	2,479	707	393	59	255	143	143
Parent . . . . .	845	192	72	-	120	36	36
Other relatives . . . . .	697	240	107	-	133	59	72
Nonrelatives . . . . .	107	36	36	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder:							
Male . . . . .	2,160	373	276	-	97	251	72
Living alone . . . . .	2,160	373	276	-	97	251	72
Female . . . . .	2,621	887	347	177	363	356	143
Living alone . . . . .	2,585	851	312	177	363	356	143

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-2. Household Relationship by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Place of Birth							
	Total	Other Caribbean						Else- where
		Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Island	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
In households. . . . .	38,177	6,576	3,439	5,053	4,869	8,458	2,712	2,055
Family householder: Male. . . . .	6,825	1,225	464	1,281	633	1,378	490	398
Female. . . . .	6,487	1,210	918	572	883	1,444	536	72
Nonfamily householder: Male. . . . .	4,023	842	61	475	556	965	215	842
Living alone. . . . .	3,926	781	61	475	556	929	215	842
Female. . . . .	3,732	996	648	219	378	939	286	227
Living alone. . . . .	3,660	960	648	219	378	904	286	168
Spouse . . . . .	7,091	1,021	857	1,429	531	1,353	393	373
Child. . . . .	5,431	653	245	766	725	1,409	490	107
Grandchild . . . . .	419	36	-	179	36	61	36	-
Parent . . . . .	883	72	122	36	168	291	-	-
Other relative . . . . .	1,940	204	61	36	766	485	97	36
Nonrelatives . . . . .	1,347	316	61	61	194	133	168	-
Persons under 18 years. . . . .	3,114	265	122	750	291	704	215	107
Householder or spouse. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own child. . . . .	2,537	194	122	572	255	485	179	72
In married-couple family . . . . .	913	36	61	316	-	122	-	72
Percent of persons under 18 years . . . . .	29.3	13.6	50.0	42.1	-	17.3	-	67.3
With female householder, no husband present. . . . .	1,393	158	61	61	255	362	179	-
Grandchild . . . . .	347	-	-	179	36	61	36	-
Other relatives. . . . .	194	72	-	-	-	122	-	36
Nonrelatives . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	36	-	-
Persons 65 years and over . . . . .	7,585	1,726	1,321	480	316	1,195	465	398
Family householder: Male . . . . .	1,955	531	306	143	61	204	179	72
Female . . . . .	755	122	184	-	36	133	36	36
Spouse . . . . .	1,450	276	306	265	122	179	36	36
Parent . . . . .	582	72	122	36	-	158	-	-
Other relatives. . . . .	327	-	61	-	36	72	-	-
Nonrelatives . . . . .	72	-	-	-	-	-	36	-
Nonfamily householder: Male. . . . .	1,307	327	-	36	61	230	72	158
Living alone. . . . .	1,307	327	-	36	61	230	72	158
Female. . . . .	1,138	398	342	-	-	219	107	97
Living alone. . . . .	1,138	398	342	-	-	219	107	97

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
<b>CITIZENSHIP</b>							
All persons . . . . .	111,470	57,202	29,065	1,083	27,054	9,903	4,134
U.S. citizen . . . . .	97,338	57,202	29,065	1,083	27,054	9,903	4,134
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	57,202	57,202	29,065	1,083	27,054	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	14,037	-	-	-	-	9,903	4,134
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	347	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	25,752	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	14,133	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent resident . . . . .	11,872	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary resident . . . . .	2,261	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females . . . . .	59,418	30,779	15,112	656	15,011	5,170	2,053
U.S. citizen . . . . .	52,680	30,779	15,112	656	15,011	5,170	2,053
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,779	30,779	15,112	656	15,011	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	7,222	-	-	-	-	5,170	2,053
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	240	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	14,439	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	6,737	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent resident . . . . .	6,043	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary resident . . . . .	694	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR OF ENTRY</b>							
All persons . . . . .	111,470	57,202	29,065	1,083	27,054	9,903	4,134
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	57,202	57,202	29,065	1,083	27,054	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	54,268	-	-	-	-	9,903	4,134
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	3,486	-	-	-	-	1,021	291
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	5,709	-	-	-	-	1,682	230
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	2,634	-	-	-	-	449	322
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	2,489	-	-	-	-	442	158
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	4,546	-	-	-	-	743	301
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	7,408	-	-	-	-	1,394	337
Before 1980 . . . . .	27,998	-	-	-	-	4,171	2,495
Not a citizen . . . . .	14,133	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	1,470	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	2,935	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	1,388	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	1,215	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	1,429	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	1,332	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1980 . . . . .	4,364	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females . . . . .	59,418	30,779	15,112	656	15,011	5,170	2,053
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,779	30,779	15,112	656	15,011	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	28,639	-	-	-	-	5,170	2,053
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	1,618	-	-	-	-	413	61
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	2,836	-	-	-	-	738	133
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	1,480	-	-	-	-	352	72
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	1,067	-	-	-	-	72	61
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	2,780	-	-	-	-	600	143
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	4,230	-	-	-	-	672	265
Before 1980 . . . . .	14,629	-	-	-	-	2,323	1,318
Not a citizen . . . . .	6,737	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	791	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	1,393	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	837	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	643	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	801	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	398	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1980 . . . . .	689	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
<b>CITIZENSHIP</b>								
All persons . . . . .	38,177	6,576	3,439	5,053	4,869	8,458	2,712	2,055
U.S. citizen. . . . .	24,993	5,111	2,826	2,373	2,424	6,003	1,910	1,106
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	312	-	-	36	72	72	61	36
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	24,682	5,111	2,826	2,338	2,353	5,932	1,849	1,070
Not a U.S. citizen. . . . .	13,183	1,465	612	2,680	2,445	2,455	802	949
Permanent resident. . . . .	11,020	990	551	2,338	2,348	2,021	730	852
Temporary resident. . . . .	2,164	475	61	342	97	434	72	97
Females. . . . .	20,673	3,732	2,423	2,557	2,420	4,757	1,481	743
U.S. citizen. . . . .	14,079	3,309	1,995	1,199	1,128	3,359	1,088	600
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	204	-	-	36	-	72	61	36
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	13,875	3,309	1,995	1,164	1,128	3,287	1,027	564
Not a U.S. citizen. . . . .	6,594	424	429	1,358	1,292	1,398	393	143
Permanent resident. . . . .	5,936	362	429	1,199	1,230	1,204	393	107
Temporary resident. . . . .	658	61	-	158	61	194	-	36
<b>YEAR OF ENTRY</b>								
All persons. . . . .	38,177	6,576	3,439	5,053	4,869	8,458	2,712	2,055
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	38,177	6,576	3,439	5,053	4,869	8,458	2,712	2,055
2004 to 2005. . . . .	2,174	327	61	704	306	158	143	-
2000 to 2003. . . . .	3,665	327	61	1,021	873	556	168	133
1997 or 1999. . . . .	1,827	-	-	230	367	709	143	36
1995 to 1996. . . . .	1,781	133	61	133	582	582	72	107
1990 to 1994. . . . .	3,333	373	158	572	704	719	179	168
1980 to 1989. . . . .	5,191	1,006	306	664	801	1,184	383	485
Before 1980 . . . . .	20,206	4,412	2,791	1,730	1,236	4,549	1,624	1,126
Not a citizen. . . . .	13,183	1,465	612	2,680	2,445	2,455	802	949
2004 to 2005. . . . .	1,470	255	61	546	122	97	72	-
2000 to 2003. . . . .	2,838	230	-	898	521	459	72	97
1997 or 1999. . . . .	1,352	-	-	72	367	551	143	36
1995 to 1996. . . . .	1,143	61	-	133	413	245	72	72
1990 to 1994. . . . .	1,393	107	61	403	265	184	72	36
1980 to 1989. . . . .	1,210	378	-	301	194	143	36	122
Before 1980 . . . . .	3,777	434	490	327	562	776	337	587
Females. . . . .	20,673	3,732	2,423	2,557	2,420	4,757	1,481	743
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	20,673	3,732	2,423	2,557	2,420	4,757	1,481	743
2004 to 2005. . . . .	1,143	158	-	510	184	97	72	-
2000 to 2003. . . . .	1,893	230	61	485	424	316	97	72
1997 or 1999. . . . .	1,021	-	-	133	122	403	143	36
1995 to 1996. . . . .	898	133	61	36	327	245	-	36
1990 to 1994. . . . .	2,001	168	97	378	388	536	36	36
1980 to 1989. . . . .	3,001	495	184	230	352	812	347	291
Before 1980 . . . . .	10,716	2,548	2,020	786	623	2,349	787	274
Not a citizen. . . . .	6,594	424	429	1,358	1,292	1,398	393	143
2004 to 2005. . . . .	791	122	-	413	122	36	36	-
2000 to 2003. . . . .	1,358	133	-	424	265	219	36	36
1997 or 1999. . . . .	801	-	-	72	122	306	143	36
1995 to 1996. . . . .	607	61	-	36	230	184	-	36
1990 to 1994. . . . .	801	-	61	281	168	122	-	-
1980 to 1989. . . . .	398	36	-	97	36	36	36	-
Before 1980 . . . . .	653	-	122	36	133	97	107	36

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-5. Race and Reason for Migration by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Race Reason for Migration	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands				United States	Puerto Rico
		Total	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas		
<b>ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE</b>							
All persons . . . . .	111,470	57,804	29,123	958	27,724	9,831	4,211
Black . . . . .	91,367	48,542	22,414	768	25,360	4,486	2,303
White . . . . .	9,764	2,869	1,339	189	1,340	4,758	512
Other race . . . . .	10,340	6,393	5,369	-	1,024	588	1,395
Males . . . . .	51,793	26,590	13,908	452	12,230	4,870	2,122
Black . . . . .	42,109	22,463	10,798	452	11,212	2,284	1,129
White . . . . .	4,606	993	462	-	531	2,414	351
Other race . . . . .	5,078	3,134	2,648	-	486	172	643
Females . . . . .	59,677	31,214	15,214	506	15,494	4,961	2,089
Black . . . . .	49,257	26,079	11,616	316	14,147	2,201	1,175
White . . . . .	5,157	1,876	878	189	809	2,343	162
Other race . . . . .	5,262	3,259	2,721	-	538	416	752
<b>REASON FOR MIGRATION</b>							
All persons . . . . .	111,470	57,804	29,123	958	27,724	9,831	4,211
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	57,804	57,804	29,123	958	27,724	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	53,666	-	-	-	-	9,831	4,211
Come for:							
Employment . . . . .	19,026	-	-	-	-	3,406	795
Spouse of employed person . . . . .	3,720	-	-	-	-	407	244
Dependent of employed person . . . . .	10,492	-	-	-	-	2,824	1,551
Family member of employed person . . . . .	9,881	-	-	-	-	1,479	905
Student attending college . . . . .	2,049	-	-	-	-	218	145
Medical reasons . . . . .	198	-	-	-	-	36	36
Visiting/vacation . . . . .	5,550	-	-	-	-	677	280
Other . . . . .	2,749	-	-	-	-	785	254
Males . . . . .	51,793	26,590	13,908	452	12,230	4,870	2,122
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	26,590	26,590	13,908	452	12,230	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	25,203	-	-	-	-	4,870	2,122
Come for:							
Employment . . . . .	11,805	-	-	-	-	2,011	561
Spouse of employed person . . . . .	325	-	-	-	-	127	-
Dependent of employed person . . . . .	5,189	-	-	-	-	1,396	964
Family member of employed person . . . . .	3,782	-	-	-	-	785	235
Student attending college . . . . .	795	-	-	-	-	73	145
Medical reasons . . . . .	126	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation . . . . .	2,125	-	-	-	-	208	36
Other . . . . .	1,056	-	-	-	-	271	181
Females . . . . .	59,677	31,214	15,214	506	15,494	4,961	2,089
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	31,214	31,214	15,214	506	15,494	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	28,462	-	-	-	-	4,961	2,089
Come for:							
Employment . . . . .	7,220	-	-	-	-	1,395	234
Spouse of employed person . . . . .	3,396	-	-	-	-	280	244
Dependent of employed person . . . . .	5,303	-	-	-	-	1,427	587
Family member of employed person . . . . .	6,099	-	-	-	-	693	670
Student attending college . . . . .	1,254	-	-	-	-	145	-
Medical reasons . . . . .	73	-	-	-	-	36	36
Visiting/vacation . . . . .	3,425	-	-	-	-	469	244
Other . . . . .	1,693	-	-	-	-	515	73

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 3-5. Race and Reason for Migration by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Race Reason for Migration	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domini- ca	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
<b>ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE</b>								
All persons . . . . .	38,088	6,336	3,399	5,051	4,935	8,460	2,754	1,535
Black . . . . .	35,693	5,967	3,399	4,916	4,058	8,071	2,609	343
White . . . . .	1,020	36	-	135	162	389	36	605
Other race . . . . .	1,376	333	-	-	716	-	109	587
Males . . . . .	17,372	2,716	1,040	2,440	2,466	3,740	1,250	838
Black . . . . .	16,099	2,455	1,040	2,367	2,050	3,558	1,178	135
White . . . . .	515	-	-	73	99	181	-	333
Other race . . . . .	759	261	-	-	317	-	73	370
Females . . . . .	20,716	3,620	2,358	2,611	2,469	4,720	1,504	697
Black . . . . .	19,594	3,511	2,358	2,548	2,007	4,512	1,432	208
White . . . . .	505	36	-	63	63	208	36	271
Other race . . . . .	617	73	-	-	399	-	36	218
<b>REASON FOR MIGRATION</b>								
All persons . . . . .	38,088	6,336	3,399	5,051	4,935	8,460	2,754	1,535
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	38,088	6,336	3,399	5,051	4,935	8,460	2,754	1,535
Came for:								
Employment . . . . .	13,996	1,928	1,354	2,533	2,031	2,285	643	829
Spouse of employed person . . . . .	2,897	515	188	469	531	469	218	172
Dependent of employed person . . . . .	6,044	1,010	664	944	713	1,053	498	73
Family member of employed person . . . . .	7,317	1,300	439	643	851	2,314	571	181
Student attending college . . . . .	1,687	109	188	-	333	614	181	-
Medical reasons . . . . .	126	-	63	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation . . . . .	4,349	1,204	188	254	287	1,465	571	244
Other . . . . .	1,674	271	314	208	188	261	73	36
Males . . . . .	17,372	2,716	1,040	2,440	2,466	3,740	1,250	838
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	17,372	2,716	1,040	2,440	2,466	3,740	1,250	838
Came for:								
Employment . . . . .	8,541	1,396	538	1,483	1,195	1,512	462	693
Spouse of employed person . . . . .	198	36	-	63	63	-	-	-
Dependent of employed person . . . . .	2,829	360	126	432	442	522	353	-
Family member of employed person . . . . .	2,653	379	63	254	416	838	109	109
Student attending college . . . . .	578	36	-	-	162	181	36	-
Medical reasons . . . . .	126	-	63	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation . . . . .	1,844	435	126	109	126	614	254	36
Other . . . . .	604	73	126	99	63	73	36	-
Females . . . . .	20,716	3,620	2,358	2,611	2,469	4,720	1,504	697
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	20,716	3,620	2,358	2,611	2,469	4,720	1,504	697
Came for:								
Employment . . . . .	5,455	531	816	1,050	835	773	181	136
Spouse of employed person . . . . .	2,699	478	188	406	469	469	218	172
Dependent of employed person . . . . .	3,215	650	538	512	271	531	145	73
Family member of employed person . . . . .	4,663	921	377	389	435	1,476	462	73
Student attending college . . . . .	1,109	73	188	-	172	432	145	-
Medical reasons . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation . . . . .	2,504	769	63	145	162	851	317	208
Other . . . . .	1,070	198	188	109	126	188	36	36

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-6. Father's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
All Persons . . . . .	111,470	57,202	29,065	1,083	27,054	9,903	4,134
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	28,928	26,267	13,130	390	12,748	1,987	179
St. Croix . . . . .	14,654	13,402	12,106	36	1,261	822	179
St. John . . . . .	1,260	1,022	72	354	597	177	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	13,014	11,843	953	-	10,890	988	-
United States . . . . .	7,205	2,495	838	118	1,539	4,366	95
California . . . . .	120	61	-	-	61	59	-
Florida . . . . .	194	158	36	-	122	36	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	192	-	-	-	-	192	-
New Jersey . . . . .	276	72	-	-	72	168	-
New York . . . . .	1,959	919	455	-	464	1,005	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	8,963	5,924	5,057	219	648	276	2,584
Other Caribbean . . . . .	62,056	21,335	9,683	238	11,415	1,983	1,240
Anguilla . . . . .	1,561	316	36	-	281	-	122
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	9,680	3,242	1,895	-	1,347	337	61
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	7,161	3,738	72	61	3,605	-	245
Dominica . . . . .	8,364	2,346	894	-	1,452	449	143
Dominican Republic . . . . .	6,114	1,419	465	-	954	61	316
Haiti . . . . .	1,500	158	36	-	122	168	-
Montserrat . . . . .	1,557	204	143	-	61	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	12,930	4,478	2,266	59	2,153	592	122
St. Lucia . . . . .	5,467	2,439	2,074	-	365	-	72
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	2,839	1,124	1,001	-	122	97	36
Elsewhere . . . . .	4,318	1,180	358	118	705	1,292	36
Females . . . . .	59,418	30,779	15,112	656	15,011	5,170	2,053
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	15,551	14,230	6,799	236	7,196	826	107
St. Croix . . . . .	7,598	6,918	6,226	-	692	429	107
St. John . . . . .	927	748	36	236	476	118	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	7,026	6,564	536	-	6,028	278	-
United States . . . . .	4,060	1,496	526	118	852	2,457	-
California . . . . .	59	-	-	-	-	59	-
Florida . . . . .	122	122	-	-	122	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	61	-
New Jersey . . . . .	133	36	-	-	36	97	-
New York . . . . .	1,192	653	250	-	403	503	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,847	3,161	2,697	184	281	168	1,410
Other Caribbean . . . . .	32,668	11,037	4,840	-	6,197	856	536
Anguilla . . . . .	658	158	-	-	158	-	61
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	5,555	1,930	1,073	-	857	97	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	4,403	2,189	72	-	2,117	-	61
Dominica . . . . .	3,897	835	286	-	549	204	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	3,190	791	179	-	612	61	122
Haiti . . . . .	673	-	-	-	-	61	-
Montserrat . . . . .	531	107	107	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	6,698	2,208	1,096	-	1,112	213	122
St. Lucia . . . . .	3,230	1,484	1,180	-	304	-	72
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,501	587	465	-	122	97	36
Elsewhere . . . . .	2,291	854	250	118	485	863	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-6. Father's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
All Persons . . . . .	38,177	6,576	3,439	5,053	4,869	8,458	2,712	2,055
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	424	61	122	-	-	133	-	72
St. Croix . . . . .	179	-	-	-	-	72	-	72
St. John . . . . .	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	184	61	61	-	-	61	-	-
United States . . . . .	215	-	-	143	-	-	72	36
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	36	-
New York . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
Puerto Rico . . . . .	179	72	-	36	-	36	36	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	37,120	6,407	3,316	4,874	4,834	8,193	2,605	378
Anguilla . . . . .	939	61	61	-	-	158	-	184
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	6,040	5,677	-	-	-	362	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	3,179	-	3,010	-	-	107	61	-
Dominica . . . . .	5,426	179	61	4,767	179	107	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	4,318	-	61	-	4,195	61	-	-
Haiti . . . . .	1,173	-	-	36	122	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	1,230	419	-	-	-	107	-	122
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	7,738	36	61	72	72	7,253	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,885	-	-	-	36	36	2,508	72
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,583	-	-	-	72	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	240	36	-	-	36	97	-	1,570
Females . . . . .	20,673	3,732	2,423	2,557	2,420	4,757	1,481	743
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	316	61	122	-	-	133	-	72
St. Croix . . . . .	72	-	-	-	-	72	-	72
St. John . . . . .	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	184	61	61	-	-	61	-	-
United States . . . . .	72	-	-	36	-	-	36	36
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
Puerto Rico . . . . .	107	72	-	36	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	20,045	3,599	2,301	2,486	2,420	4,528	1,445	194
Anguilla . . . . .	439	61	-	-	-	61	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	3,528	3,334	-	-	-	194	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	2,153	-	2,056	-	-	36	61	-
Dominica . . . . .	2,858	72	61	2,450	72	72	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,215	-	61	-	2,093	61	-	-
Haiti . . . . .	612	-	-	-	122	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	301	61	-	-	-	107	-	122
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	4,155	36	61	36	-	3,961	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	1,604	-	-	-	-	36	1,384	72
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	781	-	-	-	36	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	133	-	-	-	-	97	-	442

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-7. Mother's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
All Persons . . . . .	111,470	57,202	29,065	1,083	27,054	9,903	4,134
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	33,300	29,696	14,704	691	14,301	2,388	434
St. Croix . . . . .	15,809	14,149	13,679	-	470	919	312
St. John . . . . .	1,116	936	59	573	304	179	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	16,375	14,612	966	118	13,528	1,289	122
United States . . . . .	7,286	2,808	1,185	118	1,505	4,154	59
California . . . . .	95	-	-	-	-	36	59
Florida . . . . .	97	97	97	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	631	61	-	-	61	534	-
New Jersey . . . . .	276	143	107	-	36	36	-
New York . . . . .	2,351	1,178	598	-	580	1,102	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	8,641	5,720	4,817	-	903	362	2,451
Other Caribbean . . . . .	58,805	18,324	8,252	156	9,916	1,891	1,153
Anguilla . . . . .	1,572	255	36	-	219	36	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	8,904	2,660	1,681	-	980	312	61
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	6,324	3,130	-	61	3,069	61	245
Dominica . . . . .	7,376	1,552	501	-	1,051	158	143
Dominican Republic . . . . .	6,237	1,286	393	-	893	97	388
Haiti . . . . .	1,321	122	-	-	122	61	-
Montserrat . . . . .	1,511	204	143	-	61	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	13,624	4,824	2,015	59	2,750	556	122
St. Lucia . . . . .	5,251	2,258	2,038	36	184	250	72
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	2,242	705	644	-	61	61	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	3,438	654	107	118	429	1,107	36
Females . . . . .	59,418	30,779	15,112	656	15,011	5,170	2,053
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	18,115	16,442	7,680	420	8,342	1,193	143
St. Croix . . . . .	8,366	7,554	7,228	-	327	490	143
St. John . . . . .	721	662	-	420	243	59	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	9,027	8,225	452	-	7,773	644	-
United States . . . . .	3,620	1,150	587	118	445	2,204	-
California . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	36	-
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	281	-	-	-	-	245	-
New Jersey . . . . .	168	72	72	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	998	388	204	-	184	539	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,617	2,942	2,564	-	378	168	1,435
Other Caribbean . . . . .	31,486	9,872	4,209	-	5,663	838	475
Anguilla . . . . .	572	61	-	-	61	36	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	5,141	1,624	1,073	-	551	107	61
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	4,296	2,117	-	-	2,117	61	61
Dominica . . . . .	3,624	766	215	-	551	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	3,384	694	143	-	551	97	158
Haiti . . . . .	612	-	-	-	-	61	-
Montserrat . . . . .	521	133	72	-	61	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	7,252	2,415	1,073	-	1,342	284	61
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,891	1,256	1,073	-	184	36	72
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,082	312	250	-	61	61	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	1,581	373	72	118	184	766	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-7. Mother's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
All Persons . . . . .	38,177	6,576	3,439	5,053	4,869	8,458	2,712	2,055
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	781	61	122	36	240	179	-	-
St. Croix . . . . .	429	-	-	36	179	72	-	-
St. John . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	352	61	122	-	61	107	-	-
United States . . . . .	158	-	-	-	-	-	61	107
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
New York . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
Puerto Rico . . . . .	107	72	-	-	-	-	36	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	37,059	6,407	3,316	5,017	4,629	8,279	2,615	378
Anguilla . . . . .	1,097	-	61	-	-	342	-	184
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	5,871	5,774	61	-	-	36	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	2,888	-	2,888	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	5,523	97	61	4,885	179	107	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	4,466	36	122	-	4,114	158	-	-
Haiti . . . . .	1,138	-	-	61	61	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	1,184	358	-	-	-	-	-	122
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	8,121	107	61	72	133	7,565	122	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,600	-	-	-	36	-	2,493	72
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,476	-	-	-	72	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	72	36	-	-	-	-	-	1,570
Females . . . . .	20,673	3,732	2,423	2,557	2,420	4,757	1,481	743
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	337	-	61	36	133	72	-	-
St. Croix . . . . .	179	-	-	36	72	36	-	-
St. John . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	158	-	61	-	61	36	-	-
United States . . . . .	158	-	-	-	-	-	61	107
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
New York . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
Puerto Rico . . . . .	72	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	20,107	3,661	2,362	2,521	2,287	4,686	1,420	194
Anguilla . . . . .	475	-	-	-	-	158	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	3,349	3,349	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	2,056	-	2,056	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	2,858	97	61	2,486	72	72	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,435	36	122	-	2,083	158	-	-
Haiti . . . . .	551	-	-	-	61	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	265	72	-	-	-	-	-	122
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	4,492	107	61	36	-	4,226	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	1,456	-	-	-	-	-	1,420	72
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	710	-	-	-	36	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	442

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-8. Residence in 2000 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 2000	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
Persons 5 years and over. . . . .	103,533	50,424	25,512	1,083	23,829	9,347	4,011
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000. . . . .	69,565	35,912	17,855	694	17,364	6,193	2,354
Percent . . . . .	67.2	71.2	70.0	64.1	72.9	66.3	58.7
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	24,930	12,017	6,548	390	5,079	1,869	1,082
Same island. . . . .	23,399	11,604	6,293	390	4,921	1,869	985
Different island . . . . .	1,531	413	255	-	158	-	97
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000. . . . .	9,038	2,494	1,108	-	1,386	1,284	575
United States. . . . .	3,837	1,820	751	-	1,069	1,003	202
California . . . . .	122	-	-	-	-	61	-
Florida. . . . .	873	373	250	-	122	122	36
Massachusetts. . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	36
New Jersey . . . . .	107	36	36	-	-	36	-
New York . . . . .	541	327	143	-	184	72	36
Puerto Rico. . . . .	470	107	107	-	-	61	265
Other U.S. territory . . . . .	265	36	36	-	-	122	72
Other Caribbean. . . . .	4,359	495	179	-	316	97	-
Anguilla . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda. . . . .	837	133	36	-	97	97	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	388	107	107	-	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	873	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	909	158	-	-	158	-	-
Haiti. . . . .	378	36	36	-	-	-	-
Montserrat. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis. . . . .	526	61	-	-	61	-	-
St. Lucia. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago. . . . .	184	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere. . . . .	107	36	36	-	-	-	36
Females 5 years and over. . . . .	55,606	27,534	13,336	656	13,542	4,904	2,053
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000. . . . .	37,610	19,419	9,102	420	9,898	3,218	1,128
Percent . . . . .	67.6	70.5	68.3	64.0	73.1	65.6	54.9
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	13,262	6,543	3,627	236	2,680	1,081	613
Same island. . . . .	12,802	6,226	3,433	236	2,558	1,081	577
Different island . . . . .	459	316	194	-	122	-	36
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000. . . . .	4,734	1,572	608	-	964	605	312
United States. . . . .	2,320	1,184	465	-	719	508	143
California . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	61	-
Florida. . . . .	715	337	215	-	122	61	36
Massachusetts. . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	36
New Jersey . . . . .	36	36	36	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	265	158	36	-	122	36	36
Puerto Rico. . . . .	204	72	72	-	-	-	97
Other U.S. territory . . . . .	133	-	-	-	-	61	72
Other Caribbean. . . . .	2,006	281	36	-	245	36	-
Anguilla . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda. . . . .	327	61	-	-	61	36	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	97	36	36	-	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	485	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	413	122	-	-	122	-	-
Haiti. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis. . . . .	464	61	-	-	61	-	-
St. Lucia. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago. . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere. . . . .	72	36	36	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-8. Residence in 2000 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 2000	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
Persons 5 years and over. . . . .	37,733	6,515	3,439	4,946	4,798	8,458	2,605	2,019
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000. . . . .	24,227	4,473	3,010	2,348	2,205	6,090	2,283	878
Percent . . . . .	64.2	68.7	87.5	47.5	46.0	72.0	87.6	43.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	8,892	1,338	184	1,409	1,710	1,746	215	1,069
Same island. . . . .	8,483	1,338	184	1,286	1,567	1,674	215	457
Different island . . . . .	408	-	-	122	143	72	-	612
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000. . . . .	4,614	704	245	1,189	883	623	107	72
United States. . . . .	776	97	61	281	97	36	72	36
California . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida. . . . .	342	-	-	245	61	-	-	-
Massachusetts. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
New York . . . . .	107	-	-	-	36	36	36	-
Puerto Rico. . . . .	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other U.S. territory . . . . .	36	-	-	-	36	-	-	-
Other Caribbean. . . . .	3,766	572	184	909	750	587	36	-
Anguilla . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	61	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda. . . . .	607	572	-	36	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	281	-	184	-	-	61	36	-
Dominica . . . . .	873	-	-	873	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	750	-	-	-	750	-	-	-
Haiti. . . . .	342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis. . . . .	464	-	-	-	-	464	-	-
St. Lucia. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago. . . . .	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
Females 5 years and over. . . . .	20,408	3,671	2,423	2,486	2,384	4,757	1,445	707
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000. . . . .	13,303	2,502	2,117	1,199	990	3,395	1,267	541
Percent . . . . .	65.2	68.2	87.4	48.2	41.5	71.4	87.7	76.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	4,895	904	184	546	1,041	863	143	131
Same island. . . . .	4,788	904	184	546	970	863	143	131
Different island . . . . .	107	-	-	-	72	-	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000. . . . .	2,210	265	122	740	352	500	36	36
United States. . . . .	485	36	61	219	61	36	36	-
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida. . . . .	281	-	-	184	61	-	-	-
Massachusetts. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	36	-	-
Puerto Rico. . . . .	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other U.S. territory . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean. . . . .	1,689	194	61	521	291	464	-	-
Anguilla . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	61	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda. . . . .	230	194	-	36	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	485	-	-	485	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	291	-	-	-	291	-	-	-
Haiti. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis. . . . .	403	-	-	-	-	403	-	-
St. Lucia. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago. . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled . . . . .	34,046	24,004	12,688	215	11,101	2,874	914
Preprimary school. . . . .	3,363	2,541	1,372	-	1,169	388	36
Public school. . . . .	2,109	1,578	848	-	730	133	36
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	23,731	17,054	9,064	120	7,870	2,052	664
Public school. . . . .	19,024	14,384	7,537	61	6,785	1,700	470
College. . . . .	6,952	4,409	2,253	95	2,061	434	215
Public school. . . . .	3,771	2,137	1,323	59	755	362	143
Females 3 years and over enrolled . . . . .	18,260	12,675	6,235	118	6,323	1,414	373
Preprimary school. . . . .	1,542	1,022	560	-	462	230	-
Public school. . . . .	952	564	322	-	243	133	-
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	11,829	8,578	4,280	59	4,238	858	194
Public school. . . . .	9,259	7,094	3,565	-	3,529	786	97
College. . . . .	4,889	3,076	1,394	59	1,623	327	179
Public school. . . . .	2,643	1,524	930	59	536	255	107
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>							
Persons 25 years and over . . . . .	71,048	26,504	12,872	904	12,728	6,728	3,169
No school completed. . . . .	740	61	-	-	61	36	72
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	1,124	143	143	-	-	-	250
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	12,949	3,386	2,207	295	884	523	383
9th grade. . . . .	3,232	899	536	-	363	36	230
10th grade . . . . .	3,460	1,291	608	177	506	331	373
11th grade . . . . .	3,571	1,169	669	36	464	120	143
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	10,458	3,204	1,075	-	2,129	711	230
High school graduate (includes equivalency). . . . .	14,048	6,313	3,591	97	2,625	1,118	745
Some college, no degree. . . . .	9,386	4,788	1,992	-	2,796	1,188	373
Associate degree, occupational program . . . . .	1,759	756	501	-	255	156	168
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	1,685	577	215	118	245	426	36
Bachelor's degree. . . . .	5,547	2,502	738	181	1,582	1,363	131
Master's and PHD degree. . . . .	3,089	1,414	598	-	816	720	36
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	50.0	61.7	59.3	43.8	65.4	73.9	47.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher. . . . .	12.2	14.8	10.4	20.0	18.8	31.0	5.2
Females 25 years and over . . . . .	38,740	15,134	7,161	538	7,436	3,612	1,690
No school completed. . . . .	388	-	-	-	-	-	36
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	536	107	107	-	-	-	107
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	6,843	1,508	930	59	519	308	204
9th grade. . . . .	1,759	539	358	-	181	-	133
10th grade . . . . .	2,022	775	322	177	276	154	240
11th grade . . . . .	1,532	628	347	-	281	-	72
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	5,526	1,655	490	-	1,165	278	72
High school graduate (includes equivalency). . . . .	7,385	3,301	1,946	61	1,294	623	373
Some college, no degree. . . . .	5,789	3,119	1,348	-	1,771	603	276
Associate degree, occupational program . . . . .	937	480	358	-	122	59	72
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	909	386	143	59	184	367	-
Bachelor's degree. . . . .	2,969	1,524	393	181	950	694	72
Master's and PHD degree. . . . .	2,145	1,113	419	-	694	527	36
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	52.0	65.6	64.3	56.1	67.4	79.5	48.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher. . . . .	13.2	17.4	11.3	33.6	22.1	33.8	6.3
Persons 18 to 24 years. . . . .	9,504	6,360	3,458	120	2,781	577	204
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	51.5	56.4	52.7	49.2	61.4	35.4	82.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher. . . . .	4.3	4.2	4.1	-	4.4	6.2	-
Females 18 to 24 years. . . . .	5,478	3,702	1,859	59	1,783	347	133
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	57.2	64.6	57.7	100.0	70.6	41.2	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher. . . . .	4.8	4.3	1.9	-	6.8	10.4	-
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	35,353	17,868	1,083	16,402	7,473	3,409
No vocational training . . . . .	51,462	20,271	10,206	774	9,291	4,503	1,821
Vocational training. . . . .	32,437	15,083	7,662	310	7,111	2,970	1,588
In certificate program . . . . .	2,185	981	822	-	158	143	215
In a technical prep. program . . . . .	2,150	1,052	930	-	122	36	72
On the job . . . . .	15,952	7,298	2,641	249	4,408	1,831	842
Technical college. . . . .	12,149	5,752	3,269	61	2,422	960	459

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 3-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled . . . . .	5,952	664	158	990	495	1,848	623	301
Preprimary school. . . . .	362	-	-	265	36	-	-	36
Public school. . . . .	362	-	-	265	36	-	-	-
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	3,767	362	122	521	352	1,261	347	194
Public school. . . . .	2,435	194	61	424	230	750	240	36
College. . . . .	1,823	301	36	204	107	587	276	72
Public school. . . . .	1,093	194	-	204	72	383	107	36
Females 3 years and over enrolled . . . . .	3,655	495	158	495	168	1,184	552	143
Preprimary school. . . . .	255	-	-	158	36	-	-	36
Public school. . . . .	255	-	-	158	36	-	-	-
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	2,129	230	122	265	133	801	312	72
Public school. . . . .	1,246	122	61	168	72	388	240	36
College. . . . .	1,272	265	36	72	-	383	240	36
Public school. . . . .	720	194	-	72	-	215	107	36
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over . . . . .	32,736	6,070	3,316	4,048	3,925	7,193	2,258	1,912
No school completed. . . . .	572	61	61	219	36	122	72	-
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	730	107	-	179	61	168	143	-
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	8,464	1,613	1,138	1,261	1,138	1,404	751	194
9th grade. . . . .	1,996	684	245	61	184	424	107	72
10th grade . . . . .	1,430	455	61	36	194	434	215	36
11th grade . . . . .	2,042	337	-	362	194	618	204	97
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	6,278	944	367	975	643	1,746	107	36
High school graduate (includes equivalency). . . . .	5,463	1,001	796	495	771	1,144	383	408
Some college, no degree. . . . .	2,976	337	245	459	388	613	133	61
Associate degree, occupational program . . . . .	572	255	61	-	-	61	72	107
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	367	-	122	-	184	-	-	278
Bachelor's degree. . . . .	965	107	122	-	72	265	72	587
Master's and PHD degree. . . . .	883	168	97	-	61	194	-	36
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	34.3	30.8	43.5	23.6	37.6	31.7	29.2	77.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher. . . . .	5.6	4.5	6.6	-	3.4	6.4	3.2	32.6
Females 25 years and over . . . . .	17,667	3,370	2,301	1,940	1,960	4,038	1,205	636
No school completed. . . . .	352	61	61	61	36	61	72	-
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	322	107	-	36	-	36	107	-
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	4,752	904	735	715	725	822	286	72
9th grade. . . . .	1,052	383	122	-	122	255	36	36
10th grade . . . . .	817	240	-	36	133	265	107	36
11th grade . . . . .	832	107	-	97	97	265	107	-
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	3,522	521	245	536	255	1,225	72	-
High school graduate (includes equivalency). . . . .	2,895	444	612	265	459	480	250	194
Some college, no degree. . . . .	1,792	301	245	194	133	373	97	-
Associate degree, occupational program . . . . .	255	97	-	-	-	-	36	72
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	95
Bachelor's degree. . . . .	582	72	122	-	-	158	36	97
Master's and PHD degree. . . . .	434	133	97	-	-	97	-	36
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	34.1	31.1	49.5	23.7	30.2	27.4	34.8	77.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher. . . . .	5.8	6.1	9.5	-	-	6.3	3.0	20.9
Persons 18 to 24 years. . . . .	2,327	240	-	255	653	561	240	36
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	38.4	59.6	-	52.2	29.7	28.2	44.6	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher. . . . .	3.1	15.0	-	-	5.5	-	-	100.0
Females 18 to 24 years. . . . .	1,296	168	-	158	327	342	204	-
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	36.3	63.7	-	22.8	48.3	17.8	52.5	-
Percent bachelor's degree or higher. . . . .	5.6	21.4	-	-	11.0	-	-	-
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	35,717	6,382	3,439	4,339	4,640	8,009	2,498	1,948
No vocational training . . . . .	24,063	4,263	2,153	3,052	3,466	5,875	1,588	804
Vocational training. . . . .	11,654	2,119	1,286	1,286	1,174	2,134	909	1,143
In certificate program . . . . .	812	-	61	97	72	168	107	36
In a technical prep. program . . . . .	991	250	61	72	-	250	107	-
On the job . . . . .	5,727	1,307	918	903	567	970	408	255
Technical college. . . . .	4,125	562	245	215	536	745	286	852

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-10. Disability, Veteran Status, and Fertility by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Fertility	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
<b>DISABILITY</b>							
All persons 5 years and over. . . . .	103,533	50,424	25,512	1,083	23,829	9,347	4,011
With blindness or deafness impairment. . . . .	5,174	1,852	1,359	59	434	457	429
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	7,073	3,042	2,207	59	776	396	358
With both conditions. . . . .	3,591	1,362	930	59	373	253	286
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	83,899	35,353	17,868	1,083	16,402	7,473	3,409
With blindness or deafness impairment. . . . .	4,837	1,587	1,216	59	312	421	429
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	6,736	2,705	1,992	59	654	396	358
In labor force. . . . .	2,581	873	741	-	133	166	215
With both conditions. . . . .	3,422	1,193	822	59	312	253	286
Females 5 years and over. . . . .	55,606	27,534	13,336	656	13,542	4,904	2,053
With blindness or deafness impairment. . . . .	2,912	1,096	858	59	179	166	215
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	3,999	1,903	1,384	59	460	238	143
With both conditions. . . . .	1,967	739	501	59	179	131	107
Females 16 years and over. . . . .	46,243	20,233	9,771	656	9,806	4,067	1,859
With blindness or deafness impairment. . . . .	2,779	999	822	59	118	166	215
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	3,805	1,709	1,313	59	337	238	143
In labor force. . . . .	1,346	455	455	-	-	166	72
With both conditions. . . . .	1,906	678	501	59	118	131	107
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Persons 18 years and over. . . . .	80,552	32,864	16,330	1,024	15,509	7,305	3,373
Now on active duty. . . . .	143	72	72	-	-	36	-
On active duty in past, but not now. . . . .	3,604	1,976	1,098	-	878	556	276
Never on active duty. . . . .	76,805	30,816	15,160	1,024	14,631	6,712	3,097
In reserves or National Guard. . . . .	1,026	495	250	-	245	36	72
Never served. . . . .	75,779	30,321	14,910	1,024	14,387	6,677	3,026
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>							
Females 15 years and over. . . . .	47,259	21,126	10,236	656	10,235	4,128	1,859
None. . . . .	9,218	5,715	2,467	177	3,071	994	72
One child. . . . .	6,012	3,115	1,456	118	1,541	661	240
One surviving. . . . .	5,828	2,992	1,456	118	1,418	661	240
Two children. . . . .	10,090	4,246	1,992	184	2,070	1,250	434
One surviving. . . . .	342	306	-	184	122	-	36
Two surviving. . . . .	9,105	3,720	1,956	-	1,764	1,107	398
Three children. . . . .	7,034	2,636	1,277	-	1,359	535	434
One surviving. . . . .	72	36	36	-	-	-	36
Two surviving. . . . .	301	36	36	-	-	-	36
Three surviving. . . . .	6,478	2,564	1,205	-	1,359	535	362
Four children. . . . .	5,218	2,060	1,170	-	891	401	286
One surviving. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving. . . . .	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Three surviving. . . . .	592	143	143	-	-	184	-
Four surviving. . . . .	4,555	1,917	1,027	-	891	217	286
Five or more children. . . . .	9,687	3,356	1,874	177	1,304	287	393
One surviving. . . . .	72	36	36	-	-	-	-
Two surviving. . . . .	133	97	36	-	61	-	36
Three surviving. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Four surviving. . . . .	725	107	107	-	-	-	36
Five or more surviving. . . . .	8,722	3,116	1,696	177	1,243	287	322
Average number of children. . . . .	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.1	1.9	3.4
<b>YEAR OF LAST BIRTH</b>							
2004 to 2005. . . . .	3,349	1,741	1,216	-	526	168	168
2000 to 2003. . . . .	4,912	2,929	1,359	59	1,511	421	255
1997 or 1999. . . . .	3,165	1,075	465	-	610	120	143
1995 to 1996. . . . .	1,605	777	358	59	361	118	36
1990 to 1994. . . . .	3,430	1,541	526	184	832	194	194
Before 1990. . . . .	21,580	7,348	3,846	177	3,325	2,112	991

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-10. Disability, Veteran Status, and Fertility by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Fertility	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
All persons 5 years and over. . . . .	37,733	6,515	3,439	4,946	4,798	8,458	2,605	2,019
With blindness or deafness impairment. . . . .	2,435	358	429	312	219	531	143	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	3,242	914	306	337	133	904	215	36
With both conditions. . . . .	1,690	322	306	133	97	531	107	-
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	35,717	6,382	3,439	4,339	4,640	8,009	2,498	1,948
With blindness or deafness impairment. . . . .	2,399	358	429	276	219	531	143	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	3,242	914	306	337	133	904	215	36
In labor force. . . . .	1,292	388	61	204	36	495	36	36
With both conditions. . . . .	1,690	322	306	133	97	531	107	-
Females 5 years and over. . . . .	20,408	3,671	2,423	2,486	2,384	4,757	1,445	707
With blindness or deafness impairment. . . . .	1,435	286	367	215	61	265	72	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	1,679	505	245	97	97	495	72	36
With both conditions. . . . .	990	250	245	36	61	265	36	-
Females 16 years and over. . . . .	19,448	3,574	2,423	2,133	2,287	4,599	1,410	636
With blindness or deafness impairment. . . . .	1,399	286	367	179	61	265	72	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	1,679	505	245	97	97	495	72	36
In labor force. . . . .	618	158	61	36	-	291	36	36
With both conditions. . . . .	990	250	245	36	61	265	36	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Persons 18 years and over. . . . .	35,063	6,310	3,316	4,303	4,579	7,754	2,498	1,948
Now on active duty. . . . .	36	-	-	36	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now. . . . .	699	107	281	-	36	168	72	97
Never on active duty. . . . .	34,328	6,203	3,036	4,267	4,543	7,585	2,426	1,851
In reserves or National Guard. . . . .	424	72	184	97	-	36	36	-
Never served. . . . .	33,904	6,132	2,852	4,170	4,543	7,550	2,390	1,851
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>								
Females 15 years and over. . . . .	19,510	3,574	2,423	2,133	2,287	4,599	1,410	636
None. . . . .	2,210	291	219	281	184	863	168	227
One child. . . . .	1,863	322	122	97	255	388	72	133
One surviving. . . . .	1,802	322	122	97	255	327	72	133
Two children. . . . .	4,027	567	429	694	786	755	250	133
One surviving. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving. . . . .	3,746	505	429	633	786	597	250	133
Three children. . . . .	3,430	470	429	388	556	740	143	-
One surviving. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving. . . . .	230	36	-	-	36	36	-	-
Three surviving. . . . .	3,017	434	429	327	521	582	143	-
Four children. . . . .	2,471	312	306	291	337	531	322	-
One surviving. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving. . . . .	72	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Three surviving. . . . .	265	-	61	61	-	36	36	-
Four surviving. . . . .	2,134	240	245	230	337	495	286	-
Five or more children. . . . .	5,509	1,613	918	383	168	1,322	455	143
One surviving. . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	36	-	-
Two surviving. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Three surviving. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Four surviving. . . . .	546	122	184	36	97	72	36	36
Five or more surviving. . . . .	4,891	1,491	735	347	36	1,215	419	107
Average number of children. . . . .	3.4	3.9	3.8	3.1	2.5	3.4	3.9	1.9
<b>YEAR OF LAST BIRTH</b>								
2004 to 2005. . . . .	1,271	168	-	158	362	342	107	-
2000 to 2003. . . . .	1,271	107	-	97	265	97	143	36
1997 or 1999. . . . .	1,827	516	122	352	316	449	36	-
1995 to 1996. . . . .	638	72	-	158	143	194	-	36
1990 to 1994. . . . .	1,501	398	122	36	-	536	240	-
Before 1990. . . . .	10,791	2,022	1,959	1,052	1,016	2,119	715	337

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2004	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	35,353	17,868	1,083	16,402	7,473	3,409
In labor force . . . . .	50,245	21,205	10,282	215	10,708	4,504	1,815
Percent of persons 16 years and over. . . . .	59.9	60.0	57.5	19.9	65.3	60.3	53.2
Armed Forces . . . . .	168	72	72	-	-	36	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	50,077	21,133	10,211	215	10,708	4,468	1,815
Employed . . . . .	47,508	19,683	9,102	215	10,366	4,407	1,780
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	31,208	12,989	5,905	61	7,023	3,111	1,106
Unemployed . . . . .	2,568	1,450	1,108	-	342	61	36
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	5.1	6.9	10.9	-	3.2	1.4	2.0
Not in labor force . . . . .	33,654	14,148	7,586	868	5,694	2,969	1,593
<b>Females 16 years and over . . . . .</b>							
In labor force . . . . .	26,431	11,524	5,368	120	6,036	2,383	888
Percent of persons 16 years and over. . . . .	57.2	57.0	54.9	18.3	61.6	58.6	47.8
Armed Forces . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	26,370	11,524	5,368	120	6,036	2,383	888
Employed . . . . .	24,654	10,518	4,582	120	5,816	2,383	888
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	15,241	6,685	2,768	61	3,856	1,520	470
Unemployed . . . . .	1,716	1,006	787	-	219	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	6.5	8.7	14.7	-	3.6	-	-
Not in labor force . . . . .	19,812	8,709	4,403	535	3,770	1,684	970
<b>With own children under 6 years. . . . .</b>							
In labor force . . . . .	4,381	2,538	1,359	-	1,179	230	204
In labor force . . . . .	3,262	1,976	894	-	1,082	133	133
<b>With own children 6 to 17 years only . . . . .</b>							
In labor force . . . . .	9,390	4,415	2,350	-	2,066	386	215
In labor force . . . . .	7,753	3,682	1,859	-	1,823	289	143
<b>WORK STATUS IN 2004</b>							
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	35,353	17,868	1,083	16,402	7,473	3,409
Worked in 2004 . . . . .	56,152	23,307	10,617	546	12,144	5,322	2,045
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	42,809	17,235	8,252	238	8,745	3,705	1,805
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	4,202	1,650	562	177	912	910	72
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	2,853	1,193	455	95	644	369	61
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	3,747	1,940	705	36	1,199	240	72
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	2,540	1,289	644	-	646	97	36
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	44,207	18,402	8,385	238	9,779	4,224	1,795
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	37,286	15,504	7,047	238	8,219	3,491	1,626
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	2,738	904	358	-	547	662	72
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	1,315	580	276	-	304	36	61
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	1,327	725	383	-	342	36	-
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	1,541	689	322	-	367	-	36
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . . . .	10,542	4,183	1,874	308	2,001	919	215
40 or more weeks . . . . .	6,595	2,334	1,267	177	891	356	143
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	5,130	1,588	1,062	-	526	107	143
Did not work in 2004 . . . . .	27,748	12,046	7,251	538	4,258	2,152	1,364
<b>Females 16 years and over . . . . .</b>							
Worked in 2004 . . . . .	28,734	12,689	5,430	297	6,962	2,750	985
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	21,599	9,142	3,984	179	4,978	1,836	781
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	2,580	1,132	347	118	667	603	36
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	1,085	687	383	-	304	36	61
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	1,823	812	322	-	490	179	72
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	1,646	917	393	-	523	97	36
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	22,417	9,785	4,117	179	5,489	2,237	771
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	18,654	8,299	3,484	179	4,636	1,693	638
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	1,619	506	143	-	363	508	36
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	618	327	204	-	122	-	61
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	602	230	107	-	122	36	-
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	924	424	179	-	245	-	36
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . . . .	5,456	2,400	991	118	1,292	335	179
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	3,620	1,361	598	118	646	131	107
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	2,660	735	393	-	342	36	107
Did not work in 2004 . . . . .	17,510	7,544	4,342	358	2,844	1,317	873

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2004	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	35,717	6,382	3,439	4,339	4,640	8,009	2,498	1,948
In labor force. . . . .	21,759	3,885	1,786	3,195	2,807	5,109	1,195	963
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . . . .	60.9	60.9	51.9	73.6	60.5	63.8	47.8	49.4
Armed Forces. . . . .	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force. . . . .	21,697	3,885	1,724	3,195	2,807	5,109	1,195	963
Employed. . . . .	20,712	3,574	1,724	3,123	2,613	4,966	1,124	927
At work 40 or more hours. . . . .	13,219	2,215	1,199	2,312	1,460	3,118	598	784
Unemployed. . . . .	985	312	-	72	194	143	72	36
Percent of civilian labor force. . . . .	4.5	8.0	-	2.3	6.9	2.8	6.0	3.7
Not in labor force. . . . .	13,958	2,497	1,653	1,144	1,833	2,900	1,302	985
<b>Females 16 years and over. . . . .</b>								
In labor force. . . . .	19,448	3,574	2,423	2,133	2,287	4,599	1,410	636
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . . . .	57.4	54.0	49.5	72.2	57.4	58.4	47.4	73.4
Armed Forces. . . . .	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force. . . . .	11,106	1,930	1,138	1,541	1,312	2,684	669	467
Employed. . . . .	10,432	1,726	1,138	1,470	1,118	2,613	633	432
At work 40 or more hours. . . . .	6,170	1,041	857	1,107	316	1,480	383	396
Unemployed. . . . .	674	204	-	72	194	72	36	36
Percent of civilian labor force. . . . .	6.1	10.6	-	4.7	14.8	2.7	5.4	7.7
Not in labor force. . . . .	8,281	1,644	1,224	592	975	1,915	741	168
<b>With own children under 6 years . . . . .</b>								
In labor force. . . . .	1,373	194	-	255	281	219	143	36
In labor force. . . . .	1,021	133	-	194	184	158	107	-
<b>With own children 6 to 17 years only. . . . .</b>								
In labor force. . . . .	4,339	847	122	546	398	1,352	322	36
In labor force. . . . .	3,603	715	122	485	362	1,194	179	36
<b>WORK STATUS IN 2004</b>								
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	35,717	6,382	3,439	4,339	4,640	8,009	2,498	1,948
Worked in 2004. . . . .	24,000	4,222	2,031	3,374	3,603	5,380	1,302	1,478
50 to 52 weeks. . . . .	18,752	3,186	1,724	2,394	3,037	4,073	848	1,312
40 to 49 weeks. . . . .	1,439	107	122	459	179	413	36	131
27 to 39 weeks. . . . .	1,230	337	122	97	168	301	107	-
14 to 26 weeks. . . . .	1,460	388	-	265	61	337	215	36
1 to 13 weeks. . . . .	1,118	204	61	158	158	255	97	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week. . . . .	18,344	3,150	1,786	2,731	2,547	4,374	838	1,442
50 to 52 weeks. . . . .	15,389	2,619	1,663	1,955	2,378	3,563	633	1,276
40 to 49 weeks. . . . .	970	36	-	424	72	316	-	131
27 to 39 weeks. . . . .	638	265	61	61	36	107	72	-
14 to 26 weeks. . . . .	531	133	-	133	-	133	72	36
1 to 13 weeks. . . . .	816	97	61	158	61	255	61	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week. . . . .	5,191	965	245	572	985	898	393	36
40 or more weeks. . . . .	3,726	638	184	475	766	572	179	36
50 to 52 weeks. . . . .	3,256	567	61	439	658	475	143	36
Did not work in 2004. . . . .	11,717	2,160	1,408	965	1,036	2,629	1,195	470
<b>Females 16 years and over. . . . .</b>								
Worked in 2004. . . . .	19,448	3,574	2,423	2,133	2,287	4,599	1,410	636
50 to 52 weeks. . . . .	11,841	2,170	1,321	1,531	1,516	2,802	669	467
40 to 49 weeks. . . . .	9,504	1,710	1,199	1,301	1,250	1,965	526	337
27 to 39 weeks. . . . .	715	72	-	97	107	378	-	95
14 to 26 weeks. . . . .	301	97	61	36	-	72	-	-
1 to 13 weeks. . . . .	725	230	-	97	61	168	107	36
1 to 13 weeks. . . . .	597	61	61	-	97	219	36	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week. . . . .	9,156	1,700	1,260	1,266	898	2,256	419	467
50 to 52 weeks. . . . .	7,687	1,409	1,138	1,107	837	1,649	347	337
40 to 49 weeks. . . . .	475	36	-	97	-	281	-	95
27 to 39 weeks. . . . .	230	61	61	-	-	72	-	-
14 to 26 weeks. . . . .	301	133	-	61	-	36	72	36
1 to 13 weeks. . . . .	464	61	61	-	61	219	-	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week. . . . .	2,542	434	61	230	582	546	215	-
50 to 52 weeks. . . . .	2,021	337	61	194	521	413	143	-
40 to 49 weeks. . . . .	1,781	301	61	194	413	316	143	-
Did not work in 2004. . . . .	7,607	1,404	1,102	602	771	1,797	741	168

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-12. Occupation by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . . .	47,508	19,683	9,102	215	10,366	4,407	1,780
Managerial and professional specialty . . . . .	6,528	3,331	1,108	61	2,161	963	215
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . . . .	3,036	1,503	429	61	1,013	468	143
Management related . . . . .	3,036	1,503	429	61	1,013	468	143
Professional specialty . . . . .	3,492	1,827	679	-	1,148	495	72
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	316	158	36	-	122	97	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . . .	2,512	1,332	429	-	903	337	72
Technical, sales, and administrative support . . . . .	10,472	4,848	2,053	-	2,794	919	485
Health technologists and technicians . . . . .	97	61	-	-	61	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . . . . .	168	36	36	-	-	36	-
Sales . . . . .	2,674	873	286	-	587	449	133
Administrative support, including clerical . . . . .	7,533	3,878	1,731	-	2,146	434	352
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . . . . .	1,973	1,258	526	-	732	36	36
Service . . . . .	8,257	2,474	1,088	-	1,386	335	202
Private household . . . . .	276	154	36	-	118	-	-
Protective service . . . . .	2,047	1,235	455	-	781	97	36
Service, except protective and household . . . . .	5,934	1,085	598	-	488	238	166
Food preparation and service . . . . .	2,757	347	286	-	61	166	166
Health service, except household . . . . .	715	291	107	-	184	36	-
Cleaning and building service . . . . .	1,809	227	107	-	120	-	-
Personal service . . . . .	653	219	97	-	122	36	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	935	333	215	-	118	72	36
Precision production, craft and repair service . . . . .	3,522	1,475	705	36	735	72	36
Mechanics and repairers . . . . .	694	475	107	-	367	36	-
Construction trades . . . . .	2,670	904	562	36	306	36	36
Extractive occupations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production . . . . .	158	97	36	-	61	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	5,372	1,601	822	59	719	316	230
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors . . . . .	179	107	107	-	-	-	36
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	2,281	653	286	-	367	97	97
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers . . . . .	2,912	840	429	59	352	219	97
Employed females 16 years and over . . . . .	24,654	10,518	4,582	120	5,816	2,383	888
Managerial and professional specialty . . . . .	4,411	2,193	679	61	1,452	613	143
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . . . .	2,083	983	250	61	671	337	72
Management related . . . . .	2,083	983	250	61	671	337	72
Professional specialty . . . . .	2,328	1,210	429	-	781	276	72
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . . .	1,940	980	322	-	658	215	72
Technical, sales, and administrative support . . . . .	7,247	3,505	1,456	-	2,049	567	327
Health technologists and technicians . . . . .	97	61	-	-	61	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales . . . . .	1,592	362	179	-	184	291	36
Administrative support, including clerical . . . . .	5,522	3,081	1,277	-	1,805	276	291
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . . . . .	1,815	1,162	429	-	732	36	36
Service . . . . .	5,883	1,384	766	-	618	263	143
Private household . . . . .	276	154	36	-	118	-	-
Protective service . . . . .	944	495	240	-	255	97	36
Service, except protective and household . . . . .	4,663	735	490	-	245	166	107
Food preparation and service . . . . .	2,126	250	250	-	-	131	107
Health service, except household . . . . .	495	194	72	-	122	36	-
Cleaning and building service . . . . .	1,485	72	72	-	-	-	-
Personal service . . . . .	556	219	97	-	122	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	36	-
Precision production, craft and repair service . . . . .	158	122	-	-	122	-	-
Mechanics and repairers . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades . . . . .	97	61	-	-	61	-	-
Extractive occupations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production . . . . .	61	61	-	-	61	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	835	457	215	59	184	61	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors . . . . .	72	36	36	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	230	194	72	-	122	-	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers . . . . .	534	227	107	59	61	61	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-12. Occupation by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	20,712	3,574	1,724	3,123	2,613	4,966	1,124	927
Managerial and professional specialty. . . . .	1,730	408	281	61	36	572	-	289
Executive, administrative, and managerial. . . . .	730	158	184	61	36	158	-	192
Management related . . . . .	730	158	184	61	36	158	-	192
Professional specialty . . . . .	1,001	250	97	-	-	413	-	97
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . . .	735	215	97	-	-	255	-	36
Technical, sales, and administrative support . . . . .	3,930	740	429	582	352	1,092	204	291
Health technologists and technicians . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . . . . .	97	-	-	-	-	97	-	-
Sales. . . . .	1,123	245	122	122	194	158	-	97
Administrative support, including clerical . . . . .	2,675	495	306	459	158	837	204	194
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists. . . . .	546	133	122	36	-	194	61	97
Service. . . . .	5,068	1,041	306	852	730	1,153	107	179
Private household. . . . .	122	-	-	61	-	61	-	-
Protective service . . . . .	643	97	-	184	72	133	-	36
Service, except protective and household . . . . .	4,302	944	306	607	658	959	107	143
Food preparation and service . . . . .	1,970	352	245	97	281	413	107	107
Health service, except household . . . . .	352	122	-	36	-	133	-	36
Cleaning and building service. . . . .	1,582	362	61	413	306	255	-	-
Personal service . . . . .	398	107	-	61	72	158	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	495	72	97	158	-	36	36	-
Precision production, craft and repair service . . . . .	1,868	470	61	403	158	413	143	72
Mechanics and repairers. . . . .	184	-	-	61	-	122	-	-
Construction trades. . . . .	1,623	470	61	342	158	291	143	72
Extractive occupations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	3,225	388	306	536	587	643	204	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors. . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	36	-
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	1,434	316	245	219	61	301	97	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers . . . . .	1,755	72	61	316	526	342	72	-
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	10,432	1,726	1,138	1,470	1,118	2,613	633	432
Managerial and professional specialty. . . . .	1,332	373	281	61	36	316	-	131
Executive, administrative, and managerial. . . . .	597	158	184	61	36	61	-	95
Management related . . . . .	597	158	184	61	36	61	-	95
Professional specialty . . . . .	735	215	97	-	-	255	-	36
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . . .	638	179	97	-	-	194	-	36
Technical, sales, and administrative support . . . . .	2,690	582	306	424	230	643	204	158
Health technologists and technicians . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	36	-	-
Sales. . . . .	903	184	122	122	194	122	-	-
Administrative support, including clerical . . . . .	1,715	398	184	301	36	485	204	158
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists. . . . .	485	133	122	36	-	133	61	97
Service. . . . .	3,950	592	306	730	475	995	107	143
Private household. . . . .	122	-	-	61	-	61	-	-
Protective service . . . . .	281	-	-	122	-	97	-	36
Service, except protective and household . . . . .	3,547	592	306	546	475	837	107	107
Food preparation and service . . . . .	1,567	168	245	36	158	413	107	72
Health service, except household . . . . .	230	61	-	36	-	72	-	36
Cleaning and building service. . . . .	1,413	255	61	413	245	255	-	-
Personal service . . . . .	337	107	-	61	72	97	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	36	-
Mechanics and repairers. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades. . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	36	-
Extractive occupations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	316	-	-	61	-	122	36	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors. . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	36	-
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers . . . . .	245	-	-	61	-	122	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	47,508	19,683	9,102	215	10,366	4,407	1,780
Agriculture. . . . .	158	36	36	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries . . . . .	154	154	36	-	118	-	-
Mining . . . . .	97	61	-	-	61	-	-
Construction . . . . .	1,348	480	322	36	122	97	36
Manufacturing. . . . .	4,374	2,050	930	59	1,061	297	204
Nondurable goods . . . . .	2,655	1,261	751	-	510	107	204
Food and kindred products. . . . .	750	327	143	-	184	36	61
Petroleum and coal products. . . . .	1,384	572	429	-	143	72	143
Durable goods. . . . .	1,718	789	179	59	551	190	-
Metal industries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches. . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	36	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities . . . . .	3,235	1,307	536	-	770	219	122
Transportation . . . . .	2,363	934	286	-	648	158	61
Bus service and urban transit. . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service. . . . .	781	194	72	-	122	-	61
Communications . . . . .	265	143	143	-	-	-	61
Utilities and sanitary services. . . . .	607	230	107	-	122	61	-
Wholesale trade. . . . .	991	577	143	-	434	133	36
Durable goods. . . . .	327	194	72	-	122	36	36
Nondurable goods . . . . .	664	383	72	-	312	97	-
Retail trade . . . . .	5,452	1,664	930	61	673	702	350
General merchandise stores . . . . .	1,246	602	358	-	245	36	122
Food stores. . . . .	490	143	143	-	-	72	-
Eating and drinking places . . . . .	1,889	408	286	-	122	131	131
Miscellaneous retail . . . . .	990	184	-	-	184	367	36
Jewelry stores . . . . .	806	184	-	-	184	245	36
Finance, insurance, and real estate. . . . .	1,638	740	250	-	490	122	-
Services . . . . .	8,060	2,833	930	-	1,904	567	204
Business services. . . . .	957	554	250	-	304	-	-
Repair services. . . . .	255	36	36	-	-	-	-
Private households . . . . .	217	95	36	-	59	-	-
Other personal services. . . . .	495	72	72	-	-	-	61
Hotels and other lodging places. . . . .	2,516	597	107	-	490	72	36
Entertainment and recreation services. . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	36	-
Professional and related services. . . . .	3,583	1,480	429	-	1,051	459	107
Hospitals. . . . .	822	362	143	-	219	36	36
Health services, except hospitals. . . . .	715	291	107	-	184	-	72
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges . . . . .	1,184	352	107	-	245	301	-
Other educational services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations. . . . .	327	158	36	-	122	-	-
Legal engineering and other professional services . . . . .	536	316	36	-	281	122	-
Public administration. . . . .	7,686	4,674	2,079	-	2,596	434	168
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	47,508	19,683	9,102	215	10,366	4,407	1,780
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . . . .	29,844	11,513	5,220	156	6,137	2,991	1,024
Local and territorial government workers . . . . .	9,863	5,631	2,472	-	3,159	689	337
Federal government workers . . . . .	914	710	429	-	281	97	72
Self-employed workers. . . . .	5,932	1,482	695	59	728	594	133
Unpaid family workers. . . . .	955	347	286	-	61	36	215

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands



Table 3-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	20,712	3,574	1,724	3,123	2,613	4,966	1,124	927
Agriculture. . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
Forestry and fisheries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction . . . . .	699	179	61	194	-	97	107	36
Manufacturing. . . . .	1,823	265	122	204	255	531	107	-
Nondurable goods . . . . .	1,082	97	61	133	72	408	107	-
Food and kindred products. . . . .	327	-	61	61	-	72	72	-
Petroleum and coal products. . . . .	598	36	-	72	72	240	36	-
Durable goods. . . . .	740	168	61	72	184	122	-	-
Metal industries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other								
public utilities . . . . .	1,587	306	245	281	158	245	61	-
Transportation . . . . .	1,209	184	184	281	97	184	61	-
Bus service and urban transit. . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service. . . . .	526	122	122	158	-	61	-	-
Communications . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	61	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services. . . . .	316	122	61	-	61	-	-	-
Wholesale trade. . . . .	245	61	-	61	-	122	-	-
Durable goods. . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	61	-	-
Nondurable goods . . . . .	184	61	-	61	-	61	-	-
Retail trade . . . . .	2,638	546	122	291	439	561	143	97
General merchandise stores . . . . .	485	61	-	36	184	36	72	-
Food stores. . . . .	179	72	-	36	36	-	-	97
Eating and drinking places . . . . .	1,220	281	-	36	122	464	36	-
Miscellaneous retail . . . . .	403	61	122	122	36	-	-	-
Jewelry stores . . . . .	342	61	61	122	36	-	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate. . . . .	679	72	122	184	-	97	133	97
Services . . . . .	4,323	771	316	964	536	1,153	36	133
Business services. . . . .	342	61	61	122	-	36	-	61
Repair services. . . . .	219	36	-	61	61	61	-	-
Private households . . . . .	122	-	-	122	-	-	-	-
Other personal services. . . . .	362	-	-	-	107	122	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places. . . . .	1,812	276	158	597	245	316	36	-
Entertainment and recreation services. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services. . . . .	1,465	398	97	61	122	618	-	72
Hospitals. . . . .	388	36	-	-	61	255	-	-
Health services, except hospitals. . . . .	316	184	-	-	61	72	-	36
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges . . . . .	495	143	36	-	-	255	-	36
Other educational services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations. . . . .	168	36	-	61	-	-	-	-
Legal engineering and other professional services . . . . .	97	-	61	-	-	36	-	-
Public administration. . . . .	2,373	444	490	133	72	572	215	36
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	20,712	3,574	1,724	3,123	2,613	4,966	1,124	927
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . . . .	13,617	2,404	770	2,383	1,898	3,169	695	699
Local and territorial government workers . . . . .	3,170	577	551	133	97	995	250	36
Federal government workers . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-employed workers. . . . .	3,532	449	403	572	618	766	107	192
Unpaid family workers. . . . .	358	143	-	36	-	36	72	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	24,654	10,518	4,582	120	5,816	2,383	888
Agriculture. . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction . . . . .	168	133	72	-	61	-	-
Manufacturing. . . . .	1,496	554	250	59	245	95	36
Nondurable goods . . . . .	980	327	143	-	184	-	36
Food and kindred products. . . . .	449	122	-	-	122	-	-
Petroleum and coal products. . . . .	204	36	36	-	-	-	36
Durable goods. . . . .	516	227	107	59	61	95	-
Metal industries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches. . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	36	-
Transportation, communication, & other							
public utilities . . . . .	740	398	215	-	184	122	-
Transportation . . . . .	607	327	143	-	184	122	-
Bus service and urban transit. . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service. . . . .	122	122	-	-	122	-	-
Communications . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services. . . . .	133	72	72	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade. . . . .	506	312	36	-	276	72	-
Durable goods. . . . .	133	97	36	-	61	36	-
Nondurable goods . . . . .	373	215	-	-	215	36	-
Retail trade . . . . .	3,331	965	536	61	367	350	230
General merchandise stores . . . . .	847	398	215	-	184	-	122
Food stores. . . . .	286	72	72	-	-	72	-
Eating and drinking places . . . . .	1,320	240	179	-	61	95	72
Miscellaneous retail . . . . .	464	122	-	-	122	184	36
Jewelry stores . . . . .	403	122	-	-	122	122	36
Finance, insurance, and real estate. . . . .	1,103	582	215	-	367	61	-
Services . . . . .	5,117	1,748	465	-	1,283	434	168
Business services. . . . .	388	265	143	-	122	-	-
Repair services. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private households . . . . .	217	95	36	-	59	-	-
Other personal services. . . . .	373	72	72	-	-	-	61
Hotels and other lodging places. . . . .	1,633	367	-	-	367	36	-
Entertainment and recreation services. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services. . . . .	2,506	949	215	-	735	398	107
Hospitals. . . . .	459	158	36	-	122	36	36
Health services, except hospitals. . . . .	556	255	72	-	184	-	72
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges . . . . .	832	194	72	-	122	240	-
Other educational services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations. . . . .	158	61	-	-	61	-	-
Legal engineering and other professional services . . . . .	500	281	36	-	245	122	-
Public administration. . . . .	5,971	3,587	1,481	-	2,106	301	168
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	24,654	10,518	4,582	120	5,816	2,383	888
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . . . .	14,730	5,604	2,324	120	3,159	1,496	434
Local and territorial government workers . . . . .	6,928	3,916	1,660	-	2,256	362	276
Federal government workers . . . . .	470	337	179	-	158	97	36
Self-employed workers. . . . .	1,990	411	168	-	243	428	-
Unpaid family workers. . . . .	536	250	250	-	-	-	143

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	10,432	1,726	1,138	1,470	1,118	2,613	633	432
Agriculture. . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	36	-
Manufacturing. . . . .	812	158	122	97	-	265	72	-
Nondurable goods . . . . .	618	61	61	61	-	265	72	-
Food and kindred products. . . . .	327	-	61	61	-	72	72	-
Petroleum and coal products. . . . .	133	-	-	-	-	97	-	-
Durable goods. . . . .	194	97	61	36	-	-	-	-
Metal industries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other								
public utilities . . . . .	219	61	-	122	-	-	-	-
Transportation . . . . .	158	-	-	122	-	-	-	-
Bus service and urban transit. . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communications . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services. . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade. . . . .	122	-	-	61	-	61	-	-
Durable goods. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods . . . . .	122	-	-	61	-	61	-	-
Retail trade . . . . .	1,750	194	61	230	245	464	143	36
General merchandise stores . . . . .	327	61	-	36	122	-	72	-
Food stores. . . . .	107	36	-	36	-	-	-	36
Eating and drinking places . . . . .	913	97	-	36	61	403	36	-
Miscellaneous retail . . . . .	122	-	61	61	-	-	-	-
Jewelry stores . . . . .	122	-	61	61	-	-	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate. . . . .	398	72	61	61	-	36	133	61
Services . . . . .	2,695	470	281	561	291	740	-	72
Business services. . . . .	122	-	61	61	-	-	-	-
Repair services. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private households . . . . .	122	-	-	122	-	-	-	-
Other personal services. . . . .	240	-	-	-	107	61	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places. . . . .	1,230	204	122	316	184	219	-	-
Entertainment and recreation services. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services. . . . .	980	265	97	61	-	459	-	72
Hospitals. . . . .	230	36	-	-	-	158	-	-
Health services, except hospitals. . . . .	194	122	-	-	-	72	-	36
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges . . . . .	362	72	36	-	-	194	-	36
Other educational services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations. . . . .	97	36	-	61	-	-	-	-
Legal engineering and other professional services . . . . .	97	-	61	-	-	36	-	-
Public administration. . . . .	1,878	373	429	133	-	413	179	36
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	10,432	1,726	1,138	1,470	1,118	2,613	633	432
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . . . .	6,859	1,098	490	1,204	827	1,725	347	337
Local and territorial government workers . . . . .	2,338	398	490	133	61	643	179	36
Federal government workers . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-employed workers. . . . .	1,092	158	158	133	230	245	36	59
Unpaid family workers. . . . .	143	72	-	-	-	-	72	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-15. Income in 2004 of Households and Families by Place of Birth (\*), U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2004	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
Households, with income . . . . .	41,125	14,842	7,956	251	6,636	3,794	1,945
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	766	312	215	-	97	-	36
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	1,276	470	286	-	184	-	72
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	3,524	1,055	679	36	340	519	179
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	2,946	873	776	-	97	168	204
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	7,720	2,618	1,573	-	1,044	421	276
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	5,906	1,905	1,216	95	595	371	72
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	5,790	2,334	1,096	-	1,238	654	337
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	6,668	2,792	1,364	-	1,429	818	179
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	6,529	2,483	751	120	1,612	842	592
Median (dollars) . . . . .	32,291	36,208	29,812	34,534	46,650	44,553	40,964
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	41,902	43,767	37,754	56,864	50,474	50,233	50,460
Families, with income . . . . .	27,242	10,301	5,606	215	4,480	2,061	1,527
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	419	133	72	-	61	-	36
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	684	215	215	-	-	-	36
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	1,405	442	286	36	120	156	72
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	1,764	585	465	-	120	72	107
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4,534	1,762	1,144	-	618	158	240
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,006	1,364	1,001	59	304	156	36
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	4,230	1,660	738	59	863	314	337
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	5,381	2,200	1,113	61	1,026	567	143
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	4,819	1,940	572	-	1,367	638	521
Median (dollars) . . . . .	37,869	40,869	32,042	38,178	53,740	57,694	45,527
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	46,946	48,622	41,970	40,429	57,339	60,245	55,762
Males, 16 years and over, with income . . . . .	31,707	12,196	6,117	249	5,830	2,923	1,335
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	1,195	408	286	-	122	-	36
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	975	638	393	-	245	36	36
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	4,158	1,502	644	95	764	455	36
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	3,124	1,230	705	-	526	194	204
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	6,536	2,461	1,251	-	1,209	692	230
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,996	1,846	715	95	1,036	440	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	5,578	2,252	1,229	59	964	687	291
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2,985	1,266	679	-	587	312	202
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	2,159	592	215	-	378	107	301
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	24,524	23,660	21,720	26,553	25,405	26,414	41,495
Percent year-round full-time workers . . . . .	64.4	63.2	63.5	23.7	64.6	68.0	76.7
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	31,625	31,641	32,869	42,500	29,700	35,383	47,353
Females, 16 years and over, with income . . . . .	35,333	15,339	6,967	297	8,074	3,121	1,522
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	2,438	1,080	644	59	378	240	179
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	2,492	733	429	-	304	95	179
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	5,723	2,012	965	-	1,047	582	322
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5,020	1,862	1,073	59	730	274	301
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	8,508	3,788	1,849	59	1,880	467	168
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,119	2,486	981	-	1,505	133	72
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	3,770	2,071	633	120	1,317	546	204
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2,147	990	393	-	597	335	97
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	1,115	316	-	-	316	449	-
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	16,443	18,733	16,324	23,792	20,510	22,969	10,849
Percent year-round full-time workers . . . . .	60.6	60.1	54.6	80.1	64.2	74.7	44.3
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	21,187	25,093	20,417	35,125	29,359	31,727	22,465
PER CAPITA INCOME							
Persons in households (dollars) . . . . .	15,459	12,647	11,052	11,289	14,415	19,730	20,718

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

(\*) Place of birth of Householder for Household and Family Incomes

Table 3-15. Income in 2004 of Households and Families by Place of Birth (\*), U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2004	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
Households, with income . . . . .	19,295	4,059	1,847	2,511	2,281	4,329	1,277	1,248
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	419	61	-	36	72	72	107	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	735	204	-	-	107	158	72	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	1,772	577	184	230	-	265	179	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	1,629	490	122	133	184	470	107	72
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4,369	1,149	245	719	536	955	358	36
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	3,497	878	255	424	618	1,021	107	61
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	2,307	133	367	342	388	352	204	158
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2,736	265	551	470	61	638	107	143
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	1,832	301	122	158	316	398	36	778
Median (dollars) . . . . .	27,027	21,087	39,823	29,843	28,336	26,733	19,583	79,949
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	35,726	29,786	44,025	34,441	37,016	35,214	25,940	76,584
Families, with income . . . . .	12,883	2,364	1,383	1,853	1,444	2,823	812	470
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	250	-	-	36	72	36	107	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	434	133	-	-	72	-	72	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	735	204	61	133	-	133	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	965	347	-	133	61	265	36	36
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	2,338	352	122	413	255	653	179	36
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	2,389	664	219	424	378	561	107	61
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1,858	133	306	219	291	281	204	61
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2,363	265	612	337	61	495	72	107
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	1,552	265	61	158	255	398	36	168
Median (dollars) . . . . .	32,380	27,627	49,142	31,219	32,374	29,020	25,833	59,463
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	41,617	37,961	50,387	36,540	42,725	42,079	31,274	69,339
Males, 16 years and over, with income . . . . .	14,170	2,558	893	1,975	2,149	3,047	812	1,082
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	750	378	-	72	61	72	97	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	265	36	61	-	-	61	36	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	2,164	541	184	72	281	301	179	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	1,424	250	-	158	133	352	107	72
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3,118	536	97	669	536	704	179	36
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	2,649	347	184	316	592	873	72	61
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	2,190	240	306	449	327	301	72	158
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1,169	168	61	179	61	347	72	36
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	439	61	-	61	158	36	-	719
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	20,989	16,881	31,762	25,677	25,576	25,284	14,132	81,189
Percent year-round full-time workers . . . . .	61.6	47.3	58.9	62.5	80.7	68.0	35.2	90.1
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	27,967	23,021	40,123	30,410	26,080	28,103	16,671	82,182
Females, 16 years and over, with income . . . . .	14,884	2,905	1,934	1,710	1,746	3,343	909	467
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	939	143	61	97	204	168	168	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	1,486	327	184	36	337	276	36	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	2,807	505	184	459	291	755	107	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	2,511	337	184	388	184	863	179	72
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3,976	1,072	551	403	633	556	276	107
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	1,368	255	281	133	97	291	107	61
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	852	194	306	122	-	133	-	97
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	653	72	184	72	-	107	36	72
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	291	-	-	-	-	194	-	59
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	14,240	16,078	17,415	12,081	10,557	12,899	14,171	29,467
Percent year-round full-time workers . . . . .	58.8	52.2	58.8	70.4	52.1	66.1	46.1	92.5
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	18,294	20,716	30,954	17,842	15,399	15,681	17,383	36,778
PER CAPITA INCOME								
Persons in households (dollars) . . . . .	16,357	15,552	20,611	16,611	16,013	17,080	10,719	45,898

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

(\*) Place of birth of Householder for Household and Family Incomes

Table 3-16. Poverty Status in 2004 of Persons by Place of Birth (\*), U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Worked in 2004 Poverty Level Workers in Family in 2004	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
<b>WORKED IN 2004</b>							
Families . . . . .	28,340	10,717	5,856	215	4,646	2,278	1,562
Householder worked in 2004 . . . . .	20,701	7,655	3,938	215	3,502	1,735	868
With related children under 18 years . . . . .	15,107	6,647	3,839	36	2,773	789	516
With related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	12,728	5,651	3,088	36	2,528	437	408
Female householder, no husband present . . . . .	10,600	4,812	2,457	179	2,175	485	250
Householder worked in 2004 . . . . .	7,677	3,466	1,599	179	1,688	352	107
With related children under 18 years . . . . .	7,431	3,353	1,885	-	1,469	219	107
With related children under 6 years . . . . .	2,160	1,190	608	-	582	97	107
Householder 65 years and over . . . . .	5,035	1,491	894	-	597	368	358
Unrelated individuals . . . . .	20,057	6,691	3,294	453	2,943	2,548	682
Worked in 2004 . . . . .	13,363	4,026	1,910	95	2,021	1,889	575
65 years and over . . . . .	4,888	1,296	659	177	460	607	215
Persons . . . . .	111,230	57,095	28,957	1,083	27,054	9,806	4,134
Related children under 18 years . . . . .	30,606	24,159	12,556	59	11,545	2,501	761
Related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	22,802	17,417	9,039	59	8,320	2,042	638
60 years and over . . . . .	21,841	6,683	3,381	297	3,004	1,896	1,073
65 years and over . . . . .	13,944	3,926	2,125	236	1,565	1,213	822
<b>INCOME IN 2004 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>							
Families . . . . .	6,364	2,427	1,681	36	711	409	286
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	22.5	22.6	28.7	16.7	15.3	18.0	18.3
Householder worked in 2004 . . . . .	2,962	1,173	715	36	422	156	72
With related children under 18 years . . . . .	4,292	1,888	1,430	36	422	97	179
With related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	3,863	1,638	1,180	36	422	61	107
Female householder, no husband present . . . . .	4,004	1,651	1,108	-	542	194	107
Householder worked in 2004 . . . . .	2,097	861	501	-	361	97	72
With related children under 18 years . . . . .	3,281	1,398	1,037	-	361	97	107
With related children under 6 years . . . . .	1,226	670	429	-	240	36	107
Householder 65 years and over . . . . .	1,200	276	107	-	168	36	107
Unrelated individuals . . . . .	7,430	2,555	1,277	358	920	985	143
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	37.0	38.2	38.8	79.0	31.3	38.7	21.0
Worked in 2004 . . . . .	2,179	636	358	-	278	578	36
65 years and over . . . . .	2,603	560	204	177	179	225	72
Persons . . . . .	29,794	15,749	9,884	512	5,353	2,691	822
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	26.8	27.6	34.1	47.3	19.8	27.4	19.9
Related children under 18 years . . . . .	11,054	8,960	5,746	-	3,214	781	215
Related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	8,449	6,570	4,209	-	2,361	674	215
60 years and over . . . . .	6,850	2,001	848	238	915	535	322
65 years and over . . . . .	4,546	1,110	419	177	514	261	250
<b>PERSONS LIVING BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level . . . . .	20,999	10,598	7,641	394	2,563	2,436	608
Below 125 percent of poverty level . . . . .	36,938	19,444	11,697	571	7,175	3,209	955
Below 150 percent of poverty level . . . . .	42,631	22,375	13,189	571	8,615	3,679	1,241
Below 200 percent of poverty level . . . . .	56,062	29,140	16,427	571	12,142	4,154	1,762
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2004</b>							
Families . . . . .	28,340	10,717	5,856	215	4,646	2,278	1,562
No workers . . . . .	10,968	4,592	2,562	59	1,971	690	720
1 worker . . . . .	9,917	3,868	1,910	156	1,802	950	327
2 workers . . . . .	2,711	677	276	-	401	253	230
3 or more workers . . . . .	4,744	1,581	1,108	-	472	386	286
Married couple families . . . . .	14,748	4,863	2,768	36	2,059	1,482	1,118
No workers . . . . .	4,095	1,402	1,037	-	365	340	408
1 worker . . . . .	6,423	2,389	1,195	36	1,158	720	265
2 workers . . . . .	1,703	424	143	-	281	192	230
3 or more workers . . . . .	2,527	648	393	-	255	230	215
Female householder, no husband present . . . . .	10,600	4,812	2,457	179	2,175	485	250
No workers . . . . .	5,279	2,528	1,144	59	1,325	255	179
1 worker . . . . .	2,747	1,241	572	120	549	133	-
2 workers . . . . .	702	253	133	-	120	-	-
3 or more workers . . . . .	1,872	789	608	-	181	97	72

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

(\*) Place of birth of Householder for Household and Family data

Table 3-16. Poverty Status in 2004 of Persons by Place of Birth (\*), U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Worked in 2004 Poverty Level Workers in Family in 2004	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
<b>WORKED IN 2004</b>								
Families . . . . .	13,312	2,435	1,383	1,853	1,516	2,823	1,027	470
Householder worked in 2004 . . . . .	10,045	1,761	1,015	1,587	1,225	2,424	429	398
With related children under 18 years . . . . .	6,926	1,281	612	1,092	863	1,607	501	230
With related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	6,038	1,246	490	873	582	1,546	393	194
Female householder, no husband present . . . . .	5,017	1,016	551	388	725	1,179	429	36
Householder worked in 2004 . . . . .	3,715	750	429	352	592	1,021	143	36
With related children under 18 years . . . . .	3,715	883	367	316	449	964	250	36
With related children under 6 years . . . . .	766	158	-	97	158	122	72	-
Householder 65 years and over . . . . .	2,710	653	490	143	97	337	215	107
Unrelated individuals . . . . .	9,066	2,155	770	755	1,128	2,001	669	1,069
Worked in 2004 . . . . .	6,095	1,481	403	719	934	1,179	455	778
65 years and over . . . . .	2,517	725	342	36	61	449	215	255
Persons . . . . .	38,141	6,576	3,439	5,053	4,869	8,422	2,712	2,055
Related children under 18 years . . . . .	3,078	265	122	750	291	669	215	107
Related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	2,634	204	122	643	219	669	107	72
60 years and over . . . . .	11,721	2,844	1,811	674	582	2,496	679	470
65 years and over . . . . .	7,585	1,726	1,321	480	316	1,195	465	398
<b>INCOME IN 2004 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>								
Families . . . . .	3,242	720	61	424	373	572	501	-
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	24.4	29.6	4.4	22.9	24.6	20.3	48.8	-
Householder worked in 2004 . . . . .	1,562	312	-	255	204	475	72	-
With related children under 18 years . . . . .	2,129	470	61	316	230	403	286	-
With related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	2,057	470	61	316	230	403	215	-
Female householder, no husband present . . . . .	2,052	373	61	168	337	378	250	-
Householder worked in 2004 . . . . .	1,067	168	-	133	204	316	-	-
With related children under 18 years . . . . .	1,679	337	61	133	230	342	215	-
With related children under 6 years . . . . .	413	61	-	36	61	61	36	-
Householder 65 years and over . . . . .	781	168	61	72	36	72	143	-
Unrelated individuals . . . . .	3,456	904	367	133	291	750	286	291
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	38.1	41.9	47.7	17.6	25.8	37.5	42.8	27.2
Worked in 2004 . . . . .	929	362	61	97	97	36	107	-
65 years and over . . . . .	1,490	362	245	36	-	306	107	255
Persons . . . . .	10,205	1,971	551	1,138	1,082	2,108	1,180	327
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	26.8	30.0	16.0	22.5	22.2	25.0	43.5	15.9
Related children under 18 years . . . . .	1,098	72	61	158	36	265	215	-
Related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	990	72	61	158	36	265	107	-
60 years and over . . . . .	3,737	868	367	215	265	761	358	255
65 years and over . . . . .	2,670	628	306	179	36	510	250	255
<b>PERSONS LIVING BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level . . . . .	7,030	1,312	429	470	842	1,144	1,073	327
Below 125 percent of poverty level . . . . .	12,931	2,282	551	1,705	1,435	2,976	1,359	398
Below 150 percent of poverty level . . . . .	14,902	2,619	735	1,955	1,557	3,614	1,430	434
Below 200 percent of poverty level . . . . .	20,511	3,268	980	2,807	2,807	4,869	1,956	495
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2004</b>								
Families . . . . .	13,312	2,435	1,383	1,853	1,516	2,823	1,027	470
No workers . . . . .	4,737	1,036	429	679	669	1,103	215	230
1 worker . . . . .	4,675	505	587	1,006	388	934	286	97
2 workers . . . . .	1,444	362	122	-	291	388	61	107
3 or more workers . . . . .	2,456	531	245	168	168	398	465	36
Married couple families . . . . .	6,886	1,276	770	1,332	424	1,266	465	398
No workers . . . . .	1,751	408	122	424	158	276	72	194
1 worker . . . . .	2,950	301	403	776	168	459	215	97
2 workers . . . . .	750	204	61	-	61	265	-	107
3 or more workers . . . . .	1,435	362	184	133	36	265	179	-
Female householder, no husband present . . . . .	5,017	1,016	551	388	725	1,179	429	36
No workers . . . . .	2,281	485	245	219	327	582	143	36
1 worker . . . . .	1,373	204	184	133	158	378	72	-
2 workers . . . . .	449	158	61	-	107	122	-	-
3 or more workers . . . . .	914	168	61	36	133	97	215	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

(\*) Place of birth of Householder for Household and Family data

Table 3-18. Language Spoken at Home and Literacy by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Language spoken at home Frequency of English	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME</b>							
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	103,533	50,424	25,512	1,083	23,829	9,347	4,011
Speak only English at home. . . . .	82,518	42,208	19,786	1,012	21,410	8,466	1,703
Speak a language other than							
English at home. . . . .	21,015	8,216	5,726	72	2,418	881	2,308
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	13,532	6,061	4,474	72	1,515	615	1,221
Speak other language more than English. . . . .	7,483	2,155	1,251	-	903	265	1,088
Spanish language. . . . .	14,326	6,955	5,261	72	1,623	480	2,150
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	8,323	4,908	4,117	72	719	337	1,098
Speak Spanish more than English . . . . .	6,003	2,047	1,144	-	903	143	1,052
French (and French Creole). . . . .	2,592	776	286	-	490	61	61
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	2,266	704	215	-	490	61	61
Speak French more than English. . . . .	327	72	72	-	-	-	-
Patos language . . . . .	2,749	265	143	-	122	59	-
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	2,126	265	143	-	122	59	-
Speak Patios more than English. . . . .	623	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language. . . . .	1,347	219	36	-	184	281	97
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	816	184	-	-	184	158	61
Speak other language more than English. . . . .	531	36	36	-	-	122	36
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	55,606	27,534	13,336	656	13,542	4,904	2,053
Speak only English at home. . . . .	44,661	23,327	10,400	656	12,271	4,419	761
Speak a language other than							
English at home. . . . .	10,945	4,207	2,937	-	1,270	485	1,292
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	7,188	3,125	2,293	-	832	352	766
Speak other language more than English. . . . .	3,757	1,082	644	-	439	133	526
Spanish language. . . . .	7,730	3,432	2,651	-	781	301	1,231
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	4,580	2,421	2,079	-	342	230	705
Speak Spanish more than English . . . . .	3,150	1,011	572	-	439	72	526
French (and French Creole). . . . .	1,337	485	179	-	306	61	-
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	1,179	449	143	-	306	61	-
Speak French more than English. . . . .	158	36	36	-	-	-	-
Patos language . . . . .	1,393	194	72	-	122	-	-
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	1,210	194	72	-	122	-	-
Speak Patios more than English. . . . .	184	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language. . . . .	485	97	36	-	61	122	61
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	219	61	-	-	61	61	61
Speak other language more than English. . . . .	265	36	36	-	-	61	-
<b>FREQUENCY OF ENGLISH</b>							
Population 5 years and over. . . . .	103,533	50,424	25,512	1,083	23,829	9,347	4,011
Speak only English at home. . . . .	82,518	42,208	19,786	1,012	21,410	8,466	1,703
Percent. . . . .	79.7	83.7	77.6	93.4	89.8	90.6	42.5
Speak other language at home. . . . .	21,015	8,216	5,726	72	2,418	881	2,308
Speak other language more frequently. . . . .	7,029	2,083	1,180	-	903	265	981
Speak both equally often. . . . .	7,474	3,462	2,707	36	719	424	873
Speak English more frequently . . . . .	6,057	2,599	1,767	36	796	192	347
Does not speak English. . . . .	455	72	72	-	-	-	107
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	55,606	27,534	13,336	656	13,542	4,904	2,053
Speak only English at home. . . . .	44,661	23,327	10,400	656	12,271	4,419	761
Percent. . . . .	80.3	84.7	78.0	100.0	90.6	90.1	37.1
Speak other language at home. . . . .	10,945	4,207	2,937	-	1,270	485	1,292
Speak other language more frequently. . . . .	3,435	1,011	572	-	439	133	455
Speak both equally often. . . . .	3,880	1,762	1,420	-	342	291	490
Speak English more frequently . . . . .	3,308	1,363	873	-	490	61	276
Does not speak English. . . . .	322	72	72	-	-	-	72

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 3-18. Language Spoken at Home and Literacy by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Language spoken at home Frequency of English	Place of Birth							
	Total	Other Caribbean						Else- where
		Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME</b>								
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	37,733	6,515	3,439	4,946	4,798	8,458	2,605	2,019
Speak only English at home . . . . .	28,689	5,667	3,071	2,604	1,818	8,131	1,890	1,452
Speak a language other than								
English at home . . . . .	9,043	847	367	2,342	2,980	327	715	567
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	5,282	715	245	1,730	1,036	265	608	352
Speak other language more than English . . . . .	3,761	133	122	612	1,944	61	107	215
Spanish language . . . . .	4,644	276	245	612	2,980	204	72	97
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	1,883	179	122	367	1,036	143	36	97
Speak Spanish more than English . . . . .	2,761	97	122	245	1,944	61	36	-
French (and French Creole) . . . . .	1,658	306	122	281	-	61	179	36
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	1,403	306	122	281	-	61	143	36
Speak French more than English . . . . .	255	-	-	-	-	-	36	-
Patos language . . . . .	2,424	204	-	1,266	-	61	465	-
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	1,802	168	-	1,021	-	61	429	-
Speak Patios more than English . . . . .	623	36	-	245	-	-	36	-
Other language . . . . .	316	61	-	184	-	-	-	434
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	194	61	-	61	-	-	-	219
Speak other language more than English . . . . .	122	-	-	122	-	-	-	215
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	20,408	3,671	2,423	2,486	2,384	4,757	1,445	707
Speak only English at home . . . . .	15,626	3,298	2,178	1,363	745	4,466	1,052	529
Speak a language other than								
English at home . . . . .	4,782	373	245	1,123	1,638	291	393	179
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	2,874	276	122	816	633	230	393	72
Speak other language more than English . . . . .	1,909	97	122	306	1,006	61	-	107
Spanish language . . . . .	2,731	240	184	367	1,638	168	-	36
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	1,189	143	61	245	633	107	-	36
Speak Spanish more than English . . . . .	1,541	97	122	122	1,006	61	-	-
French (and French Creole) . . . . .	755	-	61	61	-	61	143	36
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	633	-	61	61	-	61	143	36
Speak French more than English . . . . .	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patos language . . . . .	1,199	133	-	633	-	61	250	-
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	1,016	133	-	510	-	61	250	-
Speak Patios more than English . . . . .	184	-	-	122	-	-	-	-
Other language . . . . .	97	-	-	61	-	-	-	107
Speak English at least half of time . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak other language more than English . . . . .	61	-	-	61	-	-	-	107
<b>FREQUENCY OF ENGLISH</b>								
Population 5 years and over . . . . .	37,733	6,515	3,439	4,946	4,798	8,458	2,605	2,019
Speak only English at home . . . . .	28,689	5,667	3,071	2,604	1,818	8,131	1,890	1,452
Percent . . . . .	76.0	87.0	89.3	52.6	37.9	96.1	72.6	71.9
Speak other language at home . . . . .	9,043	847	367	2,342	2,980	327	715	567
Speak other language more frequently . . . . .	3,521	133	122	612	1,766	61	107	179
Speak both equally often . . . . .	2,434	107	61	842	694	122	179	281
Speak English more frequently . . . . .	2,848	607	184	888	342	143	429	72
Does not speak English . . . . .	240	-	-	-	179	-	-	36
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	20,408	3,671	2,423	2,486	2,384	4,757	1,445	707
Speak only English at home . . . . .	15,626	3,298	2,178	1,363	745	4,466	1,052	529
Percent . . . . .	766	898	899	548	313	939	728	748
Speak other language at home . . . . .	4,782	373	245	1,123	1,638	291	393	179
Speak other language more frequently . . . . .	1,766	97	122	306	863	61	-	72
Speak both equally often . . . . .	1,301	72	-	403	352	122	107	36
Speak English more frequently . . . . .	1,572	204	122	413	281	107	286	36
Does not speak English . . . . .	143	-	-	-	143	-	-	36

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-1. Age and Marital status by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupa- tional	Aca- demic		
<b>AGE</b>										
Persons 15 years and over . . . . .	85,665	1,899	14,046	28,736	16,463	11,549	1,978	1,949	5,920	3,125
15 to 19 years . . . . .	8,751	-	858	5,718	1,404	735	36	-	-	-
15 years . . . . .	1,766	-	413	1,353	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years . . . . .	1,443	-	133	1,238	72	-	-	-	-	-
17 years . . . . .	1,904	-	72	1,327	470	36	-	-	-	-
18 years . . . . .	1,974	-	204	1,014	347	408	-	-	-	-
19 years . . . . .	1,664	-	36	786	516	291	36	-	-	-
20 to 24 years . . . . .	5,866	36	240	2,297	1,011	1,427	184	263	373	36
20 years . . . . .	1,754	36	97	459	316	628	61	95	61	-
21 years . . . . .	919	-	-	459	107	219	61	72	-	-
22 years . . . . .	1,435	-	72	556	250	388	-	-	133	36
23 years . . . . .	998	-	72	362	168	156	-	97	143	-
24 years . . . . .	761	-	-	459	168	36	61	-	36	-
25 years and over . . . . .	71,048	1,864	12,949	20,721	14,048	9,386	1,759	1,685	5,547	3,089
25 to 29 years . . . . .	5,484	61	725	1,675	1,049	1,113	95	-	730	36
30 to 34 years . . . . .	5,177	-	398	1,483	1,445	546	485	133	432	255
35 to 39 years . . . . .	6,983	194	516	1,725	1,976	1,435	312	342	143	342
40 to 44 years . . . . .	8,742	158	891	3,308	1,419	1,726	107	156	782	194
45 to 49 years . . . . .	7,927	133	927	2,288	1,945	1,141	36	278	959	219
50 to 54 years . . . . .	6,993	168	942	1,813	1,128	837	36	547	924	598
55 to 59 years . . . . .	7,902	230	1,798	2,213	1,256	843	158	72	766	567
60 to 64 years . . . . .	7,897	143	2,235	2,210	1,409	748	72	61	526	493
65 to 69 years . . . . .	5,171	179	1,348	2,025	924	263	168	-	36	227
70 to 74 years . . . . .	3,548	312	942	967	495	398	230	-	107	97
75 years and over . . . . .	5,226	286	2,226	1,014	1,001	337	61	97	143	61
<b>Females 15 years and over . . . . .</b>										
15 to 19 years . . . . .	47,259	924	7,364	15,232	8,779	7,349	1,095	1,136	3,198	2,181
15 years . . . . .	5,210	-	449	3,280	817	628	36	-	-	-
16 years . . . . .	1,016	-	219	796	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years . . . . .	901	-	97	769	36	-	-	-	-	-
18 years . . . . .	1,123	-	-	689	398	36	-	-	-	-
19 years . . . . .	1,072	-	133	495	72	373	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years . . . . .	1,098	-	-	531	312	219	36	-	-	-
20 years . . . . .	3,308	-	72	1,113	577	932	122	227	230	36
21 years . . . . .	855	-	36	230	133	301	-	95	61	-
22 years . . . . .	689	-	-	265	72	219	61	72	-	-
23 years . . . . .	715	-	-	291	107	219	-	-	61	36
24 years . . . . .	590	-	36	133	133	156	-	61	72	-
25 years and over . . . . .	459	-	-	194	133	36	61	-	36	-
25 to 29 years . . . . .	38,740	924	6,843	10,839	7,385	5,789	937	909	2,969	2,145
30 to 34 years . . . . .	2,929	-	362	687	600	832	95	-	316	36
35 to 39 years . . . . .	2,907	-	133	901	720	413	255	97	133	255
40 to 44 years . . . . .	3,814	36	408	924	939	842	179	97	107	281
45 to 49 years . . . . .	4,159	36	449	1,470	455	980	107	61	468	133
50 to 54 years . . . . .	4,781	97	398	1,243	1,184	814	36	217	633	158
55 to 59 years . . . . .	3,684	168	546	955	470	485	-	304	327	429
60 to 64 years . . . . .	4,471	133	922	1,182	832	467	36	36	597	265
65 to 69 years . . . . .	4,606	36	1,162	1,521	725	495	-	61	281	324
70 to 74 years . . . . .	2,342	72	674	853	408	133	36	-	-	166
75 years and over . . . . .	1,977	168	495	537	291	158	194	-	36	97
75 years and over . . . . .	3,072	179	1,292	564	761	168	-	36	72	-
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over . . . . .</b>										
Never married . . . . .	38,406	975	6,682	13,505	7,684	4,200	883	812	2,721	944
Now married . . . . .	13,551	204	1,645	6,167	2,757	1,644	291	192	651	-
Separated . . . . .	19,996	699	3,878	5,980	3,988	1,974	459	437	1,840	740
Widowed . . . . .	3,134	36	556	909	470	510	72	184	230	168
Divorced . . . . .	853	-	347	204	204	36	61	-	-	-
Divorced . . . . .	873	36	255	245	265	36	-	-	-	36
<b>Females 15 years and over . . . . .</b>										
Never married . . . . .	47,259	924	7,364	15,232	8,779	7,349	1,095	1,136	3,198	2,181
Now married . . . . .	17,596	204	1,851	7,247	2,898	2,723	521	544	932	677
Separated . . . . .	18,584	337	3,290	4,986	3,615	3,431	444	352	1,189	939
Widowed . . . . .	5,243	133	628	1,248	1,399	623	-	61	658	493
Divorced . . . . .	1,717	-	265	598	230	184	36	118	287	-
Divorced . . . . .	4,119	250	1,330	1,152	638	388	95	61	133	72

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College					
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree	
							Occupa- tional	Aca- demic			
<b>CITIZENSHIP</b>											
Persons 18 years and over . . . . .	80,552	1,899	13,429	24,818	15,922	11,513	1,978	1,949	5,920	3,125	
U.S. citizen . . . . .	68,563	1,450	10,882	20,556	14,110	10,308	1,637	1,520	5,144	2,956	
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	32,864	204	3,769	8,950	7,814	6,190	914	841	2,732	1,450	
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	10,678	358	941	2,545	2,032	1,730	324	462	1,529	756	
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	276	-	-	61	72	72	-	-	36	36	
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	24,746	888	6,172	8,999	4,192	2,318	398	217	847	715	
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	11,989	449	2,547	4,262	1,812	1,204	342	429	776	168	
Permanent resident . . . . .	10,065	388	2,195	3,578	1,353	959	281	367	776	168	
Temporary resident . . . . .	1,924	61	352	684	459	245	61	61	-	-	
Females 18 years and over . . . . .	44,219	924	7,047	12,977	8,345	7,313	1,095	1,136	3,198	2,181	
U.S. citizen . . . . .	38,681	730	5,409	11,048	7,682	6,573	973	1,136	3,020	2,109	
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	18,836	107	1,651	4,766	4,128	4,137	638	613	1,647	1,149	
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	5,783	143	512	1,152	1,128	986	131	367	801	562	
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	168	-	-	61	-	36	-	-	36	36	
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	13,893	480	3,247	5,069	2,425	1,414	204	156	536	362	
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	5,538	194	1,638	1,929	664	740	122	-	179	72	
Permanent resident . . . . .	4,915	133	1,358	1,771	664	679	61	-	179	72	
Temporary resident . . . . .	623	61	281	158	-	61	61	-	-	-	
<b>YEAR OF ENTRY</b>											
Persons 18 years and over . . . . .	80,552	1,899	13,429	24,818	15,922	11,513	1,978	1,949	5,920	3,125	
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	32,864	204	3,769	8,950	7,814	6,190	914	841	2,732	1,450	
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	47,688	1,695	9,660	15,867	8,108	5,323	1,065	1,108	3,188	1,675	
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	1,766	36	122	1,051	301	133	-	61	61	-	
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	3,667	36	903	607	531	704	278	61	194	352	
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	1,480	-	281	413	204	291	158	61	36	36	
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	1,728	61	97	1,174	133	97	-	59	107	-	
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	3,847	158	776	1,526	541	459	97	-	122	166	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	7,203	230	725	2,652	1,241	1,146	72	219	664	255	
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	9,063	301	1,615	3,083	1,476	925	133	365	723	442	
Before 1970 . . . . .	18,934	873	5,141	5,360	3,681	1,567	327	281	1,281	424	
Not a citizen . . . . .	11,989	449	2,547	4,262	1,812	1,204	342	429	776	168	
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	939	-	122	648	168	-	-	-	-	-	
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	2,087	36	658	362	265	281	158	61	133	133	
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	949	-	281	245	133	107	122	61	-	-	
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	1,021	61	97	694	72	61	-	-	36	-	
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	1,296	-	291	643	143	219	-	-	-	-	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	1,332	168	219	373	255	97	-	122	97	-	
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	1,220	61	240	378	301	61	-	-	143	36	
Before 1970 . . . . .	3,144	122	638	919	475	378	61	184	367	-	
Females . . . . .	44,219	924	7,047	12,977	8,345	7,313	1,095	1,136	3,198	2,181	
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	18,836	107	1,651	4,766	4,128	4,137	638	613	1,647	1,149	
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	25,382	817	5,397	8,211	4,217	3,176	457	523	1,552	1,032	
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	903	-	122	490	133	97	-	61	-	-	
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	1,856	-	597	388	204	316	120	-	36	194	
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	970	-	219	281	107	230	61	-	36	36	
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	715	-	97	485	61	36	-	-	36	-	
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	2,188	-	449	944	337	230	36	-	61	131	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	4,122	194	434	1,577	556	661	36	97	434	133	
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	5,808	204	1,329	1,744	756	651	97	304	388	335	
Before 1970 . . . . .	8,822	419	2,149	2,303	2,063	955	107	61	561	204	
Not a citizen . . . . .	5,538	194	1,638	1,929	664	740	122	-	179	72	
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	464	-	122	306	36	-	-	-	-	-	
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	1,006	-	475	204	97	97	61	-	36	36	
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	643	-	219	184	72	107	61	-	-	-	
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	485	-	97	352	-	-	-	-	36	-	
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	669	-	158	316	72	122	-	-	-	-	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	398	133	122	72	-	36	-	-	36	-	
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	689	-	204	184	133	61	-	-	72	36	
Before 1970 . . . . .	1,184	61	240	312	255	316	-	-	-	-	

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-8. Residence in 2000 by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 2000	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bachelor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Academic		
Persons 18 years and over . . . . .	80,552	1,899	13,429	24,818	15,922	11,513	1,978	1,949	5,920	3,125
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	55,156	1,512	9,608	16,725	11,056	8,046	1,108	1,248	3,611	2,242
Percent . . . . .	68.5	79.6	71.5	67.4	69.4	69.9	56.0	64.0	61.0	71.7
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	17,902	352	2,703	6,011	3,344	2,716	388	455	1,586	347
Same island . . . . .	16,591	352	2,606	5,551	3,344	2,645	388	272	1,157	276
Different island . . . . .	1,312	-	97	459	-	72	-	184	429	72
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	7,494	36	1,118	2,083	1,521	750	483	245	723	536
United States . . . . .	3,125	-	107	771	735	312	192	184	544	281
California . . . . .	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122
Florida . . . . .	750	-	36	327	36	36	133	61	61	61
Massachusetts . . . . .	36	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	107	-	-	36	36	36	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	505	-	-	107	143	36	-	61	158	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	434	-	-	230	107	-	97	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	3,634	36	975	1,082	572	342	194	61	179	194
Anguilla . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	643	-	61	255	255	-	36	-	36	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	352	-	61	97	97	-	97	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	607	36	413	61	-	97	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	873	-	281	168	97	61	-	-	143	122
Haiti . . . . .	378	-	36	281	-	-	-	61	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	367	-	61	122	61	61	61	-	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	184	-	61	-	61	61	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	72	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-
Females 18 years and over . . . . .	44,219	924	7,047	12,977	8,345	7,313	1,095	1,136	3,198	2,181
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	30,587	756	4,877	8,554	6,083	5,115	638	740	2,200	1,624
Percent . . . . .	69.2	81.8	69.2	65.9	72.9	69.9	58.3	65.1	68.8	74.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	9,852	168	1,574	3,275	1,634	1,774	265	213	708	240
Same island . . . . .	9,489	168	1,477	3,081	1,634	1,738	265	213	708	204
Different island . . . . .	362	-	97	194	-	36	-	-	-	36
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	3,780	-	597	1,149	628	424	192	184	291	316
United States . . . . .	1,897	-	36	602	301	107	192	184	255	219
California . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
Florida . . . . .	653	-	-	327	36	36	133	61	-	61
Massachusetts . . . . .	36	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	36	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	265	-	-	36	72	-	-	61	97	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	168	-	-	97	72	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	1,582	-	561	449	219	219	-	-	36	97
Anguilla . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	230	-	61	133	36	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	97	-	61	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	352	-	255	61	-	36	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	378	-	122	36	61	61	-	-	36	61
Haiti . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	306	-	61	122	61	61	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	61	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	36	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-10. Disability, Veteran Status, and Fertility by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Fertility	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Academic		
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Persons 15 years and over . . . . .	85,665	1,899	14,046	28,736	16,463	11,549	1,978	1,949	5,920	3,125
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	4,837	301	1,343	1,594	807	215	143	36	230	168
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	6,772	408	1,803	2,375	1,261	286	107	97	265	168
With both conditions. . . . .	3,422	265	802	1,318	521	179	107	36	158	36
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	1,899	13,633	27,384	16,463	11,549	1,978	1,949	5,920	3,125
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	4,837	301	1,343	1,594	807	215	143	36	230	168
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	6,736	408	1,803	2,339	1,261	286	107	97	265	168
In labor force. . . . .	2,581	97	467	1,118	516	72	72	36	107	97
With both conditions. . . . .	3,422	265	802	1,318	521	179	107	36	158	36
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	47,259	924	7,364	15,232	8,779	7,349	1,095	1,136	3,198	2,181
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	2,779	107	874	1,078	470	72	72	-	36	72
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	3,805	107	1,093	1,405	745	179	36	-	72	168
With both conditions. . . . .	1,906	72	465	899	327	72	36	-	-	36
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	46,243	924	7,144	14,435	8,779	7,349	1,095	1,136	3,198	2,181
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	2,779	107	874	1,078	470	72	72	-	36	72
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	3,805	107	1,093	1,405	745	179	36	-	72	168
In labor force. . . . .	1,346	-	227	602	312	36	36	-	36	97
With both conditions. . . . .	1,906	72	465	899	327	72	36	-	-	36
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>										
Persons 18 years and over. . . . .	80,552	1,899	13,429	24,818	15,922	11,513	1,978	1,949	5,920	3,125
Now on active duty. . . . .	143	-	-	36	36	72	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now . . . .	3,604	72	327	531	975	638	204	122	556	179
Never on active duty. . . . .	76,805	1,828	13,102	24,251	14,911	10,803	1,774	1,826	5,363	2,946
In reserves or National Guard . . . . .	1,026	-	72	36	449	337	-	61	-	72
Never served. . . . .	75,779	1,828	13,030	24,215	14,462	10,466	1,774	1,765	5,363	2,875
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>										
Females 15 years and over . . . . .	47,259	924	7,364	15,232	8,779	7,349	1,095	1,136	3,198	2,181
None. . . . .	9,218	36	894	4,023	1,739	1,246	194	179	510	396
One child . . . . .	6,012	72	577	1,623	1,001	1,172	240	217	641	470
One surviving . . . . .	5,828	72	577	1,562	1,001	1,111	240	217	580	470
Two children. . . . .	10,090	-	1,062	2,345	1,542	2,261	122	607	1,292	858
One surviving . . . . .	342	-	-	-	122	97	-	-	122	-
Two surviving . . . . .	9,105	-	1,062	2,029	1,215	2,042	122	607	1,170	858
Three children. . . . .	7,034	194	1,039	2,084	1,450	1,338	360	61	245	263
One surviving . . . . .	72	-	36	-	-	36	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	301	36	36	97	72	-	-	-	61	-
Three surviving . . . . .	6,478	97	968	1,865	1,378	1,302	360	61	184	263
Four children . . . . .	5,218	107	927	1,361	1,430	812	72	-	413	97
One surviving . . . . .	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	72	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	592	-	61	107	143	97	-	-	184	-
Four surviving. . . . .	4,555	107	794	1,254	1,287	715	72	-	230	97
Five or more children . . . . .	9,687	516	2,865	3,795	1,618	521	107	72	97	97
One surviving . . . . .	72	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	133	-	-	133	-	-	-	-	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Four surviving. . . . .	725	-	337	194	122	36	-	36	-	-
Five or more surviving. . . . .	8,722	516	2,492	3,397	1,496	485	107	36	97	97
Average number of children. . . . .	2.8	5.2	4.0	2.8	2.7	2.2	2.3	1.8	1.9	1.8
<b>YEAR OF LAST BIRTH</b>										
2004 to 2005. . . . .	3,349	-	362	1,378	276	792	107	168	194	72
2000 to 2003. . . . .	4,912	-	301	1,302	1,266	1,164	350	95	240	194
1997 or 1999. . . . .	3,165	-	350	1,162	771	556	72	-	194	61
1995 to 1996. . . . .	1,605	-	263	598	107	352	72	36	177	-
1990 to 1994. . . . .	3,430	61	327	970	664	521	36	-	500	352
Before 1990 . . . . .	21,580	827	4,866	5,799	3,957	2,719	265	658	1,383	1,106

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-11 Labor Force Characteristics by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2004	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupa- tional	Aca- demic		
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	1,899	13,633	27,384	16,463	11,549	1,978	1,949	5,920	3,125
In labor force . . . . .	50,245	822	6,439	16,418	10,137	7,632	1,376	1,016	3,727	2,678
Percent of persons 16 years and over. . . . .	59.9	43.3	47.2	60.0	61.6	66.1	69.6	52.1	63.0	85.7
Armed Forces . . . . .	168	-	-	36	-	72	-	-	61	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	50,077	822	6,439	16,382	10,137	7,561	1,376	1,016	3,666	2,678
Employed . . . . .	47,508	822	6,031	14,891	9,672	7,418	1,376	1,016	3,666	2,617
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	31,208	291	3,303	9,202	6,188	5,643	1,024	628	2,915	2,014
Unemployed . . . . .	2,568	-	408	1,491	465	143	-	-	-	61
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	5.1	-	6.3	9.1	4.6	1.9	-	-	-	2.3
Not in labor force . . . . .	33,654	1,078	7,194	10,966	6,326	3,916	602	932	2,193	447
<b>Females 16 years and over . . . . .</b>										
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	46,243	924	7,144	14,435	8,779	7,349	1,095	1,136	3,198	2,181
In labor force . . . . .	26,431	337	2,862	8,063	4,817	4,949	723	631	2,193	1,856
Percent of persons 16 years and over. . . . .	57.2	36.5	40.1	55.9	54.9	67.3	66.0	55.5	68.6	85.1
Armed Forces . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	26,370	337	2,862	8,063	4,817	4,949	723	631	2,131	1,856
Employed . . . . .	24,654	337	2,597	7,078	4,460	4,842	723	631	2,131	1,856
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	15,241	158	1,320	3,992	2,415	3,553	529	340	1,585	1,351
Unemployed . . . . .	1,716	-	265	985	358	107	-	-	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	6.5	-	9.3	12.2	7.4	2.2	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force . . . . .	19,812	587	4,282	6,372	3,962	2,399	373	506	1,006	324
<b>With own children under 6 years . . . . .</b>										
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	4,381	-	337	1,282	970	1,113	122	158	265	133
In labor force . . . . .	3,262	-	133	848	684	980	122	158	204	133
<b>With own children 6 to 17 years only . . . . .</b>										
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	35,161	817	6,026	9,986	6,454	5,560	804	1,042	2,749	1,723
In labor force . . . . .	20,805	337	2,581	6,004	3,661	3,982	432	631	1,743	1,435
<b>WORK STATUS IN 2004</b>										
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	1,899	13,633	27,384	16,463	11,549	1,978	1,949	5,920	3,125
Worked in 2004 . . . . .	56,152	832	6,884	17,649	10,918	9,246	1,545	1,708	4,621	2,749
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	42,809	618	4,605	13,155	8,750	7,223	1,279	1,164	3,957	2,058
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	4,202	72	831	1,009	373	733	72	304	398	411
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	2,853	-	518	803	529	544	61	143	133	122
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	3,747	72	638	1,480	832	327	133	97	72	97
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	2,540	72	291	1,202	434	419	-	-	61	61
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	44,207	495	4,942	13,089	8,556	7,799	1,289	1,443	4,258	2,336
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	37,286	424	3,727	10,996	7,724	6,575	1,182	1,067	3,763	1,828
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	2,738	36	413	447	240	611	72	304	327	289
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	1,315	-	194	432	230	230	-	36	133	61
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	1,327	-	388	531	72	133	36	36	36	97
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	1,541	36	219	684	291	250	-	-	-	61
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . . . .	10,542	301	1,727	4,307	1,978	1,146	255	158	327	342
40 or more weeks . . . . .	6,595	230	1,260	2,721	1,052	628	97	97	230	281
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	5,130	194	842	2,159	919	505	97	97	158	158
Did not work in 2004 . . . . .	27,748	1,067	6,749	9,735	5,545	2,303	434	240	1,299	375
<b>Females 16 years and over . . . . .</b>										
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	46,243	924	7,144	14,435	8,779	7,349	1,095	1,136	3,198	2,181
Worked in 2004 . . . . .	28,734	408	2,839	8,528	5,077	5,710	794	1,016	2,433	1,928
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	21,599	301	1,970	6,291	4,069	4,503	661	472	1,912	1,419
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	2,580	-	312	708	133	350	36	304	327	411
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	1,085	-	97	-	396	352	-	143	97	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	1,823	36	301	689	276	194	97	97	36	97
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	1,646	72	158	840	204	312	-	-	61	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	22,417	265	2,180	6,146	3,793	4,638	697	848	2,178	1,672
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	18,654	230	1,608	5,199	3,430	4,012	626	472	1,790	1,287
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	1,619	-	194	217	-	289	36	304	291	289
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	618	-	61	-	230	194	-	36	97	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	602	-	194	204	36	-	36	36	-	97
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	924	36	122	526	97	143	-	-	-	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . . . .	5,456	143	552	2,252	1,141	771	97	61	255	184
40 or more weeks . . . . .	3,620	72	480	1,583	699	408	36	-	158	184
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	2,660	72	362	1,092	567	347	36	-	122	61
Did not work in 2004 . . . . .	17,510	516	4,306	5,908	3,702	1,639	301	120	766	253

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-12. Occupation by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bachelor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Academic		
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . . .	47,508	822	6,031	14,891	9,672	7,418	1,376	1,016	3,666	2,617
Managerial and professional specialty . . . . .	6,528	-	72	1,069	858	1,221	72	192	1,355	1,690
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . . . .	3,036	-	-	595	556	868	36	156	375	449
Management related . . . . .	3,036	-	-	595	556	868	36	156	375	449
Professional specialty . . . . .	3,492	-	72	475	301	352	36	36	980	1,241
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	316	-	-	-	97	-	-	-	158	61
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . . .	2,512	-	36	378	133	291	36	36	653	950
Technical, sales, and administrative support . . . . .	10,472	97	567	3,223	2,295	2,473	679	291	607	240
Health technologists and technicians . . . . .	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	36
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . . . . .	168	-	-	36	61	36	-	-	36	-
Sales . . . . .	2,674	36	255	755	413	643	158	36	245	133
Administrative support, including clerical . . . . .	7,533	61	312	2,433	1,820	1,794	521	255	265	72
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . . . . .	1,973	-	36	375	388	776	204	194	-	-
Service . . . . .	8,257	204	1,501	3,311	1,526	909	217	97	396	97
Private household . . . . .	276	-	61	179	-	36	-	-	-	-
Protective service . . . . .	2,047	-	179	597	689	352	-	36	194	-
Service, except protective and household . . . . .	5,934	204	1,261	2,534	837	521	217	61	202	97
Food preparation and service . . . . .	2,757	143	475	1,271	475	168	59	-	131	36
Health service, except household . . . . .	715	61	61	97	194	133	36	61	72	-
Cleaning and building service . . . . .	1,809	-	521	1,069	97	61	61	-	-	-
Personal service . . . . .	653	-	204	97	72	158	61	-	-	61
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	935	36	263	421	215	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service . . . . .	3,522	122	582	1,904	648	133	-	-	72	61
Mechanics and repairers . . . . .	694	-	122	342	158	-	-	-	72	-
Construction trades . . . . .	2,670	122	459	1,439	455	133	-	-	-	61
Extractive occupations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production . . . . .	158	-	-	122	36	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	5,372	133	1,128	2,065	1,113	704	133	-	61	36
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors . . . . .	179	-	-	-	36	107	36	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	2,281	97	618	679	582	184	61	-	61	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers . . . . .	2,912	36	510	1,386	495	413	36	-	-	36
Employed females 18 years and over . . . . .	24,654	337	2,597	7,078	4,460	4,842	723	631	2,131	1,856
Managerial and professional specialty . . . . .	4,411	-	36	643	485	797	72	156	993	1,230
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . . . .	2,083	-	-	352	352	506	36	120	304	413
Management related . . . . .	2,083	-	-	352	352	506	36	120	304	413
Professional specialty . . . . .	2,328	-	36	291	133	291	36	36	689	817
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . . .	1,940	-	36	255	133	230	36	36	556	659
Technical, sales, and administrative support . . . . .	7,247	36	276	2,182	1,519	2,085	424	194	388	143
Health technologists and technicians . . . . .	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	36
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . . . . .	36	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales . . . . .	1,592	36	97	561	219	485	97	-	61	36
Administrative support, including clerical . . . . .	5,522	-	179	1,585	1,300	1,600	327	194	265	72
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . . . . .	1,815	-	36	314	327	776	168	194	-	-
Service . . . . .	5,883	204	1,261	2,338	812	776	156	61	179	97
Private household . . . . .	276	-	61	179	-	36	-	-	-	-
Protective service . . . . .	944	-	36	230	388	255	-	-	36	-
Service, except protective and household . . . . .	4,663	204	1,164	1,929	424	485	156	61	143	97
Food preparation and service . . . . .	2,126	143	475	1,016	194	133	59	-	72	36
Health service, except household . . . . .	495	61	-	-	133	133	36	61	72	-
Cleaning and building service . . . . .	1,485	-	485	816	61	61	61	-	-	-
Personal service . . . . .	556	-	204	97	36	158	-	-	-	61
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	36	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service . . . . .	158	-	-	158	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mechanics and repairers . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades . . . . .	97	-	-	97	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extractive occupations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production . . . . .	61	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	835	-	219	375	168	36	-	-	-	36
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors . . . . .	72	-	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	230	-	36	158	36	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers . . . . .	534	-	184	217	97	-	-	-	-	36

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment, Virgin Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupa- tional	Aca- demic		
<b>INDUSTRY</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . .	47,508	822	6,031	14,891	9,672	7,418	1,376	1,016	3,666	2,617
Agriculture. . . . .	158	-	61	-	-	36	-	-	61	-
Forestry and fisheries . . . . .	154	-	59	95	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining . . . . .	97	-	-	-	61	36	-	-	-	-
Construction . . . . .	1,348	97	133	602	276	97	36	-	36	72
Manufacturing. . . . .	4,374	72	771	1,016	1,057	820	107	158	240	133
Nondurable goods . . . . .	2,655	72	516	424	623	505	107	36	240	133
Food and kindred products. . . . .	750	72	265	158	133	61	-	-	-	61
Petroleum and coal products. . . . .	1,384	-	179	143	393	383	107	36	143	-
Durable goods. . . . .	1,718	-	255	593	434	314	-	122	-	-
Metal industries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches. . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other										
public utilities . . . . .	3,235	36	561	1,026	679	510	133	97	194	-
Transportation . . . . .	2,363	36	500	709	449	413	97	36	122	-
Bus service and urban transit. . . . .	36	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service. . . . .	781	36	281	245	97	61	61	-	-	-
Communications . . . . .	265	-	-	61	133	-	36	-	36	-
Utilities and sanitary services. . . . .	607	-	61	255	97	97	-	61	36	-
Wholesale trade. . . . .	991	-	61	291	278	324	-	36	-	-
Durable goods. . . . .	327	-	-	72	122	133	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods . . . . .	664	-	61	219	156	192	-	36	-	-
Retail trade . . . . .	5,452	36	327	2,414	1,052	812	217	-	437	158
General merchandise store. . . . .	1,246	-	133	715	204	158	36	-	-	-
Food stores. . . . .	490	-	36	250	36	72	-	-	97	-
Eating and drinking places . . . . .	1,889	36	97	949	449	168	59	-	95	36
Miscellaneous retail . . . . .	990	-	61	245	97	219	61	-	245	61
Jewelry store. . . . .	806	-	61	184	97	158	61	-	184	61
Finance, insurance, and real estate. . . . .	1,638	-	72	439	204	291	194	61	342	36
Services . . . . .	8,060	97	1,322	2,976	1,292	863	291	133	388	699
Business services. . . . .	957	-	133	559	168	61	-	36	-	-
Repair services. . . . .	255	-	61	194	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private households . . . . .	217	-	122	59	-	36	-	-	-	-
Other personal services. . . . .	495	-	158	133	107	36	61	-	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places. . . . .	2,516	36	643	1,179	316	219	61	61	-	-
Entertainment and recreation services. . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services. . . . .	3,583	61	204	852	699	475	168	36	388	699
Hospitals. . . . .	822	-	61	194	337	61	-	-	133	36
Health services, except hospitals. . . . .	715	61	36	194	168	97	97	-	61	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges . . . . .	1,184	-	72	306	72	133	-	36	133	434
Other educational services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations. . . . .	327	-	36	61	61	-	-	-	61	107
Legal engineering and other professional services . . . . .	536	-	-	97	61	184	72	-	-	122
Public administration. . . . .	7,686	-	204	1,654	1,532	1,628	168	158	1,269	1,072
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . .	47,508	822	6,031	14,891	9,672	7,418	1,376	1,016	3,666	2,617
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . . .	29,844	398	3,877	10,562	5,889	4,436	978	631	1,963	1,111
Local and territorial government workers . . . .	9,863	61	664	1,861	2,379	1,929	240	230	1,294	1,205
Federal government workers . . . . .	914	-	-	97	312	230	-	97	107	72
Self-employed workers. . . . .	5,932	291	1,107	2,157	807	822	158	59	301	230
Unpaid family workers. . . . .	955	72	383	215	286	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 4-14. Industry and Class of worker by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of worker	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupa- tional	Aca- demic		
<b>INDUSTRY</b>										
Employed females 16 years and over . . . .	24,654	337	2,597	7,078	4,460	4,842	723	631	2,131	1,856
Agriculture. . . . .	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction . . . . .	168	-	-	97	-	36	-	-	-	36
Manufacturing. . . . .	1,496	72	230	243	362	360	36	61	36	97
Nondurable goods . . . . .	980	72	230	184	158	168	36	-	36	97
Food and kindred products. . . . .	449	72	194	61	61	-	-	-	-	61
Petroleum and coal products. . . . .	204	-	-	-	-	168	36	-	-	-
Durable goods. . . . .	516	-	-	59	204	192	-	61	-	-
Metal industries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches. . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other										
public utilities . . . . .	740	-	36	219	36	316	36	36	61	-
Transportation . . . . .	607	-	36	184	36	219	36	36	61	-
Bus service and urban transit. . . . .	36	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service. . . . .	122	-	-	61	-	61	-	-	-	-
Communications . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services. . . . .	133	-	-	36	-	97	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade. . . . .	506	-	-	158	95	253	-	-	-	-
Durable goods. . . . .	133	-	-	-	-	133	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods . . . . .	373	-	-	158	95	120	-	-	-	-
Retail trade . . . . .	3,331	36	291	1,638	592	424	156	-	158	36
General merchandise store. . . . .	847	-	97	449	204	61	36	-	-	-
Food stores. . . . .	286	-	36	179	-	72	-	-	-	-
Eating and drinking places . . . . .	1,320	36	97	766	158	133	59	-	36	36
Miscellaneous retail . . . . .	464	-	61	122	97	-	61	-	122	-
Jewelry store. . . . .	403	-	61	122	97	-	61	-	61	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate. . . . .	1,103	-	36	255	168	291	72	61	219	-
Services . . . . .	5,117	61	888	1,457	893	669	194	97	327	531
Business services. . . . .	388	-	61	133	133	61	-	-	-	-
Repair services. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private households . . . . .	217	-	122	59	-	36	-	-	-	-
Other personal services. . . . .	373	-	158	72	107	36	-	-	-	-
Entertainment and recreation services. . . . .	1,633	-	510	719	158	122	61	61	-	-
Professional and related services. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hospitals. . . . .	2,506	61	36	475	495	413	133	36	327	531
Health services, except hospitals. . . . .	459	-	-	61	168	61	-	-	133	36
Elementary and secondary schools . . . . . and colleges	556	61	-	72	168	97	97	-	61	-
Other educational services . . . . .	832	-	36	184	36	72	-	36	133	337
Social services, religious and membership. organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal engineering and other professional . . services . . . . .	158 500	- -	- -	61 97	61 61	- 184	- 36	- -	- -	36 122
Public administration. . . . .	5,971	-	168	1,134	1,098	1,409	97	158	1,003	904
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed females 16 years and over . . . .	24,654	337	2,597	7,078	4,460	4,842	723	631	2,131	1,856
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . . .	14,730	107	1,756	4,903	2,606	2,734	493	316	1,067	748
Local and territorial government workers . . . .	6,928	61	424	1,208	1,435	1,603	133	194	896	975
Federal government workers . . . . .	470	-	-	36	168	97	-	61	72	36
Self-employed workers. . . . .	1,990	133	274	753	72	409	97	59	97	97
Unpaid family workers. . . . .	536	36	143	179	179	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-15. Income in 2004 of Households and Families by Educational Attainment (\*), U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2004	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bachelor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Academic		
Households, with income . . . . .	41,125	1,225	7,536	12,236	6,929	5,785	871	1,322	3,263	1,958
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	766	36	215	215	133	72	-	-	36	61
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	1,276	107	408	327	215	158	61	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	3,524	179	1,588	912	347	192	-	245	61	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	2,946	36	914	1,169	444	286	36	61	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	7,720	347	1,294	3,094	1,634	794	230	97	230	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	5,906	194	1,157	2,185	888	748	97	131	373	133
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	5,790	194	801	1,560	1,169	1,138	133	61	565	168
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	6,668	72	699	1,452	1,230	1,524	253	219	592	626
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	6,529	61	459	1,322	868	873	61	508	1,406	970
Median (dollars) . . . . .	32,291	22,850	19,234	26,572	32,830	43,462	36,297	57,534	65,498	74,641
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	41,902	26,266	29,568	34,944	40,115	46,216	42,434	55,926	71,702	76,856
Families, with income . . . . .	27,242	807	4,593	8,412	4,723	4,327	449	605	1,969	1,358
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	419	36	72	143	72	36	-	-	-	61
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	684	36	215	194	143	36	61	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	1,405	72	493	493	250	36	-	61	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	1,764	-	444	733	240	347	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4,534	240	978	1,754	899	434	72	61	97	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,006	194	866	1,514	552	434	97	59	230	61
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	4,230	133	607	1,124	868	1,067	-	-	335	97
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	5,381	36	592	1,320	965	1,162	158	255	459	434
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	4,819	61	327	1,138	735	776	61	168	847	704
Median (dollars) . . . . .	37,869	26,354	26,458	30,333	38,560	46,816	29,716	61,863	67,538	75,906
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	46,946	29,661	36,029	39,659	43,859	50,414	51,236	62,429	80,853	81,452
Males, 16 years and over, with income . . . . .	31,707	745	5,383	10,352	6,463	3,837	847	753	2,382	944
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	1,195	36	107	470	510	36	-	-	36	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	975	36	301	495	72	72	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	4,158	143	1,548	1,221	424	409	61	219	133	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	3,124	107	761	1,159	602	301	97	61	36	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	6,536	230	699	2,684	1,787	628	230	59	158	61
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,996	-	988	1,897	761	845	158	-	312	36
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	5,578	97	437	1,579	1,384	796	133	122	679	352
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2,985	36	215	470	756	592	133	72	289	424
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	2,159	61	327	378	168	158	36	219	740	72
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	24,524	16,314	14,097	20,968	22,479	29,787	27,951	39,549	46,421	51,386
Percent year-round full-time workers . . . . .	64.4	39.1	45.3	60.0	72.8	76.8	69.9	87.1	85.9	57.3
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	31,625	38,074	26,116	26,773	33,343	32,429	35,620	40,902	49,203	58,472
Females, 16 years and over, with income . . . . .	35,333	756	4,830	10,345	6,374	6,216	917	1,016	2,795	2,084
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	2,438	133	408	998	393	398	-	-	36	72
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	2,492	107	592	577	575	327	217	61	36	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	5,723	143	1,246	2,386	766	611	36	245	158	133
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5,020	143	1,287	1,925	832	738	-	-	36	59
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	8,508	158	847	2,866	1,593	1,932	424	131	352	204
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,119	-	158	873	822	1,179	133	204	485	265
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	3,770	-	158	281	1,046	607	36	158	1,014	470
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2,147	72	133	255	215	327	72	158	521	396
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	1,115	-	-	184	133	97	-	59	158	485
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	16,444	9,826	10,504	12,867	16,740	20,148	19,447	28,318	39,364	44,846
Percent year-round full-time workers . . . . .	60.6	30.4	39.8	58.6	56.1	70.3	72.1	76.4	77.9	78.6
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	21,610	13,125	14,127	16,451	25,873	22,215	20,253	34,330	39,075	50,260
PER CAPITA INCOME										
Persons in households (dollars) . . . . .	15,459	2,043	8,433	14,070	19,626	22,451	22,657	33,505	41,487	19,446

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands  
 (\*) Education attainment of householder for household and family data

Table 5-1. Age and Marital Status by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
						Employed			Unemployed			
		Number	Percent	Total	Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent			
AGE												
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	83,899	50,245	59.9	168	50,077	47,508	40,021	31,208	2,568	5.1	33,654	
16 to 19 years. . . . .	6,985	2,926	41.9	-	2,926	2,191	1,308	707	735	25.1	4,059	
20 to 24 years. . . . .	5,866	4,291	73.2	-	4,291	3,979	3,132	1,899	312	7.3	1,575	
25 to 29 years. . . . .	5,484	4,268	77.8	-	4,268	3,993	3,518	2,954	276	6.5	1,215	
30 to 34 years. . . . .	5,177	4,380	84.6	36	4,344	4,212	3,752	3,040	133	3.1	796	
35 to 39 years. . . . .	6,983	5,135	73.5	36	5,100	4,895	4,400	3,798	204	4.0	1,848	
40 to 44 years. . . . .	8,742	6,022	68.9	36	5,986	5,807	5,118	4,189	179	3.0	2,720	
45 to 49 years. . . . .	7,927	6,210	78.3	61	6,149	5,899	4,771	4,071	250	4.1	1,717	
50 to 54 years. . . . .	6,993	5,115	73.1	-	5,115	4,983	4,344	3,727	133	2.6	1,878	
55 to 59 years. . . . .	7,902	5,119	64.8	-	5,119	4,940	4,205	3,132	179	3.5	2,783	
60 to 64 years. . . . .	7,897	3,534	44.8	-	3,534	3,498	2,862	2,158	36	1.0	4,363	
65 to 69 years. . . . .	5,171	2,244	43.4	-	2,244	2,111	1,897	1,208	133	5.9	2,927	
70 to 74 years. . . . .	3,548	628	17.7	-	628	628	485	230	-	-	2,920	
75 to 79 years. . . . .	2,908	240	8.3	-	240	240	97	36	-	-	2,668	
80 to 84 years. . . . .	1,300	133	10.2	-	133	133	133	61	-	-	1,167	
85 years and over . . . . .	1,018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,018	
Median. . . . .	46.1	43.2	-	39.5	43.2	43.6	43.8	43.7	-	19.4	557	
Females 16 years and over. . . . .												
16 to 19 years. . . . .	4,194	1,519	36.2	-	1,519	1,192	600	337	327	21.5	2,675	
20 to 24 years. . . . .	3,308	2,346	70.9	-	2,346	2,131	1,902	1,143	215	9.2	963	
25 to 29 years. . . . .	2,929	2,255	77.0	-	2,255	2,015	1,637	1,313	240	10.6	674	
30 to 34 years. . . . .	2,907	2,305	79.3	-	2,305	2,172	1,952	1,434	133	5.8	602	
35 to 39 years. . . . .	3,814	2,777	72.8	-	2,777	2,706	2,379	2,042	72	2.6	1,036	
40 to 44 years. . . . .	4,159	2,734	65.7	-	2,734	2,591	2,325	1,687	143	5.2	1,425	
45 to 49 years. . . . .	4,781	3,864	80.8	61	3,803	3,624	2,992	2,496	179	4.7	917	
50 to 54 years. . . . .	3,684	2,820	76.5	-	2,820	2,688	2,182	1,794	133	4.7	863	
55 to 59 years. . . . .	4,471	2,896	64.8	-	2,896	2,753	2,272	1,754	143	4.9	1,575	
60 to 64 years. . . . .	4,606	1,665	36.1	-	1,665	1,629	1,256	807	36	2.2	2,941	
65 to 69 years. . . . .	2,342	817	34.9	-	817	720	613	276	97	11.9	1,525	
70 to 74 years. . . . .	1,977	265	13.4	-	265	265	158	97	-	-	1,711	
75 to 79 years. . . . .	1,591	36	2.3	-	36	36	-	-	-	-	1,555	
80 to 84 years. . . . .	866	133	15.4	-	133	133	133	61	-	-	733	
85 years and over . . . . .	615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	615	
Median. . . . .	46.7	43.3	-	45.5	43.3	43.6	43.2	43.4	-	34.3	567	
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 16 years and over. . . . .												
Never married . . . . .	12,933	8,983	69.5	-	8,983	8,371	7,207	5,356	613	6.8	3,950	
Now married . . . . .	19,924	12,049	60.5	107	11,941	11,834	10,090	8,809	107	.9	7,876	
Separated . . . . .	3,073	2,011	65.4	-	2,011	1,878	1,623	1,343	133	6.6	1,062	
Widowed . . . . .	853	505	59.2	-	505	505	470	327	-	-	347	
Divorced. . . . .	873	265	30.4	-	265	265	230	133	-	-	607	
Females 16 years and over. . . . .												
Never married . . . . .	16,580	11,107	67.0	-	11,107	10,218	8,276	6,232	888	8.0	5,474	
Now married . . . . .	18,584	9,409	50.6	-	9,409	8,883	7,563	6,082	526	5.6	9,174	
Separated . . . . .	5,243	3,619	69.0	61	3,558	3,486	2,807	1,772	72	2.0	1,624	
Widowed . . . . .	1,717	1,201	69.9	-	1,201	1,129	961	733	72	6.0	516	
Divorce . . . . .	4,119	1,095	26.6	-	1,095	937	794	421	158	14.4	3,023	

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
		Number	Percent	Total		Employed			Unemployed			
						Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent		
<b>CITIZENSHIP</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	50,245	59.9	168	50,077	47,508	40,021	31,208	2,568	5.1	33,654	
U.S. citizen . . . . .	71,548	42,498	59.4	168	42,330	40,185	33,933	27,019	2,145	5.1	29,050	
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	35,353	21,205	60.0	72	21,133	19,683	16,615	12,989	1,450	6.9	14,148	
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	10,882	6,319	58.1	36	6,283	6,186	5,029	4,217	97	1.5	4,563	
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	276	143	51.8	-	143	143	143	143	-	-	133	
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	25,037	14,831	59.2	61	14,770	14,173	12,146	9,670	598	4.0	10,206	
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	12,351	7,747	62.7	-	7,747	7,323	6,088	4,190	424	5.5	4,604	
Permanent resident . . . . .	10,392	6,201	59.7	-	6,201	6,032	5,016	3,557	168	2.7	4,191	
Temporary resident . . . . .	1,960	1,546	78.9	-	1,546	1,291	1,072	633	255	16.5	413	
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	46,243	26,431	57.2	61	26,370	24,654	20,401	15,241	1,716	6.5	19,812	
U.S. citizen . . . . .	40,475	22,966	56.7	61	22,905	21,408	17,702	13,440	1,496	6.5	17,510	
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	20,233	11,524	57.0	-	11,524	10,518	8,961	6,685	1,006	8.7	8,709	
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	5,926	3,272	55.2	-	3,272	3,272	2,526	1,990	-	-	2,654	
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	168	72	42.9	-	72	72	72	72	-	-	97	
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	14,148	8,098	57.2	61	8,037	7,547	6,143	4,693	490	6.1	6,050	
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	5,768	3,465	60.1	-	3,465	3,246	2,700	1,801	219	6.3	2,303	
Permanent resident . . . . .	5,145	2,904	56.4	-	2,904	2,807	2,444	1,582	97	3.3	2,241	
Temporary resident . . . . .	623	561	90.0	-	561	439	255	219	122	21.7	61	
<b>YEAR OF ENTRY</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	50,245	59.9	168	50,077	47,508	40,021	31,208	2,568	5.1	33,654	
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	35,353	21,205	60.0	72	21,133	19,683	16,615	12,989	1,450	6.9	14,148	
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	48,546	29,040	59.8	97	28,943	27,825	23,406	18,220	1,118	3.9	19,506	
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	1,766	1,327	75.1	-	1,327	1,072	975	745	255	19.2	439	
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	3,800	3,014	79.3	-	3,014	2,856	2,713	2,085	158	5.2	786	
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	1,603	1,179	73.5	-	1,179	1,179	934	643	-	-	424	
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	1,861	1,335	71.7	-	1,335	1,263	1,008	666	72	5.4	526	
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	4,112	2,912	70.8	-	2,912	2,840	2,305	1,769	72	2.5	1,200	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	7,408	5,177	69.9	-	5,177	5,044	4,503	3,405	133	2.6	2,231	
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	9,063	5,230	57.7	-	5,230	5,052	4,027	3,547	179	3.4	3,833	
Before 1970 . . . . .	18,934	8,867	46.8	97	8,770	8,520	6,942	5,360	250	2.9	10,067	
Not a citizen . . . . .	12,351	7,747	62.7	-	7,747	7,323	6,088	4,190	424	5.5	4,604	
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	939	694	73.9	-	694	475	439	281	219	31.6	245	
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	2,220	1,664	75.0	-	1,664	1,567	1,460	903	97	5.8	556	
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	1,010	719	71.2	-	719	719	536	413	-	-	291	
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	1,056	888	84.1	-	888	852	791	607	36	4.1	168	
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	1,429	1,036	72.5	-	1,036	1,000	806	526	36	3.5	393	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	1,332	863	64.8	-	863	863	791	633	-	-	470	
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	1,220	750	61.5	-	750	750	398	301	-	-	470	
Before 1970 . . . . .	3,144	1,133	36.0	-	1,133	1,097	867	526	36	3.2	2,011	
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	46,243	26,431	57.2	61	26,370	24,654	20,401	15,241	1,716	6.5	19,812	
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	20,233	11,524	57.0	-	11,524	10,518	8,961	6,685	1,006	8.7	8,709	
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	26,010	14,907	57.3	61	14,846	14,136	11,440	8,556	710	4.8	11,103	
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	903	623	69.0	-	623	500	439	306	122	19.6	281	
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	1,856	1,299	70.0	-	1,299	1,238	1,166	768	61	4.7	556	
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	1,092	730	66.8	-	730	730	546	291	-	-	362	
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	847	669	79.0	-	669	597	536	378	72	10.8	179	
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	2,453	1,723	70.2	-	1,723	1,687	1,320	968	36	2.1	730	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	4,230	3,060	72.3	-	3,060	2,963	2,591	1,759	97	3.2	1,169	
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	5,808	3,108	53.5	-	3,108	2,929	2,229	1,918	179	5.8	2,700	
Before 1970 . . . . .	8,822	3,696	41.9	61	3,635	3,492	2,613	2,169	143	3.9	5,126	
Not a citizen . . . . .	5,768	3,465	60.1	-	3,465	3,246	2,700	1,801	219	6.3	2,303	
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	464	342	73.7	-	342	219	219	122	122	35.7	122	
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	1,006	679	67.5	-	679	618	582	219	61	9.0	327	
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	704	475	67.5	-	475	475	352	230	-	-	230	
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	521	413	79.3	-	413	378	378	378	36	8.7	107	
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	801	623	77.8	-	623	623	500	281	-	-	179	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	398	255	64.1	-	255	255	255	158	-	-	143	
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	689	424	61.5	-	424	424	230	230	-	-	265	
Before 1970 . . . . .	1,184	255	21.5	-	255	255	184	184	-	-	929	

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-6. Father's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
						Employed			Unemployed			
		Number	Percent	Total		Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent		
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	83,899				50,245						59.9	168
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	17,315	10,009	57.8	-	10,009	9,483	8,203	6,137	526	5.3	7,307	
St. Croix . . . . .	8,188	4,766	58.2	-	4,766	4,337	3,857	3,045	429	9.0	3,422	
St. John. . . . .	1,083	333	30.7	-	333	333	156	156	-	-	750	
St. Thomas. . . . .	8,044	4,910	61.0	-	4,910	4,813	4,190	2,937	97	2.0	3,135	
United States . . . . .	5,406	3,449	63.8	-	3,449	3,316	3,015	2,440	133	3.9	1,957	
California. . . . .	120	120	100.0	-	120	120	120	120	-	-	-	
Florida . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	
Massachusetts . . . . .	192	133	69.3	-	133	133	133	133	-	-	59	
New Jersey. . . . .	36	36	100.0	-	36	36	36	36	-	-	-	
New York. . . . .	1,184	726	61.3	-	726	691	655	512	36	5.0	457	
Puerto Rico . . . . .	7,814	4,239	54.2	72	4,167	3,845	3,176	2,533	322	7.7	3,575	
Other Caribbean . . . . .	49,608	30,371	61.2	97	30,274	28,758	23,944	18,487	1,516	5.0	19,237	
Anguilla. . . . .	1,378	684	49.6	-	684	684	684	623	-	-	694	
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	7,939	4,911	61.9	-	4,911	4,635	3,864	3,129	276	5.6	3,028	
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	6,610	3,947	59.7	61	3,886	3,886	3,482	2,835	-	-	2,663	
Dominica. . . . .	5,786	4,050	70.0	-	4,050	3,979	3,376	2,759	72	1.8	1,736	
Dominican Republic. . . . .	4,512	2,689	59.6	-	2,689	2,495	2,118	1,510	194	7.2	1,823	
Haiti . . . . .	1,158	1,087	93.9	-	1,087	954	857	490	133	12.2	72	
Montserrat. . . . .	1,486	725	48.8	-	725	689	618	388	36	5.0	761	
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	10,776	6,595	61.2	-	6,595	6,135	4,763	3,793	459	7.0	4,181	
St. Lucia . . . . .	4,091	2,308	56.4	36	2,273	2,094	1,650	1,113	179	7.9	1,782	
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	2,124	1,190	56.0	-	1,190	1,118	807	541	72	6.1	935	
Elsewhere . . . . .	3,756	2,177	58.0	-	2,177	2,106	1,682	1,611	72	3.3	1,579	
Females . . . . .	46,243	26,431	57.2	61	26,370	24,654	20,401	15,241	1,716	6.5	19,812	
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	10,039	5,477	54.6	-	5,477	5,094	4,358	3,007	383	7.0	4,562	
St. Croix . . . . .	4,497	2,378	52.9	-	2,378	2,056	1,780	1,315	322	13.5	2,119	
St. John. . . . .	809	274	33.9	-	274	274	156	156	-	-	535	
St. Thomas. . . . .	4,732	2,825	59.7	-	2,825	2,764	2,422	1,536	61	2.2	1,907	
United States . . . . .	2,994	1,924	64.3	-	1,924	1,888	1,622	1,216	36	1.9	1,070	
California. . . . .	59	59	100.0	-	59	59	59	59	-	-	-	
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Massachusetts . . . . .	61	61	100.0	-	61	61	61	61	-	-	-	
New Jersey. . . . .	36	36	100.0	-	36	36	36	36	-	-	-	
New York. . . . .	682	442	64.8	-	442	406	406	299	36	8.1	240	
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,392	2,155	49.1	-	2,155	1,905	1,512	1,154	250	11.6	2,237	
Other Caribbean . . . . .	26,905	15,739	58.5	61	15,678	14,667	12,064	9,055	1,011	6.4	11,166	
Anguilla. . . . .	597	306	51.3	-	306	306	306	245	-	-	291	
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	4,585	2,639	57.6	-	2,639	2,435	1,904	1,557	204	7.7	1,945	
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	4,036	2,372	58.8	61	2,311	2,311	2,128	1,786	-	-	1,663	
Dominica. . . . .	2,943	1,927	65.5	-	1,927	1,856	1,723	1,360	72	3.7	1,016	
Dominican Republic. . . . .	2,266	1,276	56.3	-	1,276	1,082	766	439	194	15.2	990	
Haiti . . . . .	551	551	100.0	-	551	551	490	306	-	-	-	
Montserrat. . . . .	459	291	63.4	-	291	291	255	194	-	-	168	
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	5,935	3,407	57.4	-	3,407	3,142	2,305	1,759	265	7.8	2,528	
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,513	1,318	52.4	-	1,318	1,210	1,042	720	107	8.1	1,195	
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,215	531	43.7	-	531	459	327	97	72	13.6	684	
Elsewhere . . . . .	1,914	1,136	59.4	-	1,136	1,100	845	809	36	3.2	778	

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-7. Mother's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
						Employed			Unemployed			
		Number	Percent	Total		Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent		
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	83,899	50,245	59.9	168	50,077	47,508	40,021	31,208	2,568	5.1	33,654	
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	19,678	11,727	59.6	-	11,727	10,986	9,258	7,064	741	6.3	7,951	
St. Croix . . . . .	8,617	5,179	60.1	-	5,179	4,500	3,999	3,116	679	13.1	3,437	
St. John. . . . .	1,116	363	32.5	-	363	363	184	122	-	-	753	
St. Thomas. . . . .	9,946	6,185	62.2	-	6,185	6,124	5,075	3,826	61	1.0	3,761	
United States . . . . .	5,735	3,574	62.3	-	3,574	3,512	3,186	2,621	61	1.7	2,162	
California. . . . .	95	95	100.0	-	95	95	95	95	-	-	-	
Florida . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	
Massachusetts . . . . .	631	194	30.7	-	194	194	194	194	-	-	437	
New Jersey. . . . .	204	143	70.1	-	143	143	143	36	-	-	61	
New York. . . . .	1,597	997	62.4	-	997	997	864	803	-	-	600	
Puerto Rico . . . . .	7,645	3,830	50.1	72	3,759	3,437	2,768	2,232	322	8.6	3,815	
Other Caribbean . . . . .	47,683	29,264	61.4	97	29,167	27,793	23,296	17,911	1,373	4.7	18,419	
Anguilla. . . . .	1,572	806	51.3	-	806	806	770	709	-	-	766	
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	7,469	4,850	64.9	-	4,850	4,610	3,890	2,986	240	4.9	2,619	
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	5,773	3,447	59.7	61	3,386	3,202	2,896	2,309	184	5.4	2,326	
Dominica. . . . .	5,609	3,812	68.0	-	3,812	3,705	3,368	2,858	107	2.8	1,797	
Dominican Republic. . . . .	4,706	2,919	62.0	-	2,919	2,725	2,251	1,546	194	6.6	1,787	
Haiti . . . . .	954	954	100.0	-	954	857	796	490	97	10.2	-	
Montserrat. . . . .	1,327	602	45.4	-	602	567	434	337	36	6.0	725	
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	11,103	6,646	59.9	-	6,646	6,309	4,875	3,906	337	5.1	4,457	
St. Lucia . . . . .	3,759	2,114	56.2	36	2,079	1,971	1,588	945	107	5.1	1,645	
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,848	1,021	55.2	-	1,021	950	674	347	72	7.1	827	
Elsewhere . . . . .	3,158	1,851	58.6	-	1,851	1,779	1,514	1,381	72	3.9	1,307	
Females. . . . .	46,243	26,431	57.2	61	26,370	24,654	20,401	15,241	1,716	6.5	19,812	
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	11,014	6,611	60.0	-	6,611	6,182	5,278	3,796	429	6.5	4,404	
St. Croix . . . . .	4,765	2,830	59.4	-	2,830	2,401	2,079	1,507	429	15.2	1,936	
St. John. . . . .	721	243	33.7	-	243	243	122	61	-	-	479	
St. Thomas. . . . .	5,528	3,539	64.0	-	3,539	3,539	3,076	2,228	-	-	1,989	
United States . . . . .	3,119	1,798	57.6	-	1,798	1,798	1,568	1,208	-	-	1,321	
California. . . . .	36	36	100.0	-	36	36	36	36	-	-	-	
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Massachusetts . . . . .	281	122	43.4	-	122	122	122	122	-	-	158	
New Jersey. . . . .	97	36	37.1	-	36	36	36	-	-	-	61	
New York. . . . .	784	508	64.8	-	508	508	472	411	-	-	276	
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,173	1,721	41.2	-	1,721	1,471	1,113	863	250	14.5	2,451	
Other Caribbean . . . . .	26,515	15,456	58.3	61	15,395	14,394	11,791	8,759	1,001	6.5	11,058	
Anguilla. . . . .	572	306	53.5	-	306	306	306	245	-	-	265	
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	4,355	2,481	57.0	-	2,481	2,313	1,807	1,389	168	6.8	1,874	
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	3,928	2,214	56.4	61	2,153	1,969	1,847	1,566	184	8.5	1,714	
Dominica. . . . .	2,715	1,771	65.2	-	1,771	1,664	1,628	1,337	107	6.0	944	
Dominican Republic. . . . .	2,532	1,506	59.5	-	1,506	1,312	898	475	194	12.9	1,026	
Haiti . . . . .	490	490	100.0	-	490	490	429	306	-	-	-	
Montserrat. . . . .	459	265	57.7	-	265	230	194	133	36	13.6	194	
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	6,339	3,622	57.1	-	3,622	3,453	2,494	1,912	168	4.6	2,717	
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,258	1,221	54.1	-	1,221	1,149	981	623	72	5.9	1,037	
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,011	470	46.5	-	470	398	265	36	72	15.3	541	
Elsewhere . . . . .	1,423	845	59.4	-	845	809	651	615	36	4.3	577	

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-8. Residence in 2000 by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 2000	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
						Employed			Unemployed			
		Number	Percent	Total		Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent		
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899				50,245						59.9	168
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000. . . . .	57,457	32,440	56.5	133	32,307	30,785	25,381	19,839	1,522	4.7	25,017	
Percent . . . . .	68.5	64.6		79.2	64.5	64.8	63.4	63.6	59.3		74.3	
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	18,780	12,114	64.5	36	12,078	11,419	9,857	7,868	659	5.5	6,667	
Same island . . . . .	17,469	11,557	66.2	36	11,521	10,863	9,433	7,516	659	5.7	5,912	
Different island . . . . .	1,312	556	42.4	-	556	556	424	352	-	-	755	
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000. . . . .	7,662	5,692	74.3	-	5,692	5,304	4,783	3,502	388	6.8	1,970	
United States . . . . .	3,161	2,522	79.8	-	2,522	2,451	2,185	1,716	72	2.9	638	
California . . . . .	122	122	100.0	-	122	122	122	122	-	-	-	
Florida . . . . .	750	531	70.8	-	531	495	459	327	36	6.8	219	
Massachusetts . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	
New Jersey . . . . .	107	107	100.0	-	107	107	107	72	-	-	-	
New York . . . . .	505	327	64.8	-	327	327	327	230	-	-	179	
Puerto Rico . . . . .	434	276	63.6	-	276	240	240	168	36	13.0	158	
Other Caribbean . . . . .	3,731	2,628	70.4	-	2,628	2,409	2,154	1,413	219	8.3	1,903	
Anguilla . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	643	582	90.5	-	582	521	485	255	61	10.5	61	
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	352	255	72.4	-	255	255	194	158	-	-	97	
Dominica . . . . .	607	449	74.0	-	449	449	413	316	-	-	158	
Dominican Republic . . . . .	873	413	47.3	-	413	413	413	342	-	-	459	
Haiti . . . . .	378	342	90.5	-	342	245	245	61	97	28.4	36	
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	429	306	71.3	-	306	306	184	184	-	-	122	
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	184	184	100.0	-	184	184	184	61	-	-	-	
Elsewhere . . . . .	107	36	33.6	-	36	36	36	36	-	-	72	
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	46,243	26,431	57.2	61	26,370	24,654	20,401	15,241	1,716	6.5	19,812	
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000. . . . .	32,009	17,233	53.8	61	17,172	16,069	13,126	10,026	1,103	6.4	14,776	
Percent . . . . .	69.2	65.2		100.0	65.1	65.2	64.3	65.8	64.3		74.6	
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	10,322	6,617	64.1	-	6,617	6,199	5,303	3,977	419	6.3	3,704	
Same island . . . . .	9,959	6,377	64.0	-	6,377	5,959	5,160	3,906	419	6.6	3,582	
Different island . . . . .	362	240	66.3	-	240	240	143	72	-	-	122	
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000. . . . .	3,913	2,580	65.9	-	2,580	2,386	1,973	1,238	194	7.5	1,332	
United States . . . . .	1,932	1,402	72.6	-	1,402	1,330	1,100	738	72	5.1	531	
California . . . . .	61	61	100.0	-	61	61	61	61	-	-	-	
Florida . . . . .	653	434	66.5	-	434	398	362	230	36	8.3	219	
Massachusetts . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	
New Jersey . . . . .	36	36	100.0	-	36	36	36	-	-	-	-	
New York . . . . .	265	158	59.6	-	158	158	158	97	-	-	107	
Puerto Rico . . . . .	168	72	42.9	-	72	72	72	-	-	-	97	
Other Caribbean . . . . .	1,643	1,010	61.5	-	1,010	888	704	403	122	12.1	633	
Anguilla . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	230	168	73.0	-	168	107	107	-	61	36.3	61	
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	97	61	62.9	-	61	61	-	-	-	-	36	
Dominica . . . . .	352	255	72.4	-	255	255	255	158	-	-	97	
Dominican Republic . . . . .	378	158	41.8	-	158	158	158	122	-	-	219	
Haiti . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	367	245	66.8	-	245	245	122	122	-	-	122	
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	61	61	100.0	-	61	61	61	-	-	-	-	
Elsewhere . . . . .	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
						Employed			Unemployed			
		Number	Percent	Total		Total	At work		Number	Percent		
Total	40+ hours											
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>												
Persons 16 years and over enrolled . . . . .	13,653	7,314	53.6	-	7,314	6,798	5,302	3,783	516	7.1	6,339	
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	6,701	3,066	45.8	-	3,066	2,729	1,907	1,281	337	11.0	3,635	
Public school . . . . .	4,273	1,588	37.2	-	1,588	1,322	802	393	265	16.7	2,686	
College . . . . .	6,952	4,248	61.1	-	4,248	4,069	3,395	2,502	179	4.2	2,704	
Public school . . . . .	3,771	2,405	63.8	-	2,405	2,333	1,792	1,445	72	3.0	1,366	
Females 16 years and over enrolled . . . . .	8,552	4,546	53.2	-	4,546	4,306	3,352	2,267	240	5.3	4,006	
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	3,663	1,498	40.9	-	1,498	1,366	855	628	133	8.9	2,165	
Public school . . . . .	2,410	735	30.5	-	735	602	286	215	133	18.1	1,675	
College . . . . .	4,889	3,048	62.3	-	3,048	2,941	2,496	1,639	107	3.5	1,841	
Public school . . . . .	2,643	1,659	62.8	-	1,659	1,624	1,276	929	36	2.2	983	
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	71,048	43,028	60.6	168	42,860	41,338	35,581	28,602	1,522	3.6	28,020	
No school completed . . . . .	740	342	46.2	-	342	342	219	122	-	-	398	
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	1,124	480	42.7	-	480	480	337	168	-	-	644	
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	12,949	6,077	46.9	-	6,077	5,801	4,506	3,267	276	4.5	6,872	
9th grade . . . . .	3,232	1,956	60.5	-	1,956	1,787	1,496	1,111	168	8.6	1,276	
10th grade . . . . .	3,460	1,580	45.7	-	1,580	1,437	1,305	794	143	9.1	1,879	
11th grade . . . . .	3,571	2,259	63.3	-	2,259	2,019	1,922	1,320	240	10.6	1,312	
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	10,458	6,962	66.6	36	6,926	6,686	5,982	4,805	240	3.5	3,496	
High school graduate (includes equivalency). . . . .	14,048	8,707	62.0	-	8,707	8,421	6,839	5,600	286	3.3	5,341	
Some college, no degree . . . . .	9,386	6,557	69.9	72	6,486	6,379	5,822	5,230	107	1.6	2,829	
Associate degree, occupational program . . . . .	1,759	1,157	65.8	-	1,157	1,157	1,060	866	-	-	602	
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	1,685	884	52.5	-	884	884	690	628	-	-	802	
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	5,547	3,426	61.8	61	3,364	3,364	2,966	2,711	-	-	2,121	
Master's and PHD degree . . . . .	3,089	2,642	85.5	-	2,642	2,581	2,438	1,978	61	2.3	447	
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	50.0	54.3		79.2	54.2	55.1	55.7	59.5	29.9		43.3	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	12.2	14.1		36.3	14.0	14.4	15.2	16.4	4.0		9.2	
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	38,740	22,566	58.2	61	22,505	21,330	17,900	13,761	1,175	5.2	16,174	
No school completed . . . . .	388	158	40.7	-	158	158	158	122	-	-	230	
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	536	179	33.4	-	179	179	107	36	-	-	358	
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	6,843	2,704	39.5	-	2,704	2,535	1,789	1,320	168	6.2	4,139	
9th grade . . . . .	1,759	942	53.6	-	942	809	590	362	133	14.1	817	
10th grade . . . . .	2,022	832	41.1	-	832	725	653	301	107	12.9	1,189	
11th grade . . . . .	1,532	858	56.0	-	858	653	653	352	204	23.8	674	
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	5,526	3,642	65.9	-	3,642	3,438	2,999	2,333	204	5.6	1,884	
High school graduate (includes equivalency). . . . .	7,385	4,133	56.0	-	4,133	3,883	3,183	2,246	250	6.0	3,252	
Some college, no degree . . . . .	5,789	4,237	73.2	-	4,237	4,130	3,670	3,211	107	2.5	1,552	
Associate degree, occupational program . . . . .	937	564	60.2	-	564	564	467	371	-	-	373	
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	909	534	58.7	-	534	534	340	340	-	-	375	
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	2,969	1,963	66.1	61	1,902	1,902	1,611	1,452	-	-	1,006	
Master's and PHD degree . . . . .	2,145	1,820	84.8	-	1,820	1,820	1,677	1,315	-	-	324	
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	52.0	58.7		100.0	58.6	60.2	61.2	64.9	30.5		42.6	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	13.2	16.8		100.0	16.5	17.4	18.4	20.1	-		8.2	
Persons 18 to 24 years . . . . .	9,504	6,111	64.3	-	6,111	5,437	4,095	2,499	674	11.0	3,393	
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	51.5	49.9		-	49.9	53.5	56.5	56.0	21.2		54.3	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	4.3	5.5		-	5.5	6.2	8.2	9.6	-		2.1	
Females 18 to 24 years . . . . .	5,478	3,203	58.5	-	3,203	2,769	2,300	1,409	434	13.5	2,275	
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	57.2	56.5		-	56.5	62.8	65.1	59.4	16.6		58.2	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	4.8	8.3		-	8.3	9.6	11.5	11.9	-		-	
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	50,245	59.9	168	50,077	47,508	40,021	31,208	2,568	5.1	33,654	
No vocational training . . . . .	51,462	29,759	57.8	97	29,662	28,074	23,604	17,990	1,588	5.4	21,703	
Vocational training . . . . .	32,437	20,486	63.2	72	20,414	19,434	16,417	13,218	981	4.8	11,952	
In certificate program . . . . .	2,185	1,379	63.1	-	1,379	1,236	1,067	853	143	10.4	807	
In a technical prep. program . . . . .	2,150	1,221	56.8	-	1,221	1,113	863	695	107	8.8	930	
On the job . . . . .	15,952	10,716	67.2	72	10,644	10,404	9,011	7,280	240	2.3	5,236	
Technical college . . . . .	12,149	7,171	59.0	-	7,171	6,680	5,476	4,390	490	6.8	4,979	

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 5-10. Disability, Veteran Status, and Fertility by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Fertility	In labor force										Not Labor Force
	Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
	Total	Number	Percent		Employed			Unemployed			
					Total	Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent	
<b>DISABILITY</b>											
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	83,659	99.7	13,525	55,066	55,066	4,233	-	-	-	-
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	4,837	4,837	100.0	983	2,954	2,954	168	-	-	-	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	6,736	6,736	100.0	1,729	3,669	3,669	276	-	-	-	-
In labor force. . . . .	2,581	2,581	100.0	866	1,318	1,318	72	-	-	-	-
With both conditions. . . . .	3,422	3,422	100.0	769	2,004	2,004	133	-	-	-	-
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	46,243	46,146	99.8	7,799	29,655	29,655	2,722	-	-	-	-
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	2,779	2,779	100.0	585	1,550	1,550	168	-	-	-	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	3,805	3,805	100.0	983	2,040	2,040	204	-	-	-	-
In labor force. . . . .	1,346	1,346	100.0	457	684	684	72	-	-	-	-
With both conditions. . . . .	1,906	1,906	100.0	442	1,034	1,034	133	-	-	-	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>											
Persons 18 years and over. . . . .	80,552	80,348	99.7	12,693	53,295	53,295	3,646	-	-	-	-
Now on active duty. . . . .	143	36	25.2	-	36	36	-	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now . . . .	3,604	3,543	98.3	613	2,425	2,425	107	-	-	-	-
Never on active duty. . . . .	76,805	76,769	100.0	12,080	50,834	50,834	3,539	-	-	-	-
In reserves or National Guard . . . . .	1,026	1,026	100.0	204	761	761	-	-	-	-	-
Never served. . . . .	75,779	75,743	100.0	11,876	50,073	50,073	3,539	-	-	-	-
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>											
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	46,243	46,146	99.8	7,799	29,655	29,655	2,722	-	-	-	-
None. . . . .	8,202	8,202	100.0	1,642	5,104	5,104	541	-	-	-	-
One child . . . . .	6,012	6,012	100.0	1,006	3,689	3,689	419	-	-	-	-
One surviving . . . . .	5,828	5,828	100.0	883	3,628	3,628	419	-	-	-	-
Two children. . . . .	10,090	10,029	99.4	1,164	7,308	7,308	541	-	-	-	-
One surviving . . . . .	342	342	100.0	61	281	281	36	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	9,105	9,044	99.3	1,006	6,542	6,542	505	-	-	-	-
Three children. . . . .	7,034	6,999	99.5	832	4,635	4,635	215	-	-	-	-
One surviving . . . . .	72	72	100.0	-	72	72	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	301	301	100.0	72	194	194	-	-	-	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	6,478	6,442	99.4	699	4,308	4,308	215	-	-	-	-
Four children . . . . .	5,218	5,218	100.0	901	3,531	3,531	408	-	-	-	-
One surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	72	72	100.0	-	36	36	-	-	-	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	592	592	100.0	72	485	485	72	-	-	-	-
Four surviving. . . . .	4,555	4,555	100.0	830	3,010	3,010	337	-	-	-	-
Five or more children . . . . .	9,687	9,687	100.0	2,255	5,389	5,389	598	-	-	-	-
One surviving . . . . .	72	72	100.0	-	72	72	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	133	133	100.0	-	97	97	-	-	-	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Four surviving. . . . .	725	725	100.0	168	495	495	-	-	-	-	-
Five or more surviving. . . . .	8,722	8,722	100.0	2,051	4,725	4,725	598	-	-	-	-
Average number of children. . . . .	2.8	2.8	100.0	3.1	2.7	2.7	2.8	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR OF LAST BIRTH</b>											
2004 to 2005. . . . .	3,349	3,349	100.0	674	2,180	2,180	240	-	-	-	-
2000 to 2003. . . . .	4,912	4,912	100.0	521	3,286	3,286	383	-	-	-	-
1997 or 1999. . . . .	3,165	3,104	98.1	611	1,866	1,866	133	-	-	-	-
1995 to 1996. . . . .	1,605	1,605	100.0	97	1,255	1,255	215	-	-	-	-
1990 to 1994. . . . .	3,430	3,430	100.0	643	2,363	2,363	286	-	-	-	-
Before 1990 . . . . .	21,580	21,544	99.8	3,612	13,601	13,601	924	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-12 Occupation by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	In Armed Forces	In labor force					
			Civilian labor force					
			Total	Employed			Unemployed	
				Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent
Persons 16 years and over in labor force. . .	50,245	168	50,077	47,508	40,021	31,208	2,568	5.1
Managerial and professional specialty. . . . .	6,589	61	6,528	6,528	5,685	4,848	-	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial. . . .	3,036	-	3,036	3,036	2,903	2,587	-	-
Management related. . . . .	3,036	-	3,036	3,036	2,903	2,587	-	-
Professional specialty. . . . .	3,553	61	3,492	3,492	2,782	2,261	-	-
Engineers and natural sciences. . . . .	316	-	316	316	255	194	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors. . . . .	2,573	61	2,512	2,512	2,057	1,669	-	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support. . .	10,820	72	10,748	10,472	9,564	7,186	276	2.6
Health technologists and technicians. . . . .	97	-	97	97	97	97	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health. . .	168	-	168	168	168	133	-	-
Sales. . . . .	2,781	-	2,781	2,674	2,383	1,684	107	3.8
Administrative support, including clerical. . . .	7,773	72	7,701	7,533	6,915	5,273	168	2.2
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists. . . .	2,045	36	2,009	1,973	1,815	1,312	36	1.8
Service. . . . .	8,329	-	8,329	8,257	7,323	5,253	72	.9
Private household. . . . .	276	-	276	276	276	217	-	-
Protective service. . . . .	2,047	-	2,047	2,047	1,827	1,705	-	-
Service, except protective and household. . . .	6,006	-	6,006	5,934	5,220	3,331	72	1.2
Food preparation and service. . . . .	2,757	-	2,757	2,757	2,481	1,185	-	-
Health service, except household. . . . .	715	-	715	715	715	653	-	-
Cleaning and building service. . . . .	1,881	-	1,881	1,809	1,565	1,263	72	3.8
Personal service. . . . .	653	-	653	653	459	230	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing. . . . .	1,068	-	1,068	935	828	685	133	12.5
Precision production, craft and repair service. .	3,558	-	3,558	3,522	3,124	2,470	36	1.0
Mechanics and repairers. . . . .	730	-	730	694	633	633	36	4.9
Construction trades. . . . .	2,670	-	2,670	2,670	2,333	1,741	-	-
Extractive occupations. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production. . . . .	158	-	158	158	158	97	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers. . . . .	5,515	-	5,515	5,372	5,142	4,063	143	2.6
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors. . .	215	-	215	179	179	179	36	16.7
Transportation and material moving. . . . .	2,281	-	2,281	2,281	2,149	1,603	-	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers. . .	3,019	-	3,019	2,912	2,815	2,281	107	3.5
Females 16 years and over in labor force. . .	26,431	61	26,370	24,654	20,401	15,241	1,716	6.5
Managerial and professional specialty. . . . .	4,473	61	4,411	4,411	3,702	3,120	-	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial. . . .	2,083	-	2,083	2,083	1,951	1,634	-	-
Management related. . . . .	2,083	-	2,083	2,083	1,951	1,634	-	-
Professional specialty. . . . .	2,389	61	2,328	2,328	1,751	1,486	-	-
Engineers and natural sciences. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors. . . . .	2,001	61	1,940	1,940	1,486	1,256	-	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support. . .	7,522	-	7,522	7,247	6,762	4,782	276	3.7
Health technologists and technicians. . . . .	97	-	97	97	97	97	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health. . .	36	-	36	36	36	-	-	-
Sales. . . . .	1,700	-	1,700	1,592	1,460	867	107	6.3
Administrative support, including clerical. . . .	5,690	-	5,690	5,522	5,169	3,818	168	3.0
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists. . . .	1,851	-	1,851	1,815	1,718	1,276	36	1.9
Service. . . . .	5,919	-	5,919	5,883	5,169	3,548	36	.6
Private household. . . . .	276	-	276	276	276	217	-	-
Protective service. . . . .	944	-	944	944	883	822	-	-
Service, except protective and household. . . .	4,699	-	4,699	4,663	4,010	2,509	36	.8
Food preparation and service. . . . .	2,126	-	2,126	2,126	1,851	809	-	-
Health service, except household. . . . .	495	-	495	495	495	495	-	-
Cleaning and building service. . . . .	1,521	-	1,521	1,485	1,240	1,010	36	2.4
Personal service. . . . .	556	-	556	556	424	194	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing. . . . .	97	-	97	36	36	36	61	62.9
Precision production, craft and repair service. .	158	-	158	158	158	158	-	-
Mechanics and repairers. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades. . . . .	97	-	97	97	97	97	-	-
Extractive occupations. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production. . . . .	61	-	61	61	61	61	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers. . . . .	871	-	871	835	774	618	36	4.1
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors. . .	72	-	72	72	72	72	-	-
Transportation and material moving. . . . .	230	-	230	230	230	194	-	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers. . .	569	-	569	534	472	352	36	6.3

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	In Armed Forces	In labor force						
			Civilian labor force					Unemployed	
			Total	Employed			Number		Percent
				Total	Total	40+ hours			
<b>INDUSTRY</b>									
Persons 16 years and over in labor force . . . . .	50,245	168	50,077	47,508	40,021	31,208	2,568	5.1	
Agriculture. . . . .	158	-	158	158	158	158	-	-	
Forestry and fisheries . . . . .	154	-	154	154	154	154	-	-	
Mining . . . . .	97	-	97	97	36	36	-	-	
Construction . . . . .	1,348	-	1,348	1,348	1,215	914	-	-	
Manufacturing. . . . .	4,517	-	4,517	4,374	3,878	3,421	143	3.2	
Nondurable goods . . . . .	2,727	-	2,727	2,655	2,318	2,078	72	2.6	
Food and kindred products. . . . .	750	-	750	750	556	388	-	-	
Textile mill products. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics. . . . .	72	-	72	72	72	36	-	-	
Durable goods. . . . .	1,790	-	1,790	1,718	1,560	1,343	72	4.0	
Metal industries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches . . . . .	36	-	36	36	36	-	-	-	
Transportation, communication, & other									
public utilities . . . . .	3,271	-	3,271	3,235	3,174	2,409	36	1.1	
Transportation . . . . .	2,363	-	2,363	2,363	2,301	1,536	-	-	
Bus service and urban transit. . . . .	36	-	36	36	36	36	-	-	
Taxicab service. . . . .	781	-	781	781	781	464	-	-	
Communications . . . . .	265	-	265	265	265	265	-	-	
Utilities and sanitary services. . . . .	643	-	643	607	607	607	36	5.6	
Wholesale trade. . . . .	991	-	991	991	991	766	-	-	
Durable goods. . . . .	327	-	327	327	327	327	-	-	
Nondurable goods . . . . .	664	-	664	664	664	439	-	-	
Retail trade . . . . .	5,523	-	5,523	5,452	4,992	3,241	72	1.3	
General merchandise store. . . . .	1,317	-	1,317	1,246	1,016	653	72	5.5	
Food store . . . . .	490	-	490	490	455	276	-	-	
Eating and drinking places . . . . .	1,889	-	1,889	1,889	1,731	690	-	-	
Miscellaneous retail. . . . .	990	-	990	990	990	954	-	-	
Jewelry stores . . . . .	806	-	806	806	806	770	-	-	
Finance, insurance, and real estate. . . . .	1,674	-	1,674	1,638	1,577	1,383	36	2.2	
Services . . . . .	8,096	-	8,096	8,060	7,187	5,224	36	.4	
Business services. . . . .	957	-	957	957	835	738	-	-	
Repair services. . . . .	255	-	255	255	255	194	-	-	
Private households . . . . .	217	-	217	217	217	97	-	-	
Other personal services. . . . .	495	-	495	495	327	158	-	-	
Hotels and other lodging places. . . . .	2,516	-	2,516	2,516	2,322	1,898	-	-	
Entertainment and recreation services. . . . .	72	-	72	36	36	36	36	50.0	
Professional and related services. . . . .	3,583	-	3,583	3,583	3,195	2,103	-	-	
Hospitals. . . . .	822	-	822	822	725	602	-	-	
Health services, except hospitals. . . . .	715	-	715	715	653	265	-	-	
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges . . . . .	1,184	-	1,184	1,184	1,077	653	-	-	
Other educational services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social services, religious and membership organizations. . . . .	327	-	327	327	327	168	-	-	
Legal engineering and other professional services . . . . .	536	-	536	536	413	413	-	-	
Public administration. . . . .	7,783	36	7,747	7,686	7,012	6,544	61	.8	
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Persons 16 years and over in labor force . . . . .	50,245	168	50,077	47,508	40,021	31,208	2,568	5.1	
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . . . .	31,632	-	31,632	29,844	25,656	18,899	1,787	5.6	
Local and territorial government workers . . . . .	10,128	133	9,996	9,863	8,505	7,665	133	1.3	
Federal government workers . . . . .	950	36	914	914	878	878	-	-	
Self-employed workers. . . . .	6,233	-	6,233	5,932	4,910	3,730	301	4.8	
Unpaid family workers. . . . .	1,302	-	1,302	955	72	36	347	26.7	

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	In Armed Forces	In labor force						Per- cent
			Civilian labor force					Unemployed	
			Total	Employed			Number		
				Total	At work				
Total	40 or + hours	Number	Per- cent						
<b>INDUSTRY</b>									
Females 16 years and over in labor force . . . . .	26,431	61	26,370	24,654	20,401	15,241	1,716	0	
Agriculture. . . . .	61	-	61	61	61	61	-	-	
Forestry and fisheries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mining . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Construction . . . . .	168	-	168	168	168	168	-	-	
Manufacturing. . . . .	1,532	-	1,532	1,496	1,399	1,039	36	0	
Nondurable goods . . . . .	1,016	-	1,016	980	919	715	36	0	
Food and kindred products. . . . .	449	-	449	449	388	255	-	-	
Petroleum and coal products. . . . .	240	-	240	204	204	204	36	0	
Durable goods. . . . .	516	-	516	516	480	324	-	-	
Metal industries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches . . . . .	36	-	36	36	36	-	-	-	
Transportation, communication, & other									
public utilities . . . . .	740	-	740	740	740	572	-	-	
Transportation . . . . .	607	-	607	607	607	439	-	-	
Bus service and urban transit. . . . .	36	-	36	36	36	36	-	-	
Taxicab service. . . . .	122	-	122	122	122	122	-	-	
Communications . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Utilities and sanitary services. . . . .	133	-	133	133	133	133	-	-	
Wholesale trade. . . . .	506	-	506	506	506	316	-	-	
Durable goods. . . . .	133	-	133	133	133	133	-	-	
Nondurable goods . . . . .	373	-	373	373	373	184	-	-	
Retail trade . . . . .	3,402	-	3,402	3,331	2,979	1,590	72	0	
General merchandise store. . . . .	919	-	919	847	689	424	72	0	
Food store . . . . .	286	-	286	286	286	143	-	-	
Eating and drinking places . . . . .	1,320	-	1,320	1,320	1,162	314	-	-	
Miscellaneous retail. . . . .	464	-	464	464	464	429	-	-	
Jewelry stores . . . . .	403	-	403	403	403	367	-	-	
Finance, insurance, and real estate. . . . .	1,138	-	1,138	1,103	1,041	909	36	0	
Services . . . . .	5,153	-	5,153	5,117	4,499	3,205	36	0	
Business services. . . . .	388	-	388	388	388	291	-	-	
Repair services. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Private households . . . . .	217	-	217	217	217	97	-	-	
Other personal services. . . . .	373	-	373	373	265	158	-	-	
Hotels and other lodging places. . . . .	1,633	-	1,633	1,633	1,475	1,184	-	-	
Entertainment and recreation services. . . . .	36	-	36	-	-	-	36	0	
Professional and related services. . . . .	2,506	-	2,506	2,506	2,154	1,475	-	-	
Hospitals. . . . .	459	-	459	459	398	337	-	-	
Health services, except hospitals. . . . .	556	-	556	556	495	230	-	-	
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges . . . . .	832	-	832	832	725	495	-	-	
Other educational services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social services, religious and membership organizations. . . . .	158	-	158	158	158	36	-	-	
Legal engineering and other professional services . . . . .	500	-	500	500	378	378	-	-	
Public administration. . . . .	6,032	-	6,032	5,971	5,332	5,069	61	0	
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Females 16 years and over in labor force . . . . .	26,431	61	26,370	24,654	20,401	15,241	1,716	0	
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . . . .	15,879	-	15,879	14,730	12,694	8,530	1,149	0	
Local and territorial government workers . . . . .	7,050	61	6,989	6,928	5,789	5,225	61	0	
Federal government workers . . . . .	470	-	470	470	434	434	-	-	
Self-employed workers. . . . .	2,148	-	2,148	1,990	1,448	1,052	158	0	
Unpaid family workers. . . . .	884	-	884	536	36	-	347	0	

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
<b>CITIZENSHIP</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . .	47,508	6,528	10,472	8,257	935	3,522	5,372
U.S. citizen. . . . .	40,185	6,114	9,319	6,441	874	2,706	3,699
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	19,683	3,331	4,848	2,474	333	1,475	1,601
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	6,186	1,178	1,404	537	107	107	546
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	143	36	-	36	-	-	-
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	14,173	1,570	3,068	3,394	434	1,123	1,552
Not a U.S. citizen. . . . .	7,323	413	1,153	1,817	61	816	1,674
Permanent resident. . . . .	6,032	413	1,153	1,317	61	597	1,515
Temporary resident. . . . .	1,291	-	-	500	-	219	158
Employed females 16 years and over . . . .	24,654	4,411	7,247	5,883	36	158	835
U.S. citizen. . . . .	21,408	4,156	6,374	4,531	36	158	590
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	10,518	2,193	3,505	1,384	-	122	457
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	3,272	756	893	406	36	-	61
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	72	36	-	36	-	-	-
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	7,547	1,172	1,975	2,705	-	36	72
Not a U.S. citizen. . . . .	3,246	255	873	1,352	-	-	245
Permanent resident. . . . .	2,807	255	873	1,097	-	-	245
Temporary resident. . . . .	439	-	-	255	-	-	-
<b>YEAR OF ENTRY</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . .	47,508	6,528	10,472	8,257	935	3,522	5,372
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	19,683	3,331	4,848	2,474	333	1,475	1,601
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands. . . .	27,825	3,197	5,625	5,783	602	2,047	3,771
2004 to 2005. . . . .	1,072	-	255	219	-	158	184
2000 to 2003. . . . .	2,856	265	669	498	61	158	561
1997 or 1999. . . . .	1,179	61	291	388	36	61	97
1995 to 1996. . . . .	1,263	-	194	439	-	97	245
1990 to 1994. . . . .	2,840	168	607	546	36	194	464
1980 to 1989. . . . .	5,044	965	1,210	1,056	72	362	352
1970 to 1979. . . . .	5,052	843	1,103	712	158	352	362
Before 1970 . . . . .	8,520	893	1,296	1,924	240	664	1,506
Not a citizen . . . . .	7,323	413	1,153	1,817	61	816	1,674
2004 to 2005. . . . .	475	-	158	61	-	158	61
2000 to 2003. . . . .	1,567	36	230	439	61	97	439
1997 or 1999. . . . .	719	61	194	219	-	61	61
1995 to 1996. . . . .	852	-	97	378	-	97	245
1990 to 1994. . . . .	1,000	-	184	194	-	97	367
1980 to 1989. . . . .	863	61	168	306	-	61	97
1970 to 1979. . . . .	750	133	61	36	-	122	36
Before 1970 . . . . .	1,097	122	61	184	-	122	367
Employed females 16 years and over . . . .	24,654	4,411	7,247	5,883	36	158	835
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	10,518	2,193	3,505	1,384	-	122	457
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands. . . .	14,136	2,219	3,741	4,499	36	36	378
2004 to 2005. . . . .	500	-	194	184	-	-	-
2000 to 2003. . . . .	1,238	97	388	498	-	-	-
1997 or 1999. . . . .	730	61	255	291	-	-	61
1995 to 1996. . . . .	597	-	194	342	-	-	-
1990 to 1994. . . . .	1,687	133	424	485	-	-	122
1980 to 1989. . . . .	2,963	626	970	750	36	36	61
1970 to 1979. . . . .	2,929	736	761	582	-	-	72
Before 1970 . . . . .	3,492	567	556	1,368	-	-	61
Not a citizen . . . . .	3,246	255	873	1,352	-	-	245
2004 to 2005. . . . .	219	-	158	61	-	-	-
2000 to 2003. . . . .	618	-	107	439	-	-	-
1997 or 1999. . . . .	475	61	194	158	-	-	61
1995 to 1996. . . . .	378	-	97	281	-	-	-
1990 to 1994. . . . .	623	-	184	194	-	-	122
1980 to 1989. . . . .	255	-	72	61	-	-	61
1970 to 1979. . . . .	424	133	61	36	-	-	-
Before 1970 . . . . .	255	61	-	122	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-6. Father's Birthplace by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	47,508	6,528	10,472	8,257	935	3,522	5,372
U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	9,483	1,340	2,382	1,065	261	796	1,108
St. Croix. . . . .	4,337	465	935	442	202	429	562
St. John. . . . .	333	59	61	36	-	-	-
St. Thomas. . . . .	4,813	816	1,386	587	59	367	546
United States. . . . .	3,316	927	541	394	72	36	181
California. . . . .	120	-	61	-	-	-	-
Florida. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts. . . . .	133	-	-	36	-	36	-
New Jersey. . . . .	36	-	36	-	-	-	-
New York. . . . .	691	202	133	36	-	-	-
Puerto Rico. . . . .	3,845	587	710	587	72	240	276
Other Caribbean. . . . .	28,758	3,190	6,038	6,069	531	2,378	3,771
Anguilla. . . . .	684	184	158	122	-	97	61
Antigua and Barbuda. . . . .	4,635	505	1,174	1,378	72	424	485
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	3,886	1,087	1,015	585	97	245	367
Dominica. . . . .	3,979	122	786	995	158	464	730
Dominican Republic. . . . .	2,495	97	388	597	-	158	551
Haiti. . . . .	954	-	-	367	-	122	184
Montserrat. . . . .	689	72	158	97	61	168	36
St. Kitts and Nevis. . . . .	6,135	679	1,240	1,179	36	388	643
St. Lucia. . . . .	2,094	36	526	204	72	179	373
Trinidad and Tobago. . . . .	1,118	97	240	158	36	72	61
Elsewhere. . . . .	2,106	483	801	143	-	72	36
Females. . . . .	24,654	4,411	7,247	5,883	36	158	835
U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	5,094	932	1,739	687	-	61	240
St. Croix. . . . .	2,056	215	659	371	-	-	179
St. John. . . . .	274	59	61	36	-	-	-
St. Thomas. . . . .	2,764	658	1,019	281	-	61	61
United States. . . . .	1,888	613	373	227	36	-	59
California. . . . .	59	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts. . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey. . . . .	36	-	36	-	-	-	-
New York. . . . .	406	202	133	36	-	-	-
Puerto Rico. . . . .	1,905	347	419	480	-	-	61
Other Caribbean. . . . .	14,667	2,256	4,303	4,382	-	97	475
Anguilla. . . . .	306	61	61	122	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda. . . . .	2,435	408	883	858	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	2,311	770	709	403	-	61	-
Dominica. . . . .	1,856	122	592	801	-	-	122
Dominican Republic. . . . .	1,082	97	230	378	-	-	-
Haiti. . . . .	551	-	-	367	-	-	61
Montserrat. . . . .	291	36	122	97	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis. . . . .	3,142	424	827	801	-	-	122
St. Lucia. . . . .	1,210	36	455	204	-	36	133
Trinidad and Tobago. . . . .	459	97	168	158	-	-	-
Elsewhere. . . . .	1,100	263	413	107	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-7. Mother's Birthplace by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	47,508	6,528	10,472	8,257	935	3,522	5,372
U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	10,986	1,866	2,663	1,277	261	750	1,133
St. Croix. . . . .	4,500	465	1,042	598	143	322	644
St. John. . . . .	363	61	122	-	-	61	-
St. Thomas. . . . .	6,124	1,340	1,498	679	118	367	490
United States. . . . .	3,512	866	567	358	72	72	314
California. . . . .	95	-	36	59	-	-	-
Florida. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts. . . . .	194	122	-	36	-	36	-
New Jersey. . . . .	143	36	36	36	-	-	-
New York. . . . .	997	227	122	36	-	36	-
Puerto Rico. . . . .	3,437	383	842	408	72	276	240
Other Caribbean. . . . .	27,793	3,027	5,757	6,035	531	2,317	3,623
Anguilla. . . . .	806	158	122	122	-	122	61
Antigua and Barbuda. . . . .	4,610	470	1,235	1,210	72	398	398
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	3,202	842	735	549	97	184	367
Dominica. . . . .	3,705	122	679	959	158	587	669
Dominican Republic. . . . .	2,725	168	388	694	-	158	551
Haiti. . . . .	857	-	-	367	-	122	184
Montserrat. . . . .	567	143	97	61	61	72	36
St. Kitts and Nevis. . . . .	6,309	715	1,383	1,347	36	362	740
St. Lucia. . . . .	1,971	72	419	179	72	215	276
Trinidad and Tobago. . . . .	950	-	204	158	36	36	61
Elsewhere. . . . .	1,779	386	643	179	-	107	61
Females. . . . .	24,654	4,411	7,247	5,883	36	158	835
U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	6,182	1,406	1,958	1,022	-	61	301
St. Croix. . . . .	2,401	286	802	526	-	-	179
St. John. . . . .	243	61	122	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas. . . . .	3,539	1,059	1,034	496	-	61	122
United States. . . . .	1,798	577	362	156	36	-	120
California. . . . .	36	-	36	-	-	-	-
Florida. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts. . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey. . . . .	36	36	-	-	-	-	-
New York. . . . .	508	192	122	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico. . . . .	1,471	143	516	276	-	-	-
Other Caribbean. . . . .	14,394	2,057	4,155	4,287	-	97	413
Anguilla. . . . .	306	-	-	122	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda. . . . .	2,313	373	919	628	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	1,969	561	612	367	-	61	-
Dominica. . . . .	1,664	122	521	801	-	-	61
Dominican Republic. . . . .	1,312	133	265	475	-	-	-
Haiti. . . . .	490	-	-	367	-	-	61
Montserrat. . . . .	230	72	61	61	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis. . . . .	3,453	459	934	970	-	-	122
St. Lucia. . . . .	1,149	72	419	143	-	36	133
Trinidad and Tobago. . . . .	398	-	133	158	-	-	-
Elsewhere. . . . .	809	227	255	143	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-8. Residence in 2000 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 2000	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	47,508	6,528	10,472	8,257	935	3,522	5,372
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000. . . . .	30,785	4,618	6,590	5,462	767	2,251	3,198
Percent . . . . .	64.8	70.7	62.9	66.1	82.0	63.9	59.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	11,419	1,159	2,902	1,851	107	847	1,409
Same island. . . . .	10,863	1,062	2,759	1,815	107	725	1,409
Different island . . . . .	556	97	143	36	-	122	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000. . . . .	5,304	750	980	945	61	424	766
United States. . . . .	2,451	582	592	297	-	168	97
California . . . . .	122	61	61	-	-	-	-
Florida. . . . .	495	61	265	72	-	-	36
Massachusetts. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	107	107	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	327	97	61	-	-	72	-
Puerto Rico. . . . .	240	36	36	-	-	-	36
Other Caribbean. . . . .	2,409	97	291	648	61	255	561
Anguilla . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda. . . . .	521	-	72	245	-	97	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	255	-	61	61	-	-	97
Dominica . . . . .	449	-	-	219	61	-	97
Dominican Republic . . . . .	413	61	36	61	-	97	122
Haiti. . . . .	245	-	-	-	-	61	61
Montserrat. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis. . . . .	306	-	122	-	-	-	61
St. Lucia. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago. . . . .	184	-	-	61	-	-	122
Elsewhere. . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	36
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	24,654	4,411	7,247	5,883	36	158	835
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000. . . . .	16,069	3,094	4,385	3,982	36	97	580
Percent . . . . .	65.2	70.1	60.5	67.7	100.0	61.4	69.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	6,199	771	2,259	1,332	-	61	194
Same island. . . . .	5,959	771	2,116	1,296	-	61	194
Different island . . . . .	240	-	143	36	-	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000. . . . .	2,386	546	602	569	-	-	61
United States. . . . .	1,330	413	337	166	-	-	-
California . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-
Florida. . . . .	398	61	265	72	-	-	-
Massachusetts. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	36	36	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	158	97	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico. . . . .	72	36	36	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean. . . . .	888	61	168	403	-	-	61
Anguilla . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda. . . . .	107	-	72	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	61	-	-	61	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	255	-	-	219	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	158	61	36	61	-	-	-
Haiti. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis. . . . .	245	-	61	-	-	-	61
St. Lucia. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago. . . . .	61	-	-	61	-	-	-
Elsewhere. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 6-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	6,798	1,154	1,675	955	72	291	324
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	2,729	158	674	434	72	184	289
Public school. . . . .	1,322	-	322	240	36	-	72
College. . . . .	4,069	996	1,001	521	-	107	36
Public school. . . . .	2,333	684	480	230	-	36	36
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	4,306	745	1,327	602	-	61	95
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	1,366	97	362	276	-	61	59
Public school. . . . .	602	-	143	143	-	-	-
College. . . . .	2,941	648	965	327	-	-	36
Public school. . . . .	1,624	408	480	97	-	-	36
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>							
Employed persons 25 years and over. . . . .	41,338	6,180	8,346	7,553	769	3,185	4,889
No school completed. . . . .	342	-	36	61	-	61	61
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	480	-	61	143	36	61	72
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	5,801	72	531	1,501	263	546	1,128
9th grade. . . . .	1,787	97	230	434	97	291	398
10th grade . . . . .	1,437	72	352	362	36	301	219
11th grade . . . . .	2,019	184	240	582	97	424	255
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	6,686	682	1,447	1,554	97	719	842
High school graduate (includes equivalency). . . . .	8,421	750	1,871	1,490	143	516	1,077
Some college, no degree. . . . .	6,379	1,124	2,123	679	-	133	607
Associate degree, occupational program . . . . .	1,157	72	521	156	-	-	133
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	884	192	219	97	-	-	-
Bachelor's degree. . . . .	3,364	1,284	475	396	-	72	61
Master's and PHD degree. . . . .	2,581	1,654	240	97	-	61	36
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	55.1	82.1	65.3	38.6	18.6	24.5	39.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher. . . . .	14.4	47.5	8.6	6.5	-	4.2	2.0
Employed females 25 years and over. . . . .	21,330	4,233	5,626	5,557	36	97	776
No school completed. . . . .	158	-	36	61	-	-	-
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	179	-	-	143	-	-	-
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	2,535	36	276	1,261	-	-	219
9th grade. . . . .	809	97	194	314	-	-	36
10th grade . . . . .	725	72	255	301	-	36	61
11th grade . . . . .	653	-	168	388	-	-	61
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	3,438	439	850	1,238	-	61	158
High school graduate (includes equivalency). . . . .	3,883	449	1,254	776	36	-	168
Some college, no degree. . . . .	4,130	761	1,735	582	-	-	36
Associate degree, occupational program . . . . .	564	72	265	156	-	-	-
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	534	156	158	61	-	-	-
Bachelor's degree. . . . .	1,902	957	291	179	-	-	-
Master's and PHD degree. . . . .	1,820	1,195	143	97	-	-	36
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	60.2	84.8	68.4	33.3	100.0	-	30.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher. . . . .	17.4	50.8	7.7	5.0	-	-	4.6
Employed persons 18 to 24 years . . . . .	5,437	347	1,876	669	166	301	424
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	53.5	89.9	58.6	48.9	43.4	44.2	31.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher. . . . .	6.2	30.8	7.1	-	-	-	-
Employed females 18 to 24 years . . . . .	2,769	179	1,478	327	-	61	-
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	62.8	79.9	58.9	70.3	-	-	-
Percent bachelor's degree or higher. . . . .	9.6	40.2	6.6	-	-	-	-
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	47,508	6,528	10,472	8,257	935	3,522	5,372
No vocational training . . . . .	28,074	3,710	6,011	5,590	634	1,695	3,270
Vocational training. . . . .	19,434	2,818	4,461	2,667	301	1,827	2,103
In certificate program . . . . .	1,236	143	276	133	-	265	36
In a technical prep. program . . . . .	1,113	362	286	107	36	72	36
On the job . . . . .	10,404	1,373	2,511	1,388	230	1,118	1,312
Technical college. . . . .	6,680	939	1,389	1,039	36	373	719

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-10. Disability, Veteran Status, and Fertility by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
<b>DISABILITY</b>							
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	47,508	6,528	10,472	8,257	935	3,522	5,372
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	2,046	215	444	168	-	179	72
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	2,510	143	459	327	72	143	240
In labor force. . . . .	2,510	143	459	327	72	143	240
With both conditions. . . . .	1,438	107	301	133	-	143	72
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	24,654	4,411	7,247	5,883	36	158	835
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	1,137	107	337	107	-	-	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	1,274	107	291	265	36	-	-
In labor force. . . . .	1,274	107	291	265	36	-	-
With both conditions. . . . .	779	72	230	72	-	-	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Persons 18 years and over. . . . .	46,775	6,528	10,222	8,222	935	3,486	5,313
Now on active duty. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now . . . .	2,221	362	618	133	72	158	459
Never on active duty. . . . .	44,554	6,165	9,604	8,089	863	3,328	4,854
In reserves or National Guard . . . . .	919	72	194	230	-	-	61
Never served. . . . .	43,636	6,094	9,410	7,859	863	3,328	4,793
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>							
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	24,654	4,411	7,247	5,883	36	158	835
None. . . . .	4,357	771	1,608	799	36	-	95
One child . . . . .	3,851	809	1,164	607	-	61	97
One surviving . . . . .	3,668	748	1,103	607	-	61	97
Two children. . . . .	6,314	1,524	1,684	1,189	-	36	255
One surviving . . . . .	184	61	61	61	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	5,850	1,463	1,562	1,031	-	36	255
Three children. . . . .	3,748	337	1,402	1,174	-	61	36
One surviving . . . . .	36	36	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	97	-	-	-	-	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	3,431	301	1,340	1,174	-	61	36
Four children . . . . .	2,719	475	577	801	-	-	122
One surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	179	-	36	36	-	-	-
Four surviving. . . . .	2,540	475	541	766	-	-	122
Five or more children . . . . .	3,666	495	812	1,312	-	-	230
One surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	36
Three surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Four surviving. . . . .	240	36	36	133	-	-	-
Five or more surviving. . . . .	3,390	459	776	1,179	-	-	194
Average number of children. . . . .	2.5	2.2	2.2	3.1	-	2.0	3.3
<b>YEAR OF LAST BIRTH</b>							
2004 to 2005. . . . .	1,583	204	679	265	-	-	-
2000 to 2003. . . . .	3,352	449	1,218	544	-	61	97
1997 or 1999. . . . .	2,131	327	801	459	-	-	61
1995 to 1996. . . . .	973	227	158	335	-	-	61
1990 to 1994. . . . .	2,501	643	715	510	-	-	61
Before 1990 . . . . .	9,758	1,789	2,067	2,971	-	97	459

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2004	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	7,250	11,687	9,100	1,262	4,135	5,985
In labor force . . . . .	50,245	6,589	10,820	8,329	1,068	3,558	5,515
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . . . .	59.9	90.9	92.6	91.5	84.6	86.0	92.1
Armed Forces . . . . .	168	61	72	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	50,077	6,528	10,748	8,329	1,068	3,558	5,515
Employed . . . . .	47,508	6,528	10,472	8,257	935	3,522	5,372
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	31,208	4,848	7,186	5,253	685	2,470	4,063
Unemployed . . . . .	2,568	-	276	72	133	36	143
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	5.1	-	2.6	.9	12.5	1.0	2.6
Not in labor force . . . . .	33,654	661	868	771	194	577	470
<b>Females 16 years and over . . . . .</b>							
In labor force . . . . .	26,431	4,473	7,522	5,919	97	158	871
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . . . .	57.2	91.2	91.1	90.9	100.0	62.0	92.5
Armed Forces . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	26,370	4,411	7,522	5,919	97	158	871
Employed . . . . .	24,654	4,411	7,247	5,883	36	158	835
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	15,241	3,120	4,782	3,548	36	158	618
Unemployed . . . . .	1,716	-	276	36	61	-	36
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	6.5	-	3.7	.6	62.9	-	4.1
Not in labor force . . . . .	19,812	432	735	592	-	97	72
<b>With own children under 6 years . . . . .</b>							
In labor force . . . . .	4,381	388	1,728	398	-	36	133
In labor force . . . . .	3,262	388	1,585	362	-	-	133
<b>With own children 6 to 17 years only . . . . .</b>							
In labor force . . . . .	35,161	4,266	6,225	5,710	36	194	761
In labor force . . . . .	20,805	3,870	5,598	5,276	36	97	689
<b>WORK STATUS IN 2004</b>							
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	7,250	11,687	9,100	1,262	4,135	5,985
Worked in 2004 . . . . .	56,152	6,599	10,610	8,339	1,226	3,629	5,551
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	42,809	5,269	9,009	6,287	802	2,307	4,369
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	4,202	687	324	493	61	230	523
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	2,853	413	299	375	158	240	179
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	3,747	194	556	653	168	572	373
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	2,540	36	421	531	36	281	107
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	44,207	5,456	8,603	6,417	828	2,807	4,471
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	37,286	4,626	7,901	5,307	695	2,016	3,685
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	2,738	503	289	230	-	158	403
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	1,315	194	97	314	61	72	143
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	1,327	133	97	265	36	316	204
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	1,541	-	219	301	36	245	36
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . . . .	10,542	1,072	1,734	1,825	327	750	1,008
40 or more weeks . . . . .	6,595	755	1,108	1,208	168	327	804
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	5,130	572	1,072	944	107	255	684
Did not work in 2004 . . . . .	27,748	651	1,078	761	36	505	434
<b>Females 16 years and over . . . . .</b>							
Worked in 2004 . . . . .	28,734	4,519	7,527	6,016	97	158	906
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	21,599	3,612	5,987	4,630	36	61	786
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	2,580	580	324	421	-	61	59
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	1,085	133	299	97	-	-	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	1,823	158	495	531	61	36	61
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	1,646	36	421	337	-	-	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	22,417	3,789	5,918	4,472	36	158	689
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	18,654	3,163	5,216	3,783	36	61	689
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	1,619	396	289	158	-	61	-
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	618	133	97	97	-	-	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	602	97	97	265	-	36	-
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	924	-	219	168	-	-	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . . . .	5,456	658	1,335	1,509	61	-	217
40 or more weeks . . . . .	3,620	561	771	1,075	-	-	156
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	2,660	378	735	812	-	-	97
Did not work in 2004 . . . . .	17,510	386	730	495	-	97	36

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Employed person 16 years and over . . . . .	47,508	6,528	10,472	8,257	935	3,522	5,372
Agriculture . . . . .	158	61	-	-	-	-	97
Forestry and fisheries . . . . .	154	-	-	-	154	-	-
Mining . . . . .	97	61	-	-	-	-	-
Construction . . . . .	1,348	-	36	-	-	771	470
Manufacturing . . . . .	4,374	639	1,220	265	-	475	769
Nondurable goods . . . . .	2,655	424	674	265	-	72	408
Food and kindred products . . . . .	750	122	230	194	-	-	133
Petroleum and coal products . . . . .	1,384	72	312	72	-	72	179
Durable goods . . . . .	1,718	215	546	-	-	403	360
Metal industries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches . . . . .	36	-	36	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities . . . . .	3,235	219	801	-	36	122	1,449
Transportation . . . . .	2,363	184	475	-	-	-	1,352
Bus service and urban transit . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	36
Taxicab service . . . . .	781	61	-	-	-	-	684
Communications . . . . .	265	-	133	-	-	-	61
Utilities and sanitary services . . . . .	607	36	194	-	36	122	36
Wholesale trade . . . . .	991	-	761	-	-	36	36
Durable goods . . . . .	327	-	194	-	-	36	-
Nondurable goods . . . . .	664	-	567	-	-	-	36
Retail trade . . . . .	5,452	536	2,481	1,562	97	36	316
General merchandise store . . . . .	1,246	36	796	97	-	-	184
Food store . . . . .	490	-	286	36	-	-	36
Eating and drinking places . . . . .	1,889	255	194	1,368	36	36	-
Miscellaneous retail . . . . .	990	61	648	61	61	-	-
Jewelry stores . . . . .	806	61	587	61	-	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate . . . . .	1,638	158	863	97	-	-	-
Services . . . . .	8,060	1,899	1,189	3,272	301	403	316
Business services . . . . .	957	61	122	677	-	61	36
Repair services . . . . .	255	-	-	-	-	158	61
Private households . . . . .	217	-	-	217	-	-	-
Other personal services . . . . .	495	36	36	168	-	61	61
Hotels and other lodging places . . . . .	2,516	36	342	1,495	265	61	36
Entertainment and recreation services . . . . .	36	36	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services . . . . .	3,583	1,730	689	715	36	61	122
Hospitals . . . . .	822	265	133	291	36	-	61
Health services, except hospitals . . . . .	715	133	133	291	-	-	61
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges . . . . .	1,184	944	107	36	-	61	-
Other educational services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations . . . . .	327	204	61	61	-	-	-
Legal engineering and other professional services . . . . .	536	184	255	36	-	-	-
Public administration . . . . .	7,686	2,029	1,662	1,672	36	107	240
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed person 16 years and over . . . . .	47,508	6,528	10,472	8,257	935	3,522	5,372
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . . . .	29,844	3,369	7,642	5,218	541	2,215	3,499
Local and territorial government workers . . . . .	9,863	2,417	1,983	2,133	107	168	434
Federal government workers . . . . .	914	107	316	276	-	36	36
Self-employed workers . . . . .	5,932	634	495	631	287	1,031	1,403
Unpaid family workers . . . . .	955	-	36	-	-	72	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	24,654	4,411	7,247	5,883	36	158	835
Agriculture . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	61
Forestry and fisheries. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction. . . . .	168	-	36	-	-	97	36
Manufacturing . . . . .	1,496	386	628	194	-	-	217
Nondurable goods. . . . .	980	265	398	194	-	-	122
Food and kindred products . . . . .	449	61	133	194	-	-	61
Petroleum and coal products . . . . .	204	72	133	-	-	-	-
Durable goods . . . . .	516	120	230	-	-	-	95
Metal industries. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches. . . . .	36	-	36	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other							
public utilities. . . . .	740	61	388	-	-	-	133
Transportation. . . . .	607	61	291	-	-	-	97
Bus service and urban transit . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-	36
Taxicab service . . . . .	122	61	-	-	-	-	61
Communications. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services . . . . .	133	-	97	-	-	-	36
Wholesale trade . . . . .	506	-	506	-	-	-	-
Durable goods . . . . .	133	-	133	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods. . . . .	373	-	373	-	-	-	-
Retail trade. . . . .	3,331	342	1,633	1,100	-	-	61
General merchandise store . . . . .	847	-	556	97	-	-	61
Food store. . . . .	286	-	250	36	-	-	-
Eating and drinking places. . . . .	1,320	158	194	968	-	-	-
Miscellaneous retail . . . . .	464	61	342	-	-	-	342
Jewelry stores. . . . .	403	61	342	-	-	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate . . . . .	1,103	97	618	-	-	-	-
Services. . . . .	5,117	1,271	995	2,279	36	-	97
Business services . . . . .	388	-	61	291	-	-	36
Repair services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private households. . . . .	217	-	-	217	-	-	-
Other personal services . . . . .	373	36	36	107	-	-	61
Hotels and other lodging places . . . . .	1,633	-	245	1,204	-	-	-
Entertainment and recreation services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services . . . . .	2,506	1,235	653	459	36	-	-
Hospitals . . . . .	459	158	133	133	36	-	-
Health services, except hospitals . . . . .	556	133	133	230	-	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges. . . . .	832	725	107	-	-	-	-
Other educational services. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations . . . . .	158	36	61	61	-	-	-
Legal engineering and other professional services. . . . .	500	184	219	36	-	-	-
Public administration . . . . .	5,971	1,642	1,539	1,223	-	-	107
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	24,654	4,411	7,247	5,883	36	158	835
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . . . .	14,730	2,144	4,875	3,788	36	97	631
Local and territorial government workers. . . . .	6,928	1,728	1,851	1,490	-	-	143
Federal government workers. . . . .	470	36	194	168	-	-	-
Self-employed workers . . . . .	1,990	504	291	437	-	61	61
Unpaid family workers . . . . .	536	-	36	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-15. Income in 2004 of Households and Families by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2004	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Households, with income . . . . .	41,125	4,192	5,245	5,429	927	2,828	3,716
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	766	-	107	133	36	-	36
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	1,276	-	240	36	-	-	36
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	3,524	61	417	337	61	240	204
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	2,946	107	168	664	36	72	240
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	7,720	312	1,246	1,478	289	495	607
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	5,906	766	618	653	240	582	883
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	5,790	457	597	651	97	500	740
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	6,668	1,180	919	1,044	72	470	459
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	6,529	1,309	934	434	97	470	510
Median (dollars) . . . . .	32,291	58,326	31,062	26,040	30,147	35,750	32,884
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	41,902	62,066	40,856	35,913	33,780	44,390	43,345
Families, with income . . . . .	27,242	3,145	4,066	3,507	636	1,787	2,629
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	419	-	107	-	-	-	36
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	684	-	204	97	-	-	36
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	1,405	-	238	204	-	133	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	1,764	72	107	291	36	168	204
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4,534	204	883	748	156	388	388
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,006	536	546	449	240	255	653
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	4,230	289	464	712	97	230	572
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	5,381	1,075	715	669	72	398	265
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	4,819	970	801	337	36	215	475
Median (dollars) . . . . .	37,869	60,965	33,790	34,390	32,218	33,370	34,951
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	46,946	65,779	43,617	40,384	34,585	44,087	47,458
Males, 16 years and over, with income . . . . .	31,707	2,274	3,180	2,456	1,129	3,711	4,874
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	1,195	-	-	306	36	194	72
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	975	-	72	97	-	72	107
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	4,158	61	194	253	215	531	582
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	3,124	133	449	301	72	133	689
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	6,536	495	607	378	505	1,006	1,021
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,996	500	561	362	36	424	944
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	5,578	493	704	424	133	750	766
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2,985	362	424	263	72	286	352
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	2,159	230	168	72	61	316	342
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	24,524	33,801	29,363	21,780	18,209	22,925	22,743
Percent year-round full-time workers . . . . .	60.8	64.3	87.5	64.5	61.6	52.7	65.2
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	31,821	37,870	32,461	28,940	21,783	31,791	27,933
Females, 16 years and over, with income . . . . .	35,333	4,772	7,900	6,123	97	158	942
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	2,438	72	286	408	-	36	59
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	2,492	36	324	217	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	5,723	291	1,150	883	61	-	281
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5,020	462	944	1,570	-	-	168
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	8,508	830	2,618	1,662	36	-	204
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,119	750	1,276	500	-	61	72
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	3,770	1,065	867	424	-	61	97
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2,147	830	301	362	-	-	61
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	1,115	437	133	97	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	16,444	34,472	18,416	14,943	9,488	33,525	14,305
Percent year-round full-time workers . . . . .	54.6	70.9	68.2	64.4	37.1	38.6	73.1
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	22,054	37,036	21,412	17,177	16,250	32,500	15,990
PER CAPITA INCOME							
Persons in households (dollars) . . . . .	15,459	37,032	22,899	19,878	23,616	26,948	26,294

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

**THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

Table 7-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Agricul- t., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
<b>CITIZENSHIP</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	47,508	312	1,445	4,374	3,235	991
U.S. citizen . . . . .	40,185	190	924	3,924	2,684	991
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	19,683	190	541	2,050	1,307	577
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth. . . . .	6,186	-	133	501	342	168
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s). . . . .	143	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized citizen. . . . .	14,173	-	250	1,373	1,036	245
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	7,323	122	521	449	551	-
Permanent resident . . . . .	6,032	122	485	449	490	-
Temporary resident . . . . .	1,291	-	36	-	61	-
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	24,654	61	168	1,496	740	506
U.S. citizen . . . . .	21,408	-	168	1,338	679	506
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	10,518	-	133	554	398	312
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth. . . . .	3,272	-	-	131	122	72
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s). . . . .	72	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized citizen. . . . .	7,547	-	36	653	158	122
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	3,246	61	-	158	61	-
Permanent resident . . . . .	2,807	61	-	158	61	-
Temporary resident . . . . .	439	-	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR OF ENTRY</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	47,508	312	1,445	4,374	3,235	991
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	19,683	190	541	2,050	1,307	577
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	27,825	122	904	2,324	1,929	413
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	1,072	-	36	97	61	61
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	2,856	-	133	36	184	-
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	1,179	-	-	194	-	61
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	1,263	-	158	36	61	36
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	2,840	-	107	194	184	36
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	5,044	122	204	552	255	97
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	5,052	-	133	301	378	61
Before 1970. . . . .	8,520	-	133	914	806	61
Not a citizen. . . . .	7,323	122	521	449	551	-
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	475	-	36	61	-	-
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	1,567	-	72	-	184	-
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	719	-	-	158	-	-
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	852	-	158	-	61	-
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	1,000	-	36	122	122	-
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	863	122	97	36	-	-
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	750	-	61	36	-	-
Before 1970. . . . .	1,097	-	61	36	184	-
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	24,654	61	168	1,496	740	506
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	10,518	-	133	554	398	312
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	14,136	61	36	942	342	194
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	500	-	-	36	61	-
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	1,238	-	-	-	-	-
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	730	-	-	36	-	61
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	597	-	-	-	-	36
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	1,687	-	-	158	61	36
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	2,963	61	36	289	122	61
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	2,929	-	-	194	36	-
Before 1970. . . . .	3,492	-	-	230	61	-
Not a citizen. . . . .	3,246	61	-	158	61	-
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	219	-	-	-	-	-
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	618	-	-	-	-	-
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	475	-	-	36	-	-
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	378	-	-	-	-	-
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	623	-	-	122	61	-
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	255	61	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	424	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1970. . . . .	255	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands



Table 7-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- ession- al & related services	Public admin istra- tion
<b>CITIZENSHIP</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . . .	5,452	1,638	1,212	3,264	3,583	7,686
U.S. citizen. . . . .	4,258	1,577	968	2,264	3,267	7,298
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	1,664	740	590	763	1,480	4,674
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	1,052	122	-	204	567	602
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	72	-	-	-	72	-
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	1,470	715	378	1,296	1,149	2,021
Not a U.S. citizen. . . . .	1,194	61	245	1,000	316	388
Permanent resident. . . . .	975	61	245	781	255	352
Temporary resident. . . . .	219	-	-	219	61	36
Employed females 16 years and over . . . . .	3,331	1,103	388	2,223	2,506	5,971
U.S. citizen. . . . .	2,601	1,103	388	1,468	2,409	5,680
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	965	582	265	534	949	3,587
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	580	61	-	97	505	470
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	-	-	-	-	72	-
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	1,056	459	122	837	883	1,623
Not a U.S. citizen. . . . .	730	-	-	755	97	291
Permanent resident. . . . .	694	-	-	597	97	291
Temporary resident. . . . .	36	-	-	158	-	-
<b>YEAR OF ENTRY</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . . .	5,452	1,638	1,212	3,264	3,583	7,686
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	1,664	740	590	763	1,480	4,674
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	3,787	898	623	2,501	2,103	3,012
2004 to 2005. . . . .	194	61	-	122	-	-
2000 to 2003. . . . .	789	122	-	439	158	158
1997 or 1999. . . . .	352	-	-	255	-	-
1995 to 1996. . . . .	158	-	-	245	122	-
1990 to 1994. . . . .	342	97	122	158	168	36
1980 to 1989. . . . .	995	194	122	291	653	521
1970 to 1979. . . . .	447	219	61	327	567	919
Before 1970 . . . . .	510	204	316	664	434	1,378
Not a citizen. . . . .	1,194	61	245	1,000	316	388
2004 to 2005. . . . .	158	-	-	61	-	-
2000 to 2003. . . . .	475	61	-	281	36	-
1997 or 1999. . . . .	219	-	-	158	-	-
1995 to 1996. . . . .	36	-	-	245	122	-
1990 to 1994. . . . .	61	-	122	61	61	-
1980 to 1989. . . . .	184	-	61	61	61	36
1970 to 1979. . . . .	61	-	-	72	36	168
Before 1970 . . . . .	-	-	61	61	-	184
Employed females 16 years and over . . . . .	3,331	1,103	388	2,223	2,506	5,971
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	965	582	265	534	949	3,587
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	2,366	521	122	1,689	1,557	2,384
2004 to 2005. . . . .	158	-	-	122	-	-
2000 to 2003. . . . .	375	61	-	342	122	97
1997 or 1999. . . . .	352	-	-	97	-	-
1995 to 1996. . . . .	158	-	-	184	-	-
1990 to 1994. . . . .	245	36	-	158	168	36
1980 to 1989. . . . .	592	158	-	255	495	424
1970 to 1979. . . . .	204	158	61	265	495	679
Before 1970 . . . . .	281	107	61	265	276	1,149
Not a citizen. . . . .	730	-	-	755	97	291
2004 to 2005. . . . .	158	-	-	61	-	-
2000 to 2003. . . . .	194	-	-	219	-	-
1997 or 1999. . . . .	219	-	-	97	-	-
1995 to 1996. . . . .	36	-	-	184	-	-
1990 to 1994. . . . .	61	-	-	61	61	-
1980 to 1989. . . . .	-	-	-	61	-	36
1970 to 1979. . . . .	61	-	-	72	36	133
Before 1970 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	122

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-6. Father's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	Agricult., forestry, & fisheries	Mining and construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications & public utilities	Wholesale trade
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . .	47,508	312	1,445	4,374	3,235	991
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	9,483	154	250	516	628	261
St. Croix . . . . .	4,337	95	215	286	250	107
St. John . . . . .	333	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	4,813	59	36	230	378	154
United States . . . . .	3,316	-	97	320	184	36
California . . . . .	120	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	133	-	-	36	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	691	-	36	-	61	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	3,845	36	107	638	168	107
Other Caribbean . . . . .	28,758	61	955	2,828	2,158	464
Anguilla . . . . .	684	-	-	61	122	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	4,635	-	143	495	439	97
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	3,886	-	184	306	429	122
Dominica . . . . .	3,979	-	194	337	281	61
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,495	-	-	281	122	-
Haiti . . . . .	954	61	61	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	689	-	36	158	36	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	6,135	-	133	592	342	184
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,094	-	107	179	158	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,118	-	36	347	97	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	2,106	61	36	72	97	122
Females . . . . .	24,654	61	168	1,496	740	506
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	5,094	-	72	143	168	190
St. Croix . . . . .	2,056	-	36	143	72	36
St. John . . . . .	274	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	2,764	-	36	-	97	154
United States . . . . .	1,888	-	-	154	122	-
California . . . . .	59	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	406	-	-	-	61	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	1,905	-	-	72	36	36
Other Caribbean . . . . .	14,667	61	97	1,128	413	219
Anguilla . . . . .	306	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	2,435	-	-	158	61	36
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	2,311	-	61	184	61	61
Dominica . . . . .	1,856	-	-	97	122	61
Dominican Republic . . . . .	1,082	-	-	61	-	-
Haiti . . . . .	551	61	-	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	291	-	-	97	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	3,142	-	-	327	36	61
St. Lucia . . . . .	1,210	-	36	72	97	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	459	-	-	61	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	1,100	-	-	-	-	61

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-6. Father's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	5,452	1,638	1,212	3,264	3,583	7,686
U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	796	230	158	316	903	2,668
St. Croix. . . . .	393	107	36	72	168	1,269
St. John. . . . .	-	-	-	-	61	59
St. Thomas. . . . .	403	122	122	245	673	1,340
United States. . . . .	506	122	-	72	362	312
California. . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-
Florida. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts. . . . .	-	61	-	-	-	-
New Jersey. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York. . . . .	-	-	-	-	72	36
Puerto Rico. . . . .	495	-	72	179	286	659
Other Caribbean. . . . .	3,215	1,250	983	2,697	1,863	3,915
Anguilla. . . . .	61	-	61	61	-	122
Antigua and Barbuda. . . . .	546	72	240	459	459	684
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	184	464	181	219	230	1,138
Dominica. . . . .	531	184	184	852	61	168
Dominican Republic. . . . .	475	-	61	316	122	36
Haiti. . . . .	122	-	61	306	-	-
Montserrat. . . . .	-	61	-	-	36	36
St. Kitts and Nevis. . . . .	684	230	158	281	653	863
St. Lucia. . . . .	322	133	36	36	72	383
Trinidad and Tobago. . . . .	133	36	-	72	-	61
Elsewhere. . . . .	439	36	-	-	168	133
Females. . . . .	3,331	1,103	388	2,223	2,506	5,971
U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	398	194	122	158	684	2,050
St. Croix. . . . .	215	72	-	36	133	958
St. John. . . . .	-	-	-	-	61	59
St. Thomas. . . . .	184	122	122	122	490	1,034
United States. . . . .	217	61	-	-	301	240
California. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts. . . . .	-	61	-	-	-	-
New Jersey. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York. . . . .	-	-	-	-	72	36
Puerto Rico. . . . .	434	-	36	72	107	480
Other Caribbean. . . . .	2,026	847	230	1,993	1,246	3,129
Anguilla. . . . .	61	-	-	61	-	122
Antigua and Barbuda. . . . .	230	72	72	362	362	613
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	61	281	61	184	158	954
Dominica. . . . .	398	61	61	536	61	133
Dominican Republic. . . . .	245	-	-	255	-	-
Haiti. . . . .	122	-	-	245	-	-
Montserrat. . . . .	-	61	-	-	-	36
St. Kitts and Nevis. . . . .	526	168	-	184	495	607
St. Lucia. . . . .	215	133	36	-	72	347
Trinidad and Tobago. . . . .	133	36	-	72	-	61
Elsewhere. . . . .	255	-	-	-	168	72

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-7. Mother's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Agricult., forestry, & fisheries	Mining and construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications & public utilities	Wholesale trade
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . .	47,508	312	1,445	4,374	3,235	991
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	10,986	118	179	689	1,067	190
St. Croix . . . . .	4,500	-	179	322	393	72
St. John . . . . .	363	-	-	61	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	6,124	118	-	306	673	118
United States . . . . .	3,512	-	97	427	184	36
California . . . . .	95	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	194	-	-	36	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	143	-	-	36	-	-
New York . . . . .	997	-	36	-	61	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	3,437	72	143	674	36	107
Other Caribbean . . . . .	27,793	61	990	2,450	1,949	597
Anguilla . . . . .	806	-	-	184	122	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	4,610	-	143	398	378	219
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	3,202	-	184	122	306	122
Dominica . . . . .	3,705	-	194	362	281	61
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,725	-	-	219	122	-
Haiti . . . . .	857	61	61	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	567	-	36	133	36	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	6,309	-	133	531	378	194
St. Lucia . . . . .	1,971	-	143	179	97	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	950	-	-	250	36	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	1,779	61	36	133	-	61
Females . . . . .	24,654	61	168	1,496	740	506
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	6,182	-	36	230	265	118
St. Croix . . . . .	2,401	-	36	107	143	-
St. John . . . . .	243	-	-	61	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	3,539	-	-	61	122	118
United States . . . . .	1,798	-	-	154	122	-
California . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	122	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	508	-	-	-	61	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	1,471	-	36	72	-	36
Other Caribbean . . . . .	14,394	61	97	1,041	352	352
Anguilla . . . . .	306	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	2,313	-	-	194	61	36
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	1,969	-	61	122	-	122
Dominica . . . . .	1,664	-	-	158	122	61
Dominican Republic . . . . .	1,312	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti . . . . .	490	61	-	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	230	-	-	97	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	3,453	-	-	327	36	133
St. Lucia . . . . .	1,149	-	36	72	97	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	398	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	809	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-7. Mother's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . . .	5,452	1,638	1,212	3,264	3,583	7,686
U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	1,087	327	230	289	827	2,877
St. Croix. . . . .	536	143	107	107	204	1,042
St. John . . . . .	61	61	-	-	61	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	490	122	122	181	561	1,835
United States. . . . .	628	122	-	168	291	347
California . . . . .	59	-	-	-	-	-
Florida. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts. . . . .	-	-	-	-	122	-
New Jersey . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	184	-	-	133	36	36
Puerto Rico. . . . .	276	36	36	168	215	684
Other Caribbean. . . . .	3,083	1,118	947	2,638	2,144	3,716
Anguilla . . . . .	61	-	122	-	-	219
Antigua and Barbuda. . . . .	715	194	168	373	327	587
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	122	245	181	158	378	893
Dominica . . . . .	327	184	184	878	61	168
Dominican Republic . . . . .	439	-	61	316	255	133
Haiti. . . . .	122	-	61	306	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	61	-	-	-	72
St. Kitts and Nevis. . . . .	658	230	133	464	750	847
St. Lucia. . . . .	215	133	36	36	107	286
Trinidad and Tobago. . . . .	158	-	-	72	-	97
Elsewhere. . . . .	378	36	-	-	107	61
Females . . . . .	3,331	1,103	388	2,223	2,506	5,971
U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	628	291	158	253	536	2,295
St. Croix. . . . .	322	107	36	72	168	802
St. John . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	245	122	122	181	367	1,494
United States. . . . .	304	61	-	61	291	240
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts. . . . .	-	-	-	-	122	-
New Jersey . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	184	-	-	61	36	-
Puerto Rico. . . . .	240	36	36	36	107	408
Other Caribbean. . . . .	1,965	715	194	1,873	1,465	3,027
Anguilla . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	184
Antigua and Barbuda. . . . .	327	72	-	301	194	516
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	-	184	61	122	281	770
Dominica . . . . .	265	61	61	536	61	133
Dominican Republic . . . . .	281	-	-	255	97	97
Haiti. . . . .	122	-	-	245	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	61	-	-	-	72
St. Kitts and Nevis. . . . .	500	168	36	306	592	592
St. Lucia. . . . .	215	133	36	-	107	250
Trinidad and Tobago. . . . .	97	-	-	72	-	97
Elsewhere. . . . .	194	-	-	-	107	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-8. Residence in 2000 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 2000	Total	Agriculture, forestry, & fisheries	Mining and construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications & public utilities	Wholesale trade
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . . .	47,508	312	1,445	4,374	3,235	991
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	30,785	190	531	2,484	2,664	763
Percent . . . . .	64.8	60.9	36.7	56.8	82.3	77.0
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	11,419	122	638	1,261	510	227
Same island . . . . .	10,863	61	602	1,225	510	227
Different island . . . . .	556	61	36	36	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	5,304	-	276	628	61	-
United States . . . . .	2,451	-	133	265	-	-
California . . . . .	122	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	495	-	36	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	107	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	327	-	36	36	-	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	240	-	-	36	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	2,409	-	107	291	61	-
Anguilla . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	521	-	36	36	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	255	-	36	97	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	449	-	36	36	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	413	-	-	122	-	-
Haiti . . . . .	245	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	306	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	184	-	-	-	61	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	36	-	36	-	-	-
Employed females 16 years and over . . . . .	24,654	61	168	1,496	740	506
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	16,069	-	97	807	572	375
Percent . . . . .	65.2	-	57.7	53.9	77.3	74.1
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	6,199	61	72	495	168	131
Same island . . . . .	5,959	61	36	495	168	131
Different island . . . . .	240	-	36	-	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	2,386	-	-	194	-	-
United States . . . . .	1,330	-	-	133	-	-
California . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	398	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	158	-	-	36	-	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	72	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	888	-	-	61	-	-
Anguilla . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	107	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	255	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	158	-	-	61	-	-
Haiti . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	245	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-8. Residence in 2000 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 2000	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . . .	5,452	1,638	1,212	3,264	3,583	7,686
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	2,772	959	812	1,902	2,542	6,310
Percent . . . . .	50.8	58.5	67.0	58.3	70.9	82.1
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	1,388	398	340	766	786	1,146
Same island . . . . .	1,327	398	340	730	715	1,111
Different island . . . . .	61	-	-	36	72	36
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	1,292	281	61	597	255	230
United States . . . . .	771	158	61	97	97	230
California . . . . .	61	-	-	-	61	-
Florida . . . . .	230	97	-	-	36	61
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	-	-	-	36	-	-
New York . . . . .	158	-	-	61	-	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	72	-	-	36	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	413	122	-	464	97	-
Anguilla . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	291	-	-	-	61	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	-	61	-	61	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	-	-	-	281	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti . . . . .	-	-	-	61	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	61	61	-	61	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed females 16 years and over . . . . .	3,331	1,103	388	2,223	2,506	5,971
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	1,766	740	388	1,187	1,766	4,727
Percent . . . . .	53.0	67.1	100.0	53.4	70.5	79.2
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	949	265	-	633	582	1,049
Same island . . . . .	949	265	-	597	546	1,014
Different island . . . . .	-	-	-	36	36	36
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	615	97	-	403	158	194
United States . . . . .	411	97	-	61	97	194
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	61	-
Florida . . . . .	230	36	-	-	36	61
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	61	-	-	61	-	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	72	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	133	-	-	342	-	-
Anguilla . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	72	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	61	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	-	-	-	219	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	61	-	-	61	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total	Agri- cult., fore- stry, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over enrolled. . .	6,798	-	168	697	449	133
Elementary school or high school. . . . .	2,729	-	97	350	219	-
Public school . . . . .	1,322	-	-	133	36	-
College . . . . .	4,069	-	72	347	230	133
Public school . . . . .	2,333	-	36	240	194	97
Employed females 16 years and over enrolled. . .	4,306	-	97	299	230	97
Elementary school or high school. . . . .	1,366	-	61	120	-	-
Public school . . . . .	602	-	-	-	-	-
College . . . . .	2,941	-	36	179	230	97
Public school . . . . .	1,624	-	36	179	194	97
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
Employed persons 25 years and over . . . . .	41,338	253	1,348	3,942	2,751	702
No school completed . . . . .	342	-	61	-	-	-
1st to 4th grade. . . . .	480	-	36	72	36	-
5th to 8th grade. . . . .	5,801	120	133	771	464	61
9th grade . . . . .	1,787	-	204	72	61	-
10th grade. . . . .	1,437	-	133	158	122	-
11th grade. . . . .	2,019	-	168	158	61	72
12th grade, no diploma. . . . .	6,686	36	-	472	623	122
High school graduate (includes equivalency) . . . .	8,421	-	337	817	582	243
Some college, no degree . . . . .	6,379	36	133	784	449	204
Associate degree, occupational program. . . . .	1,157	-	36	107	133	-
Associate degree, academic program. . . . .	884	-	-	158	61	-
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	3,364	61	36	240	158	-
Master's and PHD degree . . . . .	2,581	-	72	133	-	-
Percent high school graduate or higher. . . . .	55.1	38.3	45.5	56.8	50.3	63.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	14.4	24.1	7.9	9.5	5.7	-
Employed females 25 years and over . . . . .	21,330	61	107	1,366	546	253
No school completed . . . . .	158	-	-	-	-	-
1st to 4th grade. . . . .	179	-	-	72	-	-
5th to 8th grade. . . . .	2,535	61	-	230	36	-
9th grade . . . . .	809	-	-	-	-	-
10th grade. . . . .	725	-	36	-	61	-
11th grade. . . . .	653	-	-	-	-	-
12th grade, no diploma. . . . .	3,438	-	-	184	97	61
High school graduate (includes equivalency) . . . .	3,883	-	-	291	-	59
Some college, no degree . . . . .	4,130	-	36	360	255	133
Associate degree, occupational program. . . . .	564	-	-	36	36	-
Associate degree, academic program. . . . .	534	-	-	61	-	-
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	1,902	-	-	36	61	-
Master's and PHD degree . . . . .	1,820	-	36	97	-	-
Percent high school graduate or higher. . . . .	60.2	-	67.3	64.5	64.5	75.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	17.4	-	33.6	9.7	11.2	-
Employed persons 18 to 24 years. . . . .	5,437	59	97	373	485	253
Percent high school graduate or higher. . . . .	53.5	-	-	74.0	47.4	61.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	6.2	-	-	-	7.4	-
Employed females 18 to 24 years. . . . .	2,769	-	61	72	194	217
Percent high school graduate or higher. . . . .	62.8	-	-	100.0	68.6	55.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	9.6	-	-	-	-	-
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . . .	47,508	312	1,445	4,374	3,235	991
No vocational training. . . . .	28,074	215	853	2,260	1,847	552
Vocational training . . . . .	19,434	97	592	2,113	1,388	439
In certificate program. . . . .	1,236	-	36	179	36	61
In a technical prep. program. . . . .	1,113	-	-	72	72	36
On the job. . . . .	10,404	-	495	1,164	745	342
Technical college . . . . .	6,680	97	61	699	536	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands



Table 7-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- ession- al & related services	Public admin istra- tion
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over enrolled . . . . .	807	122	61	230	592	1,108
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	470	-	61	97	122	240
Public school . . . . .	276	-	-	-	61	143
College . . . . .	337	122	-	133	470	868
Public school . . . . .	143	-	-	97	143	592
Employed females 16 years and over enrolled . . . . .	505	122	-	97	592	745
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	204	-	-	61	122	107
Public school . . . . .	107	-	-	-	61	72
College . . . . .	301	122	-	36	470	638
Public school . . . . .	107	-	-	-	143	424
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
Employed persons 25 years and over . . . . .	4,099	1,541	1,090	2,851	3,257	7,191
No school completed . . . . .	-	-	-	-	61	-
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	36	-	-	36	-	-
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	291	72	194	924	204	204
9th grade . . . . .	362	-	59	278	122	36
10th grade . . . . .	378	-	36	36	97	143
11th grade . . . . .	316	36	158	230	168	97
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	633	367	378	694	403	1,149
High school graduate (includes equivalency) . . . . .	822	204	168	388	567	1,496
Some college, no degree . . . . .	546	291	61	204	378	1,592
Associate degree, occupational program . . . . .	120	194	-	61	168	107
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	-	61	36	-	36	158
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	437	281	-	-	352	1,172
Master's and PHD degree . . . . .	158	36	-	-	699	1,036
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	50.8	69.2	24.3	22.9	67.5	77.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	14.5	20.5	-	-	32.3	30.7
Employed females 25 years and over . . . . .	2,596	1,006	388	1,942	2,277	5,547
No school completed . . . . .	-	-	-	-	61	-
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	291	36	61	791	36	168
9th grade . . . . .	265	-	-	181	61	36
10th grade . . . . .	342	-	-	36	36	72
11th grade . . . . .	194	36	-	61	133	36
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	500	184	133	510	184	833
High school graduate (includes equivalency) . . . . .	495	168	133	230	398	1,062
Some college, no degree . . . . .	219	291	61	72	378	1,373
Associate degree, occupational program . . . . .	59	72	-	61	133	36
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	-	61	-	-	36	158
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	158	158	-	-	291	906
Master's and PHD degree . . . . .	36	-	-	-	531	868
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	37.3	74.6	50.0	18.6	77.6	79.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	7.5	15.7	-	-	36.1	32.0
Employed persons 18 to 24 years . . . . .	1,138	97	122	413	327	495
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	52.0	62.9	-	68.0	81.0	53.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	-	62.9	-	-	11.0	26.9
Employed females 18 to 24 years . . . . .	628	97	-	281	230	424
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	63.4	62.9	-	77.9	73.0	62.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	-	62.9	-	-	15.7	31.4
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . . .	5,452	1,638	1,212	3,264	3,583	7,686
No vocational training . . . . .	3,951	909	860	2,067	2,164	4,169
Vocational training . . . . .	1,501	730	352	1,197	1,419	3,517
In certificate program . . . . .	107	-	36	230	72	107
In a technical prep. program . . . . .	215	61	-	36	204	61
On the job . . . . .	719	367	219	730	684	2,072
Technical college . . . . .	459	301	97	202	459	1,276

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-10. Disability, Veteran Status, and Fertility by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	Total	Agriculture, forestry, & fisheries	Mining and construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications & public utilities	Wholesale trade
<b>DISABILITY</b>						
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	47,508	312	1,445	4,374	3,235	991
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	2,046	-	-	322	-	36
With condition limiting walking, lifting . . . . .	2,510	-	-	250	97	36
In labor force . . . . .	2,510	-	-	250	97	36
With both conditions . . . . .	1,438	-	-	250	-	36
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	24,654	61	168	1,496	740	506
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	1,137	-	-	-	-	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting . . . . .	1,274	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force . . . . .	1,274	-	-	-	-	-
With both conditions . . . . .	779	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>						
Persons 18 years and over . . . . .	46,775	312	1,445	4,315	3,235	955
Now on active duty . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now . . . . .	2,221	97	133	301	449	-
Never on active duty . . . . .	44,554	215	1,312	4,013	2,786	955
In reserves or National Guard . . . . .	919	-	-	36	184	-
Never served . . . . .	43,636	215	1,312	3,978	2,603	955
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>						
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	24,654	61	168	1,496	740	506
None . . . . .	4,357	-	-	156	97	312
One child . . . . .	3,851	-	61	396	-	61
One surviving . . . . .	3,668	-	61	396	-	61
Two children . . . . .	6,314	61	107	230	255	61
One surviving . . . . .	184	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	5,850	61	107	230	255	61
Three children . . . . .	3,748	-	-	265	230	72
One surviving . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	97	-	-	-	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	3,431	-	-	265	230	72
Four children . . . . .	2,719	-	-	122	122	-
One surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	179	-	-	-	-	-
Four surviving . . . . .	2,540	-	-	122	122	-
Five or more children . . . . .	3,666	-	-	327	36	-
One surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Four surviving . . . . .	240	-	-	61	-	-
Five or more surviving . . . . .	3,390	-	-	265	36	-
Average number of children . . . . .	2.5	2.0	1.6	3.0	2.6	.8
<b>YEAR OF LAST BIRTH</b>						
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	1,583	-	-	107	72	-
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	3,352	-	97	204	133	36
1997 or 1999 . . . . .	2,131	-	-	291	61	61
1995 to 1996 . . . . .	973	-	36	97	-	61
1990 to 1994 . . . . .	2,501	-	-	61	61	36
Before 1990 . . . . .	9,758	61	36	580	316	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-10. Disability, Veteran Status, and Fertility by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
DISABILITY						
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	5,452	1,638	1,212	3,264	3,583	7,686
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	230	-	-	133	107	393
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	337	36	61	133	107	347
In labor force. . . . .	337	36	61	133	107	347
With both conditions. . . . .	194	-	-	97	72	179
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	3,331	1,103	388	2,223	2,506	5,971
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	194	-	-	36	72	322
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	194	36	-	36	107	347
In labor force. . . . .	194	36	-	36	107	347
With both conditions. . . . .	158	-	-	-	72	179
VETERAN STATUS						
Persons 18 years and over. . . . .	5,237	1,638	1,212	3,264	3,583	7,686
Now on active duty. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now . . . . .	230	36	-	133	72	398
Never on active duty. . . . .	5,008	1,603	1,212	3,131	3,512	7,288
In reserves or National Guard . . . . .	-	-	-	61	61	194
Never served. . . . .	5,008	1,603	1,212	3,070	3,451	7,094
CHILDREN EVER BORN						
Females 15 years and over . . . . .	3,331	1,103	388	2,223	2,506	5,971
None. . . . .	750	255	36	314	689	664
One child . . . . .	669	122	97	219	291	955
One surviving . . . . .	669	122	97	219	291	832
Two children. . . . .	607	388	-	791	582	2,009
One surviving . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	122
Two surviving . . . . .	449	388	-	730	582	1,825
Three children. . . . .	580	36	97	413	230	981
One surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	61
Three surviving . . . . .	580	36	97	413	230	919
Four children . . . . .	204	72	158	158	475	602
One surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	-	-	36	-	-	36
Four surviving. . . . .	204	72	122	158	475	567
Five or more children . . . . .	521	230	-	327	240	761
One surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	36
Three surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Four surviving. . . . .	-	-	-	-	36	36
Five or more surviving. . . . .	521	230	-	327	204	689
Average number of children. . . . .	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.5
YEAR OF LAST BIRTH						
2004 to 2005. . . . .	219	61	-	194	158	434
2000 to 2003. . . . .	529	352	-	306	378	483
1997 or 1999. . . . .	327	-	36	281	107	546
1995 to 1996. . . . .	97	36	133	36	-	118
1990 to 1994. . . . .	413	204	-	184	327	863
Before 1990 . . . . .	995	194	184	909	847	2,864

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-12. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Total	Agricul- t., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	47,508	312	1,445	4,374	3,235	991
Managerial and professional specialty. . . . .	6,528	61	61	639	219	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial. . . . .	3,036	-	-	567	158	-
Management related . . . . .	3,036	-	-	567	158	-
Professional specialty . . . . .	3,492	61	61	72	61	-
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	316	61	61	36	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . . .	2,512	-	-	-	61	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support . . . . .	10,472	-	36	1,220	801	761
Health technologists and technicians . . . . .	97	-	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . . . . .	168	-	-	36	36	-
Sales. . . . .	2,674	-	-	500	61	168
Administrative support, including clerical . . . . .	7,533	-	36	684	704	593
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists. . . . .	1,973	-	-	204	133	97
Service. . . . .	8,257	-	-	265	-	-
Private household. . . . .	276	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service . . . . .	2,047	-	-	72	-	-
Service, except protective and household . . . . .	5,934	-	-	194	-	-
Food preparation and service . . . . .	2,757	-	-	194	-	-
Health service, except household . . . . .	715	-	-	-	-	-
Cleaning and building service. . . . .	1,809	-	-	-	-	-
Personal service . . . . .	653	-	-	-	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	935	154	-	-	36	-
Precision production, craft and repair service . . . . .	3,522	-	771	475	122	36
Mechanics and repairers. . . . .	694	-	36	281	-	-
Construction trades. . . . .	2,670	-	735	158	122	36
Extractive occupations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production . . . . .	158	-	-	36	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	5,372	97	470	769	1,449	36
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors. . . . .	179	36	-	36	36	-
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	2,281	-	-	143	1,087	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers . . . . .	2,912	61	470	590	327	36
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	47,508	312	1,445	4,374	3,235	991
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . . . .	29,844	158	1,251	3,847	2,189	991
Local and territorial government workers . . . . .	9,863	36	97	133	291	-
Federal government workers . . . . .	914	-	-	-	133	-
Self-employed workers. . . . .	5,932	118	97	394	623	-
Unpaid family workers. . . . .	955	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-12. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- ession- al & related services	Public admin istra tion
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . . .	5,452	1,638	1,212	3,264	3,583	7,686
Managerial and professional specialty . . . . .	536	158	61	107	1,730	2,029
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . .	439	158	61	72	352	595
Management related . . . . .	439	158	61	72	352	595
Professional specialty . . . . .	97	-	-	36	1,378	1,435
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	61
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . . .	61	-	-	36	919	1,276
Technical, sales, and administrative support . .	2,481	863	122	378	689	1,662
Health technologists and technicians . . . . .	-	-	-	-	36	61
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . .	-	-	-	61	36	-
Sales . . . . .	1,097	36	-	61	-	36
Administrative support, including clerical . .	1,384	827	122	255	618	1,565
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . . .	61	219	61	-	265	656
Service . . . . .	1,562	97	677	1,881	715	1,672
Private household . . . . .	-	-	-	156	-	59
Protective service . . . . .	97	97	556	61	36	1,056
Service, except protective and household . . .	1,465	-	120	1,664	679	556
Food preparation and service . . . . .	1,368	-	61	413	97	265
Health service, except household . . . . .	-	-	-	-	485	194
Cleaning and building service . . . . .	97	-	59	985	97	36
Personal service . . . . .	-	-	-	265	-	61
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	97	-	-	265	36	36
Precision production, craft and repair service .	36	-	219	122	61	107
Mechanics and repairers . . . . .	-	-	36	61	61	36
Construction trades . . . . .	36	-	184	-	-	72
Extractive occupations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production . . . . .	-	-	-	61	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	316	-	97	97	122	240
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors .	-	-	-	-	-	36
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	36	-	36	36	-	72
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers .	281	-	61	61	122	133
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . . .	5,452	1,638	1,212	3,264	3,583	7,686
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . .	5,237	1,638	947	2,975	2,087	626
Local and territorial government workers . . . .	72	-	204	168	1,363	6,494
Federal government workers . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	531
Self-employed workers . . . . .	107	-	61	120	133	36
Unpaid family workers . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-12A. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Total	Agricul- t., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	24,654	61	168	1,496	740	506
Managerial and professional specialty. . . . .	4,411	-	-	386	61	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial. . . . .	2,083	-	-	350	61	-
Management related . . . . .	2,083	-	-	350	61	-
Professional specialty . . . . .	2,328	-	-	36	-	-
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . . .	1,940	-	-	-	-	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support . . . . .	7,247	-	36	628	388	506
Health technologists and technicians . . . . .	97	-	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-
Sales. . . . .	1,592	-	-	219	61	36
Administrative support, including clerical . . . . .	5,522	-	36	408	327	470
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists. . . . .	1,815	-	-	204	97	97
Service. . . . .	5,883	-	-	194	-	-
Private household. . . . .	276	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service . . . . .	944	-	-	-	-	-
Service, except protective and household . . . . .	4,663	-	-	194	-	-
Food preparation and service . . . . .	2,126	-	-	194	-	-
Health service, except household . . . . .	495	-	-	-	-	-
Cleaning and building service. . . . .	1,485	-	-	-	-	-
Personal service . . . . .	556	-	-	-	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service . . . . .	158	-	97	-	-	-
Mechanics and repairers. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades. . . . .	97	-	97	-	-	-
Extractive occupations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production . . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	835	61	36	217	133	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors. . . . .	72	-	-	-	36	-
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	230	-	-	-	97	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers . . . . .	534	61	36	217	-	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>						
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	24,654	61	168	1,496	740	506
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . . . .	14,730	61	168	1,305	521	506
Local and territorial government workers . . . . .	6,928	-	-	97	97	-
Federal government workers . . . . .	470	-	-	-	-	-
Self-employed workers. . . . .	1,990	-	-	95	122	-
Unpaid family workers. . . . .	536	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-12A. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- & re- creat. services	Prof- ession- al & related services	Public admin- istra- tion
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
Employed females 16 years and over . . . . .	3,331	1,103	388	2,223	2,506	5,971
Managerial and professional specialty . . . . .	342	97	-	36	1,235	1,642
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . . . .	306	97	-	-	316	498
Management related . . . . .	306	97	-	-	316	498
Professional specialty . . . . .	36	-	-	36	919	1,144
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . . .	-	-	-	36	638	1,108
Technical, sales, and administrative support . . . . .	1,633	618	61	281	653	1,539
Health technologists and technicians . . . . .	-	-	-	-	36	61
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . . . . .	-	-	-	-	36	-
Sales . . . . .	658	36	-	61	-	36
Administrative support, including clerical . . . . .	975	582	61	219	582	1,442
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . . . . .	61	219	61	-	265	595
Service . . . . .	1,100	-	291	1,529	459	1,223
Private household . . . . .	-	-	-	156	-	59
Protective service . . . . .	36	-	230	-	36	607
Service, except protective and household . . . . .	1,065	-	61	1,373	424	556
Food preparation and service . . . . .	968	-	61	255	97	265
Health service, except household . . . . .	-	-	-	-	265	194
Cleaning and building service . . . . .	97	-	-	913	61	36
Personal service . . . . .	-	-	-	204	-	61
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	-	-	-	-	36	-
Precision production, craft and repair service . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mechanics and repairers . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extractive occupations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	61	-	36	61	-	107
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	36
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	-	-	36	-	-	36
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers . . . . .	61	-	-	61	-	36
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>						
Employed females 16 years and over . . . . .	3,331	1,103	388	2,223	2,506	5,971
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . . . .	3,188	1,103	291	2,031	1,613	590
Local and territorial government workers . . . . .	36	-	97	133	761	5,054
Federal government workers . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	291
Self-employed workers . . . . .	72	-	-	59	133	36
Unpaid family workers . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-15. Income in 2004 of Households and Families by Industry(\*), U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2004	Total	Agricul- t., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
Households, with income . . . . .	41,125	243	1,067	2,837	1,883	398
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	766	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	1,276	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	3,524	61	133	107	36	36
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	2,946	61	-	143	72	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	7,720	59	168	531	230	97
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	5,906	-	286	265	500	158
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	5,790	-	158	505	265	36
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	6,668	-	179	851	281	36
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	6,529	61	143	434	500	36
Median (dollars) . . . . .	32,291	14,959	33,112	46,035	40,887	28,428
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	41,902	41,424	47,136	46,647	58,605	45,335
Families, with income . . . . .	27,242	181	598	2,152	1,424	327
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	419	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	684	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	1,405	-	36	36	-	36
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	1,764	61	72	204	36	36
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4,534	59	133	327	133	133
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,006	-	107	204	306	122
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	4,230	-	36	373	168	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	5,381	-	72	804	281	-
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	4,819	61	143	204	500	-
Median (dollars) . . . . .	37,869	16,250	29,097	47,245	56,139	20,799
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	46,946	53,584	54,869	45,955	69,504	20,649
Males, 16 years and over, with income . . .	31,707	312	1,578	2,959	2,506	485
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	1,195	-	72	72	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	975	-	-	-	36	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	4,158	179	291	327	133	97
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	3,124	-	-	434	327	133
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	6,536	36	459	408	475	184
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,996	36	286	413	378	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	5,578	-	337	646	597	36
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2,985	-	36	490	158	36
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	2,159	61	97	168	403	-
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	24,524	9,513	24,149	29,667	29,137	15,512
Percent year-round full-time workers . . .	60.8	80.4	45.6	79.3	78.2	92.6
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	31,821	15,521	35,781	37,357	36,567	16,250
Females, 16 years and over, with income . .	35,333	61	72	1,629	837	542
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	2,438	-	-	131	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	2,492	-	-	-	-	59
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	5,723	-	-	219	97	192
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5,020	61	36	324	36	61
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	8,508	-	-	521	352	194
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,119	-	-	97	291	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	3,770	-	36	204	61	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2,147	-	-	133	-	-
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	1,115	-	-	-	-	36
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	16,444	13,750	23,750	15,905	22,413	10,820
Percent year-round full-time workers . . .	54.6	100.0	100.0	48.7	75.6	47.0
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	22,054	13,750	23,750	18,299	25,000	20,142
PER CAPITA INCOME						
Persons in households (dollars) . . . . .	15,459	25,980	25,652	26,083	33,482	22,146

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

(\*) Industry of householder for household and family data



Table 7-15. Income in 2004 of Households and Families by Industry(\*), U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2004	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Households, with income . . . . .	2,677	740	786	2,233	2,126	5,134
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	97	-	-	72	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	72	-	-	-	-	72
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	276	-	107	133	-	156
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	230	36	72	255	107	97
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	424	219	184	911	531	526
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	219	-	194	485	485	710
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	413	36	61	122	301	1,016
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	447	230	36	184	263	1,807
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	500	219	133	72	439	750
Median (dollars) . . . . .	35,817	58,587	26,165	19,923	33,517	49,860
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	43,017	54,510	34,050	28,320	43,572	49,287
Families, with income . . . . .	2,037	633	495	1,519	1,572	3,725
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	-	-	-	36	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	72	-	-	-	-	36
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	204	-	72	-	-	59
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	133	-	-	97	107	97
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	327	184	61	620	337	347
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	158	-	194	388	413	470
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	439	36	97	122	133	934
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	327	230	-	184	204	1,235
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	378	184	72	72	378	546
Median (dollars) . . . . .	39,288	60,598	29,323	25,246	32,274	48,691
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	45,194	57,454	35,869	34,697	46,214	49,647
Males, 16 years and over, with income . . . . .	2,049	475	825	1,164	1,149	2,042
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	245	-	-	36	61	72
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	97	-	-	-	-	36
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	133	-	120	219	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	265	36	97	133	97	133
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	510	61	255	510	434	276
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	168	184	122	97	255	715
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	449	97	97	97	168	546
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	181	97	72	36	133	168
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	-	-	61	36	-	97
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	21,575	31,475	18,299	17,494	24,536	31,877
Percent year-round full-time workers . . . . .	81.1	100.0	63.2	53.1	64.0	72.2
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	23,617	31,475	32,500	20,881	27,705	32,490
Females, 16 years and over, with income . . . . .	3,525	1,138	459	2,478	2,637	6,333
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	373	-	-	72	36	133
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	227	-	-	122	36	36
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	648	72	107	618	158	263
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	837	72	107	692	352	219
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	658	653	184	572	664	1,616
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	378	245	61	219	204	1,404
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	184	36	-	122	449	1,468
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	97	-	-	61	447	965
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	122	61	-	-	291	230
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	13,045	19,628	18,115	11,876	31,071	31,934
Percent year-round full-time workers . . . . .	61.3	83.0	71.2	64.9	73.9	83.0
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	16,226	20,210	20,410	12,423	36,503	32,259
PER CAPITA INCOME						
Persons in households (dollars) . . . . .	18,556	27,252	22,197	17,139	31,548	32,158

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

(\*) Industry of householder for household and family data

Table 8-1. Age and Marital Status by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
<b>AGE</b>								
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	67,039	3,633	3,467	5,347	4,533	8,144	15,044
16 to 19 years . . . . .	6,985	3,212	1,157	373	679	585	240	179
20 to 24 years . . . . .	5,866	4,316	240	204	131	255	1,128	1,531
25 to 29 years . . . . .	5,484	4,968	362	261	95	301	666	1,649
30 to 34 years . . . . .	5,177	4,753	572	388	314	204	107	909
35 to 39 years . . . . .	6,983	6,320	72	36	107	607	1,098	1,991
40 to 44 years . . . . .	8,742	7,651	143	337	730	253	689	1,983
45 to 49 years . . . . .	7,927	6,977	133	107	143	291	730	1,438
50 to 54 years . . . . .	6,993	6,192	107	36	500	536	470	909
55 to 59 years . . . . .	7,902	6,314	143	107	542	215	984	1,536
60 to 64 years . . . . .	7,897	6,109	240	413	586	393	782	1,225
65 to 69 years . . . . .	5,171	4,333	250	301	607	215	526	909
70 to 74 years . . . . .	3,548	2,275	36	470	204	97	362	337
75 to 79 years . . . . .	2,908	1,940	143	168	505	388	72	133
80 to 84 years . . . . .	1,300	939	-	230	72	97	107	133
85 years and over . . . . .	1,018	740	36	36	133	97	184	184
Median . . . . .	45.8	45.8	31.3	40.1	59.8	38.4	42.1	42.5
<b>Females 16 years and over . . . . .</b>								
16 to 19 years . . . . .	4,194	2,019	942	-	643	219	36	179
20 to 24 years . . . . .	3,308	2,407	179	204	131	61	398	964
25 to 29 years . . . . .	2,929	2,546	240	225	-	133	472	812
30 to 34 years . . . . .	2,907	2,545	204	352	217	133	36	643
35 to 39 years . . . . .	3,814	3,354	72	-	72	230	868	1,312
40 to 44 years . . . . .	4,159	3,582	36	276	623	158	449	807
45 to 49 years . . . . .	4,781	4,082	133	72	107	194	500	754
50 to 54 years . . . . .	3,684	3,219	107	36	439	403	398	582
55 to 59 years . . . . .	4,471	3,378	72	72	158	179	682	893
60 to 64 years . . . . .	4,606	3,278	133	316	276	179	577	715
65 to 69 years . . . . .	2,342	1,826	143	230	230	72	240	434
70 to 74 years . . . . .	1,977	1,052	-	408	97	-	230	158
75 to 79 years . . . . .	1,591	1,047	143	133	276	255	-	36
80 to 84 years . . . . .	866	541	-	133	72	36	72	97
85 years and over . . . . .	615	459	36	36	133	-	61	122
Median . . . . .	45.2	44.5	25.3	59.1	48.0	46.9	46.0	41.3
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	67,039	3,633	3,467	5,347	4,533	8,144	15,044
Never married . . . . .	29,514	22,520	2,244	1,269	2,161	2,108	3,255	6,010
Now married . . . . .	38,508	31,030	1,246	1,093	1,877	1,164	3,128	6,333
Separated . . . . .	8,316	7,425	36	301	592	597	1,026	1,399
Widowed . . . . .	2,570	2,534	-	276	335	97	240	649
Divorced . . . . .	4,992	3,531	107	529	383	567	495	653

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-1. Age and Marital Status by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
<b>AGE</b>						
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	9,116	9,348	5,132	3,274	19,854	25,705
16 to 19 years. . . . .	-	-	-	-	5,282	5,853
20 to 24 years. . . . .	541	286	-	-	15,597	15,875
25 to 29 years. . . . .	858	653	122	-	19,657	19,916
30 to 34 years. . . . .	949	888	360	61	23,486	23,581
35 to 39 years. . . . .	725	827	592	265	19,214	26,647
40 to 44 years. . . . .	1,256	1,254	638	367	22,372	27,170
45 to 49 years. . . . .	863	2,221	893	158	32,143	31,248
50 to 54 years. . . . .	873	866	827	1,069	31,146	38,479
55 to 59 years. . . . .	959	715	521	592	21,678	29,524
60 to 64 years. . . . .	858	888	628	97	17,243	24,071
65 to 69 years. . . . .	552	291	345	337	17,041	28,946
70 to 74 years. . . . .	407	133	36	194	14,201	23,504
75 to 79 years. . . . .	107	230	133	61	8,495	18,730
80 to 84 years. . . . .	133	61	36	72	13,750	35,770
85 years and over . . . . .	36	36	-	-	10,931	13,576
Median. . . . .	47.4	44.8	46.0	49.9	*	
Females 16 years and over. . . . .	4,119	3,770	2,147	1,115	16,444	21,825
16 to 19 years. . . . .	-	-	-	-	5,262	5,787
20 to 24 years. . . . .	434	36	-	-	16,027	15,121
25 to 29 years. . . . .	459	204	-	-	17,887	17,535
30 to 34 years. . . . .	607	230	61	61	20,894	20,694
35 to 39 years. . . . .	158	388	97	158	16,385	22,657
40 to 44 years. . . . .	449	565	219	-	17,990	21,780
45 to 49 years. . . . .	413	1,184	567	158	32,412	31,424
50 to 54 years. . . . .	449	194	480	131	17,632	24,769
55 to 59 years. . . . .	316	459	133	413	19,504	28,694
60 to 64 years. . . . .	388	316	281	97	15,929	23,096
65 to 69 years. . . . .	143	-	238	97	14,965	26,468
70 to 74 years. . . . .	97	61	-	-	10,385	12,909
75 to 79 years. . . . .	72	97	36	-	7,246	13,075
80 to 84 years. . . . .	97	-	36	-	13,559	16,273
85 years and over . . . . .	36	36	-	-	11,025	14,606
Median. . . . .	41.5	45.6	49.0	53.4	*	
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>						
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	9,116	9,348	5,132	3,274	19,854	51,410
Never married . . . . .	2,368	1,932	758	413	15,268	36,552
Now married . . . . .	5,283	5,506	3,084	2,317	26,262	62,458
Separated . . . . .	689	1,444	988	352	22,085	57,926
Widowed . . . . .	424	358	36	120	20,931	46,085
Divorced. . . . .	352	107	265	72	11,131	39,187

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-2. Household Relationship by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	67,039	3,633	3,467	5,347	4,533	8,144	15,044
Family householder: Male . . . . .	14,258	13,037	143	204	748	621	970	2,466
Female . . . . .	14,082	12,407	526	985	1,080	531	1,785	2,961
Nonfamily householder: Male . . . . .	8,749	7,424	168	194	596	592	505	1,587
Living alone . . . . .	8,170	6,844	107	194	537	531	505	1,490
Female . . . . .	8,312	6,424	215	483	643	408	929	1,736
Living alone . . . . .	7,954	6,101	215	424	643	408	929	1,629
Spouse . . . . .	14,712	11,461	383	648	842	628	1,498	2,377
Child . . . . .	14,946	9,669	1,412	554	799	1,156	1,199	2,583
Grandchild . . . . .	1,218	505	36	97	107	61	36	97
Parent . . . . .	1,333	1,095	36	-	243	184	316	122
Other relative . . . . .	3,294	2,456	459	168	97	219	421	607
Nonrelatives . . . . .	2,995	2,561	255	133	192	133	483	508
Persons under 18 years . . . . .	30,918	1,412	493	240	352	122	97	107
Householder or spouse . . . . .	72	36	-	-	36	-	-	-
Own child . . . . .	24,707	1,085	396	168	255	122	36	107
In married-couple family . . . . .	10,132	626	192	133	97	61	36	107
Percent of persons under 18 years . . . . .	32.8	44.3	38.9	55.4	27.6	50.0	37.1	100.0
With female householder, no husband present family . . . . .	12,360	459	204	36	158	61	-	-
Grandchild . . . . .	4,036	158	-	36	61	-	61	-
Other relatives . . . . .	1,864	133	97	36	-	-	-	-
Nonrelatives . . . . .	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over . . . . .	13,944	10,228	465	1,205	1,521	893	1,251	1,695
Family householder: Male . . . . .	3,319	2,819	72	133	485	250	286	291
Female . . . . .	1,715	1,327	72	291	230	72	168	291
Spouse . . . . .	2,479	2,035	179	383	240	97	230	362
Parent . . . . .	845	373	36	36	72	61	36	97
Other relatives . . . . .	697	434	72	36	158	-	97	36
Nonrelatives . . . . .	107	36	-	-	36	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder: Male . . . . .	2,160	1,604	36	97	72	184	265	388
Living alone . . . . .	2,160	1,604	36	97	72	184	265	388
Female . . . . .	2,621	1,601	-	230	230	230	168	230
Living alone . . . . .	2,585	1,565	-	230	230	230	168	194

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-2. Household Relationship by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	9,116	9,348	5,132	3,274	19,854	25,705
Family householder: Male . . . . .	2,507	2,571	1,782	1,026	30,423	35,729
Female . . . . .	1,618	1,455	1,098	367	17,368	23,712
Nonfamily householder: Male . . . . .	1,272	1,090	541	878	25,394	31,844
Living alone . . . . .	1,139	1,018	444	878	25,372	32,178
Female . . . . .	480	687	590	253	16,754	24,025
Living alone . . . . .	480	687	493	194	16,566	23,183
Spouse . . . . .	1,907	1,978	592	607	21,834	26,156
Child . . . . .	909	771	179	107	12,329	16,112
Grandchild . . . . .	36	36	-	-	8,033	12,895
Parent . . . . .	97	97	-	-	11,337	13,901
Other relative . . . . .	133	156	158	36	11,843	16,952
Nonrelatives . . . . .	158	508	192	-	17,191	20,924
Persons under 18 years . . . . .	-	-	-	-	4,714	5,714
Householder or spouse . . . . .	-	-	-	-	6,250	6,674
Own child . . . . .	-	-	-	-	4,673	5,850
In married-couple family . . . . .	-	-	-	-	4,774	7,027
Percent of persons under 18 years . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
With female householder, no husband present family . . . . .	-	-	-	-	4,271	4,244
Grandchild . . . . .	-	-	-	-	6,762	7,932
Other relatives . . . . .	-	-	-	-	2,028	1,709
Nonrelatives . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over . . . . .	1,234	750	549	664	12,998	25,310
Family householder: Male . . . . .	434	362	168	337	20,307	37,262
Female . . . . .	36	61	107	-	9,983	15,736
Spouse . . . . .	227	219	36	61	12,237	20,019
Parent . . . . .	-	36	-	-	9,262	13,329
Other relatives . . . . .	-	-	36	-	6,733	11,252
Nonrelatives . . . . .	-	-	-	-	6,250	6,650
Nonfamily householder: Male . . . . .	261	36	36	230	18,576	28,300
Living alone . . . . .	261	36	36	230	18,576	28,300
Female . . . . .	276	36	166	36	13,003	22,934
Living alone . . . . .	276	36	166	36	12,410	23,105

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-3. Place of Birth by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	83,899	67,039	3,633	3,467	5,347	4,533	8,144	15,044
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	35,353	27,534	1,489	1,371	1,615	1,899	3,092	6,249
St. Croix . . . . .	17,868	13,084	930	822	965	644	1,778	3,100
St. John. . . . .	1,083	546	59	-	95	-	59	59
St. Thomas. . . . .	16,402	13,905	500	549	555	1,256	1,256	3,090
United States . . . . .	7,289	5,922	240	131	818	219	468	1,159
California. . . . .	514	276	-	-	-	61	59	-
Florida . . . . .	107	72	36	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	1,180	837	36	-	179	36	95	97
New Jersey. . . . .	107	36	-	-	-	-	-	36
New York. . . . .	2,268	1,951	36	36	434	-	133	276
Puerto Rico . . . . .	3,409	2,857	215	215	107	250	505	398
Other Caribbean . . . . .	35,717	29,054	1,690	1,751	2,807	2,164	3,935	7,094
Anguilla. . . . .	658	439	-	61	36	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	6,382	5,463	521	362	505	541	587	1,608
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	3,439	2,826	61	245	306	61	184	648
Dominica. . . . .	4,339	3,685	168	36	301	230	546	1,072
Dominican Republic. . . . .	4,640	3,894	265	337	230	342	316	1,169
Haiti . . . . .	893	796	-	61	245	61	245	122
Montserrat . . . . .	766	572	36	36	-	97	61	184
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	8,009	6,391	240	337	643	413	1,215	1,261
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,498	1,721	265	72	215	72	286	455
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	1,726	1,261	36	107	194	107	133	240
Elsewhere . . . . .	2,131	1,672	-	-	-	-	143	143
Females 16 years and over. . . . .	46,243	35,333	2,438	2,492	3,472	2,251	5,020	8,508
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	20,233	15,339	1,080	733	1,053	959	1,862	3,788
St. Croix . . . . .	9,771	6,967	644	429	679	286	1,073	1,849
St. John. . . . .	656	297	59	-	-	-	59	59
St. Thomas. . . . .	9,806	8,074	378	304	373	673	730	1,880
United States . . . . .	4,067	3,121	240	95	521	61	274	467
California. . . . .	453	215	-	-	-	-	59	-
Florida . . . . .	72	36	36	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	563	314	36	-	61	-	95	-
New Jersey. . . . .	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	36
New York. . . . .	1,218	1,085	36	-	316	-	-	95
Puerto Rico . . . . .	1,859	1,522	179	179	107	215	301	168
Other Caribbean . . . . .	19,448	14,884	939	1,486	1,792	1,016	2,511	3,976
Anguilla. . . . .	316	219	-	61	36	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	3,574	2,905	143	327	265	240	337	1,072
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	2,423	1,934	61	184	122	61	184	551
Dominica. . . . .	2,133	1,710	97	36	265	194	388	403
Dominican Republic. . . . .	2,287	1,746	204	337	230	61	184	633
Haiti . . . . .	429	367	-	61	61	-	122	61
Montserrat . . . . .	133	97	-	-	-	-	-	61
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	4,599	3,343	168	276	510	245	863	556
St. Lucia . . . . .	1,410	909	168	36	72	36	179	276
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	817	531	-	72	194	72	-	97
Elsewhere . . . . .	636	467	-	-	-	-	72	107

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-3. Place of Birth by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	9,116	9,348	5,132	3,274	19,854	25,705
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	4,331	4,323	2,256	909	20,830	26,274
St. Croix . . . . .	1,696	1,862	1,073	215	18,690	24,550
St. John. . . . .	95	179	-	-	25,053	22,392
St. Thomas. . . . .	2,541	2,281	1,184	694	22,729	28,046
United States . . . . .	573	1,111	646	556	24,383	32,115
California. . . . .	-	61	95	-	39,426	31,319
Florida . . . . .	-	-	36	-	25,500	30,130
Massachusetts . . . . .	236	122	-	36	21,496	21,176
New Jersey. . . . .	-	-	-	-	21,250	20,858
New York. . . . .	133	398	240	265	29,959	37,207
Puerto Rico . . . . .	72	495	299	301	16,489	29,979
Other Caribbean . . . . .	4,017	3,042	1,823	730	16,880	21,493
Anguilla. . . . .	-	97	184	61	53,465	41,642
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	602	434	240	61	16,265	18,721
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	464	612	245	-	21,895	25,082
Dominica. . . . .	449	572	250	61	19,836	22,778
Dominican Republic. . . . .	689	327	61	158	16,912	20,022
Haiti . . . . .	-	-	61	-	10,414	13,457
Montserrat . . . . .	36	122	-	-	16,137	19,377
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	1,164	434	455	230	16,703	22,604
St. Lucia . . . . .	179	72	107	-	14,143	16,891
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	230	143	36	36	16,262	20,422
Elsewhere . . . . .	122	378	107	778	61,449	59,525
Females 16 years and over. . . . .	4,119	3,770	2,147	1,115	16,444	21,825
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	2,486	2,071	990	316	19,333	23,224
St. Croix . . . . .	981	633	393	-	16,323	19,118
St. John. . . . .	-	120	-	-	23,792	23,448
St. Thomas. . . . .	1,505	1,317	597	316	21,804	26,762
United States . . . . .	133	546	335	449	22,969	33,609
California. . . . .	-	61	95	-	46,926	37,927
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	501	666
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	122	-	-	12,569	18,563
New Jersey. . . . .	-	-	-	-	21,250	20,858
New York. . . . .	-	204	204	230	42,022	44,623
Puerto Rico . . . . .	72	204	97	-	10,849	16,827
Other Caribbean . . . . .	1,368	852	653	291	14,240	17,999
Anguilla. . . . .	-	-	61	61	55,123	38,734
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	255	194	72	-	16,078	17,193
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	281	306	184	-	17,415	24,004
Dominica. . . . .	133	122	72	-	12,081	16,781
Dominican Republic. . . . .	97	-	-	-	10,557	10,705
Haiti . . . . .	-	-	61	-	12,500	18,283
Montserrat . . . . .	36	-	-	-	16,988	20,788
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	291	133	107	194	12,899	18,912
St. Lucia . . . . .	107	-	36	-	14,171	15,126
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	61	-	-	36	7,500	16,895
Elsewhere . . . . .	61	97	72	59	29,467	35,365

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
<b>CITIZENSHIP</b>								
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	83,899	67,039	3,633	3,467	5,347	4,533	8,144	15,044
U.S. citizen. . . . .	71,548	57,960	2,760	2,645	4,582	3,788	6,634	13,442
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	35,353	27,534	1,489	1,371	1,615	1,899	3,092	6,249
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	10,882	8,901	455	345	925	470	973	1,557
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	276	240	61	-	-	-	36	36
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	25,037	21,284	756	929	2,042	1,419	2,532	5,599
Not a U.S. citizen. . . . .	12,351	9,079	873	822	766	745	1,510	1,603
Permanent resident. . . . .	10,392	7,666	408	761	449	623	1,255	1,567
Temporary resident. . . . .	1,960	1,413	464	61	316	122	255	36
Females 16 years and over. . . . .	46,243	35,333	2,438	2,492	3,472	2,251	5,020	8,508
U.S. citizen. . . . .	40,475	31,535	2,040	1,706	3,120	1,909	4,106	8,023
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	20,233	15,339	1,080	733	1,053	959	1,862	3,788
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	5,926	4,643	419	274	628	276	575	636
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	168	133	61	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	14,148	11,422	480	699	1,439	674	1,669	3,598
Not a U.S. citizen. . . . .	5,768	3,797	398	786	352	342	913	485
Permanent resident. . . . .	5,145	3,358	276	725	255	219	878	485
Temporary resident. . . . .	623	439	122	61	97	122	36	-
<b>YEAR OF ENTRY</b>								
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	83,899	67,039	3,633	3,467	5,347	4,533	8,144	15,044
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	35,353	27,534	1,489	1,371	1,615	1,899	3,092	6,249
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	48,546	39,505	2,144	2,096	3,733	2,634	5,052	8,795
2004 to 2005. . . . .	1,766	1,255	194	61	-	122	281	342
2000 to 2003. . . . .	3,800	3,039	194	120	327	219	316	694
1997 or 1999. . . . .	1,603	1,373	72	122	133	219	413	158
1995 to 1996. . . . .	1,861	1,560	107	36	97	97	378	314
1990 to 1994. . . . .	4,112	3,417	97	72	316	316	605	934
1980 to 1989. . . . .	7,408	6,121	653	107	265	582	631	1,781
1970 to 1979. . . . .	9,063	7,302	301	312	1,037	179	682	1,397
Before 1970 . . . . .	18,934	15,437	526	1,266	1,557	899	1,746	3,175
Not a citizen. . . . .	12,351	9,079	873	822	766	745	1,510	1,603
2004 to 2005. . . . .	939	587	158	61	-	61	184	-
2000 to 2003. . . . .	2,220	1,460	97	61	291	97	122	352
1997 or 1999. . . . .	1,010	842	-	122	-	184	378	61
1995 to 1996. . . . .	1,056	888	36	36	-	61	219	255
1990 to 1994. . . . .	1,429	1,056	-	72	97	219	291	316
1980 to 1989. . . . .	1,332	1,153	342	72	-	122	122	107
1970 to 1979. . . . .	1,220	842	97	133	97	-	72	72
Before 1970 . . . . .	3,144	2,251	143	265	281	-	122	439
Females 16 years and over. . . . .	46,243	35,333	2,438	2,492	3,472	2,251	5,020	8,508
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	20,233	15,339	1,080	733	1,053	959	1,862	3,788
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	26,010	19,994	1,358	1,759	2,420	1,292	3,158	4,719
2004 to 2005. . . . .	903	587	97	61	-	122	184	61
2000 to 2003. . . . .	1,856	1,432	194	120	291	97	61	219
1997 or 1999. . . . .	1,092	863	72	122	133	122	255	61
1995 to 1996. . . . .	847	704	107	36	97	-	281	61
1990 to 1994. . . . .	2,453	1,902	36	36	281	158	340	592
1980 to 1989. . . . .	4,230	3,316	301	72	204	230	534	1,286
1970 to 1979. . . . .	5,808	4,443	240	312	704	143	478	1,009
Before 1970 . . . . .	8,822	6,749	312	1,001	710	419	1,026	1,429
Not a citizen. . . . .	5,768	3,797	398	786	352	342	913	485
2004 to 2005. . . . .	464	306	61	61	-	61	122	-
2000 to 2003. . . . .	1,006	582	97	61	255	36	-	36
1997 or 1999. . . . .	704	536	-	122	-	122	255	-
1995 to 1996. . . . .	521	413	36	36	-	-	158	61
1990 to 1994. . . . .	801	536	-	36	61	122	158	158
1980 to 1989. . . . .	398	327	61	72	-	-	122	36
1970 to 1979. . . . .	689	470	36	133	36	-	36	-
Before 1970 . . . . .	1,184	628	107	265	-	-	61	194

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands



Table 8-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
<b>CITIZENSHIP</b>						
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	9,116	9,348	5,132	3,274	19,854	25,705
U.S. citizen. . . . .	8,136	8,619	4,851	2,504	20,559	26,223
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	4,331	4,323	2,256	909	20,830	26,274
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	645	1,729	945	858	22,747	31,574
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	72	-	-	36	16,632	25,024
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	3,088	2,567	1,649	702	19,200	23,935
Not a U.S. citizen. . . . .	980	730	281	770	13,833	22,397
Permanent resident. . . . .	944	607	281	770	16,306	24,855
Temporary resident. . . . .	36	122	-	-	6,432	9,059
Females 16 years and over. . . . .	4,119	3,770	2,147	1,115	16,444	21,825
U.S. citizen. . . . .	3,757	3,673	2,086	1,115	17,191	22,976
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	2,486	2,071	990	316	19,333	23,224
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	204	750	432	449	16,354	28,107
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	36	-	-	36	30,764	30,854
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	1,031	852	664	314	16,169	20,461
Not a U.S. citizen. . . . .	362	97	61	-	10,092	12,273
Permanent resident. . . . .	362	97	61	-	10,954	13,184
Temporary resident. . . . .	-	-	-	-	5,928	5,306
<b>YEAR OF ENTRY</b>						
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	9,116	9,348	5,132	3,274	19,854	25,705
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	4,331	4,323	2,256	909	20,830	26,274
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	4,784	5,026	2,875	2,366	18,701	25,308
2004 to 2005. . . . .	61	158	36	-	13,770	16,789
2000 to 2003. . . . .	342	475	291	61	19,462	24,154
1997 or 1999. . . . .	158	-	36	61	11,373	16,301
1995 to 1996. . . . .	337	-	97	97	16,342	22,113
1990 to 1994. . . . .	291	230	240	316	16,559	24,540
1980 to 1989. . . . .	858	799	250	194	17,383	22,465
1970 to 1979. . . . .	1,129	1,292	491	483	22,707	27,715
Before 1970 . . . . .	1,608	2,072	1,435	1,153	20,044	27,513
Not a citizen . . . . .	980	730	281	770	13,833	22,397
2004 to 2005. . . . .	-	122	-	-	10,177	13,181
2000 to 2003. . . . .	219	158	61	-	16,572	18,054
1997 or 1999. . . . .	97	-	-	-	11,307	12,212
1995 to 1996. . . . .	122	-	61	97	16,875	25,957
1990 to 1994. . . . .	-	-	-	61	11,203	15,006
1980 to 1989. . . . .	107	219	-	61	11,660	19,265
1970 to 1979. . . . .	240	133	-	-	16,597	18,055
Before 1970 . . . . .	194	97	158	551	21,495	36,716
Females 16 years and over. . . . .	4,119	3,770	2,147	1,115	16,444	21,825
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	2,486	2,071	990	316	19,333	23,224
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	1,633	1,700	1,157	799	15,014	20,752
2004 to 2005. . . . .	61	-	-	-	10,256	11,495
2000 to 2003. . . . .	158	97	133	61	10,553	20,927
1997 or 1999. . . . .	36	-	-	61	9,631	15,029
1995 to 1996. . . . .	61	-	61	-	11,764	15,370
1990 to 1994. . . . .	158	97	107	97	15,943	20,993
1980 to 1989. . . . .	327	194	107	61	16,138	18,434
1970 to 1979. . . . .	337	572	227	421	19,265	27,136
Before 1970 . . . . .	495	740	521	97	14,404	19,675
Not a citizen . . . . .	362	97	61	-	10,092	12,273
2004 to 2005. . . . .	-	-	-	-	8,750	7,939
2000 to 2003. . . . .	97	-	-	-	6,304	10,059
1997 or 1999. . . . .	36	-	-	-	10,606	10,481
1995 to 1996. . . . .	61	-	61	-	14,518	21,419
1990 to 1994. . . . .	-	-	-	-	10,767	11,530
1980 to 1989. . . . .	36	-	-	-	11,250	10,494
1970 to 1979. . . . .	133	97	-	-	12,118	19,070
Before 1970 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	4,448	8,405

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-6. Father's Birthplace by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	83,899	67,039	3,633	3,467	5,347	4,533	8,144	15,044
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	17,315	13,572	577	615	1,004	868	1,348	3,229
St. Croix . . . . .	8,188	6,563	322	312	633	345	776	1,591
St. John. . . . .	1,083	611	36	-	59	-	97	-
St. Thomas. . . . .	8,044	6,398	219	304	312	523	475	1,638
United States . . . . .	5,406	4,805	299	95	480	158	251	853
California. . . . .	120	120	-	-	-	-	59	-
Florida . . . . .	36	36	36	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	192	192	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey. . . . .	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	36
New York. . . . .	1,184	1,076	36	-	215	-	61	179
Puerto Rico . . . . .	7,814	5,888	429	536	490	347	863	1,052
Other Caribbean . . . . .	49,608	39,602	2,292	2,221	3,092	3,160	5,225	9,381
Anguilla. . . . .	1,378	878	-	61	97	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	7,939	7,055	689	470	531	761	552	2,103
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	6,610	5,814	245	245	304	281	551	1,097
Dominica. . . . .	5,786	4,556	133	107	301	301	774	1,230
Dominican Republic. . . . .	4,512	3,608	265	301	194	403	378	939
Haiti . . . . .	1,158	990	36	61	245	61	245	245
Montserrat. . . . .	1,486	919	36	36	-	133	107	291
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	10,776	8,176	312	459	653	572	1,432	1,853
St. Lucia . . . . .	4,091	2,931	240	143	250	143	562	817
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	2,124	1,624	133	107	230	107	36	301
Elsewhere . . . . .	3,756	3,171	36	-	281	-	457	529
Females 16 years and over. . . . .	46,243	35,333	2,438	2,492	3,472	2,251	5,020	8,508
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	10,039	7,473	444	340	777	449	648	1,764
St. Croix . . . . .	4,497	3,409	286	97	465	143	393	897
St. John. . . . .	809	337	-	-	-	-	97	-
St. Thomas. . . . .	4,732	3,726	158	243	312	306	158	867
United States . . . . .	2,994	2,536	227	95	301	61	118	539
California. . . . .	59	59	-	-	-	-	59	-
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey. . . . .	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	36
New York. . . . .	682	611	36	-	97	-	-	120
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,392	3,100	358	429	250	276	419	419
Other Caribbean . . . . .	26,905	20,691	1,409	1,629	1,863	1,465	3,485	5,523
Anguilla. . . . .	597	403	-	61	97	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	4,585	3,880	347	362	327	337	444	1,338
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	4,036	3,485	184	184	61	281	367	781
Dominica. . . . .	2,943	2,218	133	72	230	230	518	526
Dominican Republic. . . . .	2,266	1,638	204	301	194	122	245	413
Haiti . . . . .	551	490	-	61	61	-	122	184
Montserrat. . . . .	459	291	-	-	-	-	-	133
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	5,935	4,296	168	276	521	281	983	980
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,513	1,736	179	72	107	36	419	602
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,215	858	97	72	230	72	-	194
Elsewhere . . . . .	1,914	1,532	-	-	281	-	350	263

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-6. Father's Birthplace by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	9,116	9,348	5,132	3,274	19,854	25,705
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	2,045	2,339	1,098	449	21,615	26,766
St. Croix . . . . .	935	970	536	143	20,769	25,985
St. John . . . . .	120	238	61	-	34,467	29,377
St. Thomas . . . . .	990	1,131	500	306	21,923	27,319
United States . . . . .	467	963	636	602	30,813	36,205
California . . . . .	-	-	61	-	50,410	30,426
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	1,750	1,986
Massachusetts . . . . .	59	-	36	97	75,258	71,273
New Jersey . . . . .	-	-	-	-	21,250	20,858
New York . . . . .	107	192	143	143	28,299	40,466
Puerto Rico . . . . .	587	623	695	265	16,815	27,057
Other Caribbean . . . . .	5,883	4,816	2,476	1,056	17,412	22,398
Anguilla . . . . .	184	158	255	122	44,161	47,785
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	613	893	312	133	18,141	20,198
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	1,439	1,224	306	122	26,252	26,006
Dominica . . . . .	607	658	312	133	19,854	24,090
Dominican Republic . . . . .	715	291	61	61	16,495	18,115
Haiti . . . . .	-	-	97	-	11,250	14,913
Montserrat . . . . .	158	122	36	-	16,901	21,052
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	1,341	687	638	230	16,676	22,372
St. Lucia . . . . .	358	179	204	36	15,814	19,254
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	327	215	133	36	19,871	22,871
Elsewhere . . . . .	133	607	227	901	38,707	44,049
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	4,119	3,770	2,147	1,115	16,444	21,825
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	1,006	1,101	725	219	20,965	25,141
St. Croix . . . . .	541	265	286	36	20,241	21,756
St. John . . . . .	-	179	61	-	40,992	35,281
St. Thomas . . . . .	464	656	378	184	21,173	27,328
United States . . . . .	204	449	179	362	23,458	34,073
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	11,250	10,001
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	-	-	61	87,500	120,435
New Jersey . . . . .	-	-	-	-	21,250	20,858
New York . . . . .	72	72	107	107	28,646	47,772
Puerto Rico . . . . .	204	419	265	61	12,076	20,842
Other Caribbean . . . . .	2,572	1,607	847	291	15,498	18,740
Anguilla . . . . .	61	61	61	61	33,525	34,144
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	230	388	107	-	15,843	17,088
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	893	551	184	-	22,848	23,675
Dominica . . . . .	255	184	72	-	13,283	17,371
Dominican Republic . . . . .	158	-	-	-	9,959	10,968
Haiti . . . . .	-	-	61	-	15,007	17,567
Montserrat . . . . .	158	-	-	-	25,644	24,489
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	398	291	204	194	14,598	20,223
St. Lucia . . . . .	286	-	36	-	15,560	16,089
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	97	-	61	36	8,559	17,859
Elsewhere . . . . .	133	194	131	181	19,162	29,050

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-7. Mother's Birthplace by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	83,899	67,039	3,633	3,467	5,347	4,533	8,144	15,044
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	19,678	15,886	817	733	944	1,062	1,588	3,581
St. Croix . . . . .	8,617	6,660	501	429	358	393	945	1,420
St. John. . . . .	1,116	637	-	-	95	-	61	61
St. Thomas. . . . .	9,946	8,588	316	304	491	669	582	2,100
United States . . . . .	5,735	4,907	299	192	276	158	253	950
California. . . . .	95	95	-	-	-	-	-	36
Florida . . . . .	36	36	36	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	631	631	-	-	122	36	61	97
New Jersey. . . . .	204	168	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York. . . . .	1,597	1,403	72	61	118	-	133	312
Puerto Rico . . . . .	7,645	5,791	393	393	695	322	863	1,124
Other Caribbean . . . . .	47,683	37,706	2,088	2,149	3,045	2,991	5,141	9,004
Anguilla. . . . .	1,572	1,061	-	61	97	-	-	219
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	7,469	6,402	653	434	373	613	552	2,032
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	5,773	4,794	184	306	304	429	490	745
Dominica. . . . .	5,609	4,568	133	72	362	301	643	1,240
Dominican Republic. . . . .	4,706	3,838	265	301	230	306	413	1,169
Haiti . . . . .	954	857	-	61	245	61	245	184
Montserrat. . . . .	1,327	955	36	36	-	133	168	219
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	11,103	8,457	470	495	786	536	1,442	1,776
St. Lucia . . . . .	3,759	2,615	179	143	250	143	490	623
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,848	1,419	97	72	230	107	97	301
Elsewhere . . . . .	3,158	2,749	36	-	388	-	299	386
Females 16 years and over. . . . .	46,243	35,333	2,438	2,492	3,472	2,251	5,020	8,508
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	11,014	8,586	577	324	562	546	817	2,004
St. Croix . . . . .	4,765	3,596	393	143	286	179	455	884
St. John. . . . .	721	363	-	-	-	-	61	-
St. Thomas. . . . .	5,528	4,628	184	181	276	367	302	1,120
United States . . . . .	3,119	2,531	227	192	97	61	59	564
California. . . . .	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	36
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	281	281	-	-	61	-	-	36
New Jersey. . . . .	97	97	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York. . . . .	784	687	72	61	-	-	-	181
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,173	2,906	322	322	455	250	490	429
Other Caribbean . . . . .	26,515	20,056	1,312	1,654	1,970	1,393	3,461	5,283
Anguilla. . . . .	572	439	-	61	97	-	-	61
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	4,355	3,456	312	362	168	312	373	1,266
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	3,928	3,194	122	245	61	367	367	612
Dominica. . . . .	2,715	2,098	97	36	327	230	424	536
Dominican Republic. . . . .	2,532	1,904	204	301	230	61	281	572
Haiti . . . . .	490	429	-	61	61	-	122	122
Montserrat. . . . .	459	327	-	-	-	-	-	97
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	6,339	4,643	301	312	653	245	1,054	1,052
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,258	1,542	143	107	107	36	383	444
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,011	689	61	36	230	72	-	158
Elsewhere . . . . .	1,423	1,254	-	-	388	-	192	227

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-7. Mother's Birthplace by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	9,116	9,348	5,132	3,274	19,854	25,705
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	2,555	3,059	1,062	485	21,988	26,260
St. Croix . . . . .	873	965	598	179	20,309	26,031
St. John . . . . .	120	299	-	-	29,208	28,342
St. Thomas . . . . .	1,561	1,794	464	306	23,340	26,286
United States . . . . .	442	1,014	695	628	32,573	37,078
California . . . . .	-	-	59	-	54,873	40,202
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	1,750	1,986
Massachusetts . . . . .	59	122	36	97	22,459	31,164
New Jersey . . . . .	36	61	-	72	46,926	60,974
New York . . . . .	204	263	107	133	25,417	34,671
Puerto Rico . . . . .	648	552	562	240	16,042	26,211
Other Caribbean . . . . .	5,409	4,188	2,609	1,082	17,267	22,499
Anguilla . . . . .	184	97	219	184	33,770	42,859
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	664	577	408	97	17,476	20,420
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	954	857	342	184	22,520	25,700
Dominica . . . . .	510	766	408	133	20,338	25,051
Dominican Republic . . . . .	618	316	97	122	16,796	19,429
Haiti . . . . .	-	-	61	-	10,836	13,642
Montserrat . . . . .	230	133	-	-	16,653	19,977
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	1,351	723	710	168	16,812	22,113
St. Lucia . . . . .	429	179	143	36	15,719	19,336
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	265	179	36	36	16,871	20,537
Elsewhere . . . . .	61	536	204	840	40,737	45,103
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	4,119	3,770	2,147	1,115	16,444	21,825
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	1,409	1,560	592	194	21,659	24,729
St. Croix . . . . .	516	358	312	72	20,143	22,402
St. John . . . . .	61	240	-	-	38,688	34,665
St. Thomas . . . . .	832	962	281	122	22,767	25,753
United States . . . . .	168	536	238	388	29,514	36,893
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	21,250	20,858
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	122	-	61	40,287	37,504
New Jersey . . . . .	36	61	-	-	38,074	35,567
New York . . . . .	97	72	72	133	29,167	45,202
Puerto Rico . . . . .	204	168	204	61	10,807	18,653
Other Caribbean . . . . .	2,277	1,312	1,041	352	15,252	18,934
Anguilla . . . . .	-	-	97	122	36,250	39,818
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	255	301	107	-	16,185	17,651
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	648	429	281	61	20,917	24,479
Dominica . . . . .	194	122	133	-	12,760	17,615
Dominican Republic . . . . .	97	61	36	61	11,388	14,825
Haiti . . . . .	-	-	61	-	13,750	17,924
Montserrat . . . . .	230	-	-	-	27,500	25,349
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	398	327	230	72	14,092	18,041
St. Lucia . . . . .	286	-	36	-	14,944	15,932
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	97	-	-	36	8,125	16,451
Elsewhere . . . . .	61	194	72	120	17,796	25,122

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-8. Residence in 2000 by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 2000	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	83,899	67,039	3,633	3,467	5,347	4,533	8,144	15,044
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . .	57,457	44,977	2,306	2,515	3,552	3,176	5,466	9,916
Percent. . . . .	68.5	67.1	63.5	72.5	66.4	70.1	67.1	65.9
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	18,780	15,727	648	602	1,116	919	2,000	4,122
Same island . . . . .	17,469	14,477	613	602	1,081	847	1,903	4,122
Different island. . . . .	1,312	1,250	36	-	36	72	97	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	7,662	6,335	679	350	679	439	679	1,006
United States . . . . .	3,161	2,849	240	217	168	158	301	459
California. . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	750	653	36	61	-	97	133	158
Massachusetts . . . . .	36	36	36	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey. . . . .	107	107	-	-	-	-	36	-
New York. . . . .	505	434	36	97	-	-	36	36
Puerto Rico . . . . .	434	398	36	36	-	61	72	97
Other Caribbean . . . . .	3,731	2,786	403	97	475	219	306	413
Anguilla. . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	643	546	342	-	72	97	-	-
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	352	255	-	-	-	-	-	36
Dominica. . . . .	607	388	-	-	97	-	61	158
Dominican Republic. . . . .	873	633	-	61	-	61	61	122
Haiti . . . . .	378	342	-	36	184	-	122	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	429	306	-	-	122	61	-	61
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	184	184	-	-	-	-	61	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	107	72	-	-	36	-	-	-
Females 16 years and over. . . . .	46,243	35,333	2,438	2,492	3,472	2,251	5,020	8,508
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . .	32,009	24,151	1,657	1,734	2,193	1,562	3,342	5,524
Percent. . . . .	69.2	68.4	68.0	69.6	63.2	69.4	66.6	64.9
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	10,322	8,188	505	480	820	312	1,387	2,693
Same island . . . . .	9,959	7,887	470	480	784	276	1,290	2,693
Different island. . . . .	362	301	36	-	36	36	97	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	3,913	2,994	276	278	459	378	291	291
United States . . . . .	1,932	1,692	179	181	168	158	230	133
California. . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	653	556	36	61	-	97	133	97
Massachusetts . . . . .	36	36	36	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey. . . . .	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York. . . . .	265	230	36	61	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	168	133	36	36	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	1,643	1,036	61	61	255	219	61	158
Anguilla. . . . .	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	230	133	-	-	36	97	-	-
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	97	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica. . . . .	352	194	-	-	97	-	61	-
Dominican Republic. . . . .	378	245	-	61	-	61	-	61
Haiti . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	367	245	-	-	122	61	-	61
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	72	36	-	-	36	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-8. Residence in 2000 by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 2000	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	9,116	9,348	5,132	3,274	19,854	25,705
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	6,241	6,274	3,643	1,889	20,107	25,632
Percent. . . . .	68.5	67.1	71.0	57.7		
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	1,992	2,314	858	1,156	19,726	26,585
Same island . . . . .	1,813	2,033	858	605	18,502	24,034
Different island. . . . .	179	281	-	551	45,996	56,121
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	883	761	631	230	17,954	24,037
United States . . . . .	327	470	340	168	22,224	27,323
California. . . . .	-	-	61	61	75,000	68,046
Florida . . . . .	168	-	-	-	13,750	16,267
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	-	-	-	1,750	1,032
New Jersey. . . . .	36	-	-	36	27,500	42,606
New York. . . . .	61	107	61	-	30,984	24,421
Puerto Rico . . . . .	-	-	97	-	12,309	21,468
Other Caribbean . . . . .	485	194	133	61	11,626	19,597
Anguilla. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	-	36	-	-	1,441	5,397
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	61	61	97	-	42,500	40,767
Dominica. . . . .	36	-	36	-	18,428	19,063
Dominican Republic. . . . .	204	61	-	61	25,257	32,725
Haiti . . . . .	-	-	-	-	6,834	7,527
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	61	-	-	-	8,750	12,412
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	122	-	-	-	26,250	22,209
Elsewhere . . . . .	-	36	-	-	21,250	23,202
Females 16 years and over. . . . .	4,119	3,770	2,147	1,115	16,444	21,825
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	2,920	2,746	1,672	801	16,895	22,552
Percent. . . . .	70.9	72.8	77.9	71.8		
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	715	830	291	156	16,195	19,509
Same island . . . . .	679	769	291	156	16,305	19,531
Different island. . . . .	36	61	-	-	11,108	18,920
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000 . . . . .	485	194	184	158	11,152	22,301
United States . . . . .	291	133	122	97	12,366	22,252
California. . . . .	-	-	-	61	87,500	85,308
Florida . . . . .	133	-	-	-	11,588	14,890
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	-	-	-	1,750	1,032
New Jersey. . . . .	36	-	-	-	27,500	27,810
New York. . . . .	61	72	-	-	31,475	21,346
Puerto Rico . . . . .	-	-	61	-	4,618	28,936
Other Caribbean . . . . .	158	-	-	61	9,098	20,760
Anguilla. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	-	-	-	-	8,286	7,340
British Virgin Islands. . . . .	61	-	-	-	27,500	28,101
Dominica. . . . .	36	-	-	-	8,750	12,274
Dominican Republic. . . . .	-	-	-	61	13,750	46,882
Haiti . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	-	-	-	-	7,500	9,256
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	61	-	-	-	27,500	28,101
Elsewhere . . . . .	-	-	-	-	6,250	6,674

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 16 years and over enrolled . . . . .	13,653	8,912	1,177	638	638	607	1,001	1,782
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	6,701	3,740	636	337	424	316	541	868
Public school . . . . .	4,273	2,073	398	265	230	122	373	516
College . . . . .	6,952	5,172	541	301	215	291	459	914
Public school . . . . .	3,771	2,701	276	107	143	97	230	490
Females 16 years and over enrolled . . . . .	8,552	5,700	927	337	495	352	638	1,220
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	3,663	2,147	493	72	316	194	383	521
Public school . . . . .	2,410	1,256	291	-	158	61	312	301
College . . . . .	4,889	3,553	434	265	179	158	255	699
Public school . . . . .	2,643	1,874	204	72	143	97	133	312
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over. . . . .	71,048	59,512	2,236	2,890	4,538	3,694	6,776	13,334
No school completed . . . . .	740	449	97	36	-	36	-	184
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	1,124	1,052	72	107	72	179	250	204
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	12,949	9,850	516	786	1,576	1,095	1,951	1,511
9th grade . . . . .	3,232	2,681	265	194	192	194	324	883
10th grade . . . . .	3,460	2,332	36	240	312	194	378	455
11th grade . . . . .	3,571	3,112	215	72	230	265	516	980
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	10,458	8,954	133	301	702	618	1,248	2,325
High school graduate (includes equivalency) . . . . .	14,048	11,454	653	575	552	276	1,098	3,124
Some college, no degree . . . . .	9,386	8,651	107	327	465	398	820	2,269
Associate degree, occupational program . . . . .	1,759	1,545	-	217	-	61	36	531
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	1,685	1,565	-	-	245	184	61	190
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	5,547	4,876	72	36	158	97	36	413
Master's and PHD degree . . . . .	3,089	2,992	72	-	36	97	59	265
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	50.0	52.2	40.4	39.9	32.1	30.1	31.1	50.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	12.2	13.2	6.4	1.2	4.3	5.3	1.4	5.1
Females 25 years and over. . . . .	38,740	30,907	1,318	2,288	2,698	1,970	4,586	7,365
No school completed . . . . .	388	255	61	36	-	36	-	122
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	536	501	72	72	72	36	143	36
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	6,843	4,672	408	556	628	495	1,287	847
9th grade . . . . .	1,759	1,386	36	133	133	97	289	531
10th grade . . . . .	2,022	1,144	36	240	143	133	245	312
11th grade . . . . .	1,532	1,169	179	36	194	97	337	265
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	5,526	4,576	97	168	518	475	850	1,141
High school graduate (includes equivalency) . . . . .	7,385	5,726	215	503	419	204	699	1,470
Some college, no degree . . . . .	5,789	5,223	107	291	250	204	641	1,749
Associate degree, occupational program . . . . .	937	758	-	217	-	-	-	301
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	909	848	-	-	245	-	-	131
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	2,969	2,601	36	36	61	97	36	255
Master's and PHD degree . . . . .	2,145	2,048	72	-	36	97	59	204
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	52.0	55.7	32.5	45.8	37.5	30.6	31.3	55.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	13.2	15.0	8.1	1.6	3.6	9.8	2.1	6.2
Persons 18 to 24 years . . . . .	9,504	6,116	904	337	457	717	1,271	1,603
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	51.5	56.2	59.8	60.5	44.2	49.1	51.4	47.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	4.3	5.5	-	-	-	5.0	2.8	6.1
Females 18 to 24 years . . . . .	5,478	3,545	735	204	421	281	398	1,036
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	57.2	60.0	63.9	82.4	39.4	34.5	57.8	50.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	4.8	6.5	-	-	-	-	-	9.4
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	83,899	67,039	3,633	3,467	5,347	4,533	8,144	15,044
No vocational training . . . . .	51,462	40,114	2,688	2,625	3,464	3,119	5,270	9,317
Vocational training . . . . .	32,437	26,926	945	842	1,884	1,414	2,875	5,727
In certificate program . . . . .	2,185	1,859	143	72	179	194	215	455
In a technical prep. program . . . . .	2,150	1,650	107	179	143	107	143	358
On the job . . . . .	15,952	14,018	480	352	1,189	546	1,636	3,251
Technical college . . . . .	12,149	9,399	215	240	373	567	881	1,664

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands



Table 8-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-cont.  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>						
Persons 16 years and over enrolled . . . . .	1,133	817	720	398	16,485	24,248
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	204	133	97	184	11,091	17,787
Public school . . . . .	72	-	97	-	10,174	12,403
College . . . . .	929	684	623	215	21,766	28,920
Public school . . . . .	567	347	337	107	25,080	27,148
Females 16 years and over enrolled . . . . .	807	276	541	107	15,562	19,525
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	36	36	97	-	9,987	12,541
Public school . . . . .	36	-	97	-	11,229	14,687
College . . . . .	771	240	444	107	20,821	23,746
Public school . . . . .	408	204	230	72	23,368	24,964
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
Persons 25 years and over. . . . .	8,574	9,062	5,132	3,274	21,354	27,489
No school completed . . . . .	-	-	36	61	16,137	22,603
1st to 4th grade. . . . .	-	-	97	72	11,362	16,502
5th to 8th grade. . . . .	1,146	595	347	327	11,664	19,256
9th grade . . . . .	179	255	133	61	16,676	19,780
10th grade. . . . .	381	230	72	36	15,486	19,424
11th grade. . . . .	424	166	122	122	16,910	21,073
12th grade, no diploma. . . . .	1,786	1,101	398	342	20,479	24,578
High school graduate (includes equivalency) . . . . .	1,583	2,323	970	301	21,818	26,821
Some college, no degree . . . . .	1,723	1,368	919	255	24,468	27,855
Associate degree, occupational program. . . . .	291	168	204	36	21,938	27,020
Associate degree, academic program. . . . .	97	281	230	278	35,320	39,637
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	699	1,657	809	898	43,387	49,047
Master's and PHD degree . . . . .	265	822	820	556	47,801	48,009
Percent high school graduate or higher. . . . .	54.3	73.0	77.0	71.0	2,201.4	.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	11.3	27.4	31.7	44.4	4,384.1	.2
Females 25 years and over. . . . .	3,685	3,734	2,147	1,115	17,244	23,395
No school completed . . . . .	-	-	-	-	9,618	9,741
1st to 4th grade. . . . .	-	-	72	-	10,000	16,246
5th to 8th grade. . . . .	158	158	133	-	10,740	12,822
9th grade . . . . .	107	-	61	-	15,087	16,525
10th grade. . . . .	-	-	36	-	10,840	12,450
11th grade. . . . .	-	-	-	61	11,485	14,128
12th grade, no diploma. . . . .	766	281	158	122	15,787	20,740
High school graduate (includes equivalency) . . . . .	822	1,046	215	133	18,071	23,998
Some college, no degree . . . . .	949	607	327	97	20,905	23,940
Associate degree, occupational program. . . . .	133	36	72	-	20,803	20,941
Associate degree, academic program. . . . .	97	158	158	59	32,474	31,806
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	424	978	521	158	40,460	39,534
Master's and PHD degree . . . . .	230	470	396	485	45,404	46,801
Percent high school graduate or higher. . . . .	72.0	88.2	78.6	83.6	2,322.9	.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	17.7	38.8	42.7	57.7	4,273.2	.2
Persons 18 to 24 years . . . . .	541	286	-	-	11,444	12,958
Percent high school graduate or higher. . . . .	100.0	62.6	-	-	1,485.7	.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	24.6	12.6	-	-	3,094.7	.2
Females 18 to 24 years . . . . .	434	36	-	-	11,092	12,022
Percent high school graduate or higher. . . . .	100.0	100.0	-	-	1,500.2	.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	22.4	100.0	-	-	3,589.3	.2
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	9,116	9,348	5,132	3,274	19,854	25,705
No vocational training. . . . .	5,017	4,800	2,326	1,488	17,006	22,413
Vocational training . . . . .	4,099	4,548	2,806	1,786	24,269	30,609
In certificate program. . . . .	72	388	143	-	16,563	21,531
In a technical prep. program. . . . .	168	133	204	107	18,045	28,492
On the job. . . . .	2,613	2,307	1,292	352	22,658	26,537
Technical college . . . . .	1,246	1,721	1,167	1,327	29,900	38,848

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-10. Disability, Veteran Status, and Fertility by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Fertility	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Persons 15 years and over . . . . .	85,665	67,039	3,633	3,467	5,347	4,533	8,144	15,044
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	4,837	3,360	250	194	276	337	516	720
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	6,772	4,779	286	373	552	347	587	1,179
With both conditions. . . . .	3,422	2,124	179	97	168	204	240	541
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	83,899	67,039	3,633	3,467	5,347	4,533	8,144	15,044
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	4,837	3,360	250	194	276	337	516	720
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	6,736	4,779	286	373	552	347	587	1,179
In labor force. . . . .	2,581	2,211	72	61	143	72	276	674
With both conditions. . . . .	3,422	2,124	179	97	168	204	240	541
Females 15 years and over . . . . .	47,259	35,333	2,438	2,492	3,472	2,251	5,020	8,508
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	2,779	1,752	215	194	179	168	250	301
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	3,805	2,512	215	337	286	107	312	592
With both conditions. . . . .	1,906	1,057	143	97	107	72	107	265
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	46,243	35,333	2,438	2,492	3,472	2,251	5,020	8,508
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	2,779	1,752	215	194	179	168	250	301
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	3,805	2,512	215	337	286	107	312	592
In labor force. . . . .	1,346	1,108	36	61	36	36	240	337
With both conditions. . . . .	1,906	1,057	143	97	107	72	107	265
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Persons 18 years and over . . . . .	80,552	65,628	3,140	3,227	4,995	4,411	8,047	14,937
Now on active duty. . . . .	143	143	-	-	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now . . . . .	3,604	3,329	72	36	72	107	327	541
Never on active duty. . . . .	76,805	62,156	3,069	3,191	4,924	4,304	7,720	14,396
In reserves or National Guard . . . . .	1,026	990	-	-	-	36	36	107
Never served. . . . .	75,779	61,166	3,069	3,191	4,924	4,268	7,685	14,288
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>								
Females 15 years and over . . . . .	47,259	35,333	2,438	2,492	3,472	2,251	5,020	8,508
None. . . . .	9,218	5,579	626	192	799	291	611	1,634
One child . . . . .	6,012	4,738	388	230	327	388	626	1,001
One surviving . . . . .	5,828	4,554	388	230	265	388	626	1,001
Two children. . . . .	10,090	8,390	301	699	766	449	825	1,792
One surviving . . . . .	342	219	-	-	-	-	36	-
Two surviving . . . . .	9,105	7,634	143	664	704	388	666	1,792
Three children. . . . .	7,034	5,675	312	299	876	133	1,003	1,355
One surviving . . . . .	72	72	-	-	36	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	301	301	36	107	36	-	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	6,478	5,119	215	192	804	133	1,003	1,294
Four children . . . . .	5,218	3,926	250	301	72	459	602	786
One surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	592	337	-	-	-	-	168	107
Four surviving. . . . .	4,555	3,589	250	301	72	459	434	679
Five or more children . . . . .	9,687	7,025	562	771	633	531	1,353	1,940
One surviving . . . . .	72	72	-	-	36	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	133	133	-	-	-	36	61	36
Three surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Four surviving. . . . .	725	485	-	-	36	-	97	316
Five or more surviving. . . . .	8,722	6,300	562	735	562	495	1,195	1,588
Average number of children. . . . .	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.8	2.6	3.3	3.2	2.8
<b>YEAR OF LAST BIRTH</b>								
2004 to 2005. . . . .	3,349	2,568	531	158	347	97	327	531
2000 to 2003. . . . .	4,912	3,868	301	432	289	204	472	1,031
1997 or 1999. . . . .	3,165	2,710	143	72	133	219	398	929
1995 to 1996. . . . .	1,605	1,331	-	230	133	-	360	335
1990 to 1994. . . . .	3,430	3,006	107	36	143	158	439	847
Before 1990 . . . . .	21,580	16,270	730	1,373	1,629	1,281	2,412	3,201

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-10. Disability, Veteran Status, and Fertility by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-cont.  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Fertility	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
<b>DISABILITY</b>						
All persons 5 years and over . . . . .	9,116	9,348	5,132	3,274	-	-
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	194	347	322	204	-	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	444	592	215	204	-	-
With both conditions. . . . .	194	179	179	143	-	-
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	9,116	9,348	5,132	3,274	-	-
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	194	347	322	204	-	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	444	592	215	204	-	-
In labor force. . . . .	194	337	179	204	-	-
With both conditions. . . . .	194	179	179	143	-	-
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	4,119	3,770	2,147	1,115	-	-
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	122	72	179	72	-	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	265	219	107	72	-	-
With both conditions. . . . .	122	-	72	72	-	-
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	4,119	3,770	2,147	1,115	-	-
With blindness or deafness impairment . . . . .	122	72	179	72	-	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . . .	265	219	107	72	-	-
In labor force. . . . .	158	61	72	72	-	-
With both conditions. . . . .	122	-	72	72	-	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>						
Persons 18 years and over. . . . .	9,116	9,348	5,132	3,274	-	-
Now on active duty. . . . .	36	72	36	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now . . . . .	459	776	434	505	-	-
Never on active duty. . . . .	8,620	8,501	4,662	2,769	-	-
In reserves or National Guard . . . . .	158	255	301	97	-	-
Never served. . . . .	8,462	8,246	4,361	2,672	-	-
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>						
Females 15 years and over . . . . .	4,119	3,770	2,147	1,115	-	-
None. . . . .	679	362	168	217	-	-
One child . . . . .	546	447	470	316	-	-
One surviving . . . . .	546	447	347	316	-	-
Two children. . . . .	1,092	1,511	664	291	-	-
One surviving . . . . .	61	122	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	934	1,389	664	291	-	-
Three children. . . . .	725	658	314	-	-	-
One surviving . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	-	61	61	-	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	628	597	253	-	-	-
Four children . . . . .	628	378	255	194	-	-
One surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	-	61	-	-	-	-
Four surviving. . . . .	628	316	255	194	-	-
Five or more children . . . . .	449	413	276	97	-	-
One surviving . . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-
Two surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Three surviving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Four surviving. . . . .	36	-	-	-	-	-
Five or more surviving. . . . .	378	413	276	97	-	-
Average number of children. . . . .	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.1	-	-
<b>YEAR OF LAST BIRTH</b>						
2004 to 2005. . . . .	408	107	61	-	-	-
2000 to 2003. . . . .	362	434	184	158	-	-
1997 or 1999. . . . .	475	281	61	-	-	-
1995 to 1996. . . . .	61	213	-	-	-	-
1990 to 1994. . . . .	194	561	240	281	-	-
Before 1990 . . . . .	1,940	1,812	1,432	459	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-11. Labor Force Characteristics and Work Status in 2004 by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2004	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	83,899	67,039	3,633	3,467	5,347	4,533	8,144	15,044
In labor force. . . . .	50,245	46,476	1,769	1,313	2,830	2,879	6,017	11,366
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . .	59.9	69.3	48.7	37.9	52.9	63.5	73.9	75.6
Armed Forces. . . . .	168	168	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force. . . . .	50,077	46,308	1,769	1,313	2,830	2,879	6,017	11,366
Employed. . . . .	47,508	44,766	1,458	1,108	2,564	2,624	5,787	11,187
At work 40 or more hours. . . . .	31,208	30,754	449	299	884	1,455	3,330	8,293
Unemployed. . . . .	2,568	1,542	312	204	265	255	230	179
Percent of civilian labor force. . . . .	5.1	3.3	17.6	15.5	9.4	8.9	3.8	1.6
Not in labor force. . . . .	33,654	20,563	1,864	2,155	2,517	1,654	2,127	3,679
<b>Females 16 years and over. . . . .</b>								
In labor force. . . . .	46,243	35,333	2,438	2,492	3,472	2,251	5,020	8,508
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . .	57.2	69.1	43.3	36.7	52.8	73.7	74.8	76.1
Armed Forces. . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force. . . . .	26,370	24,342	1,055	914	1,833	1,659	3,756	6,473
Employed. . . . .	24,654	23,295	851	771	1,604	1,465	3,659	6,330
At work 40 or more hours. . . . .	15,241	15,037	133	227	510	730	2,135	4,732
Unemployed. . . . .	1,716	1,047	204	143	230	194	97	143
Percent of civilian labor force. . . . .	6.5	4.3	19.3	15.6	12.5	11.7	2.6	2.2
Not in labor force. . . . .	19,812	10,929	1,384	1,578	1,639	592	1,264	2,035
With own children under 6 years . . . . .	4,381	3,768	286	337	202	230	518	1,240
In labor force. . . . .	3,262	3,227	143	265	166	133	483	1,118
With own children 6 to 17 years only. . . . .	35,161	28,408	1,124	2,142	2,505	1,532	4,274	6,977
In labor force. . . . .	20,805	19,773	490	733	1,325	1,062	3,309	5,269
<b>WORK STATUS IN 2004</b>								
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	83,899	67,039	3,633	3,467	5,347	4,533	8,144	15,044
Worked in 2004. . . . .	56,152	56,152	2,484	1,507	3,627	3,379	6,863	13,431
50 to 52 weeks. . . . .	42,809	42,809	495	636	1,419	1,961	4,954	11,894
40 to 49 weeks. . . . .	4,202	4,202	324	-	951	133	862	521
27 to 39 weeks. . . . .	2,853	2,853	-	217	192	301	424	459
14 to 26 weeks. . . . .	3,747	3,747	664	546	434	863	383	495
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	2,540	2,540	1,001	107	631	122	240	61
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week. . .	44,207	44,207	796	672	1,874	2,124	4,777	11,491
50 to 52 weeks. . . . .	37,286	37,286	495	421	516	1,445	3,709	10,353
40 to 49 weeks. . . . .	2,738	2,738	-	-	544	61	613	398
27 to 39 weeks. . . . .	1,315	1,315	-	36	95	265	143	352
14 to 26 weeks. . . . .	1,327	1,327	36	107	219	291	107	327
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	1,541	1,541	265	107	500	61	204	61
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week. . . .	10,542	10,542	1,509	554	1,479	1,149	2,015	1,700
40 or more weeks. . . . .	6,595	6,595	324	179	1,132	587	1,494	1,592
50 to 52 weeks. . . . .	5,130	5,130	-	179	725	516	1,246	1,470
Did not work in 2004. . . . .	27,748	10,888	1,149	1,961	1,721	1,154	1,281	1,613
<b>Females 16 years and over. . . . .</b>								
Worked in 2004. . . . .	28,734	28,734	1,540	1,027	2,379	1,781	4,244	7,579
50 to 52 weeks. . . . .	21,599	21,599	240	386	924	1,199	3,275	6,828
40 to 49 weeks. . . . .	2,580	2,580	324	-	595	-	525	388
27 to 39 weeks. . . . .	1,085	1,085	-	181	72	133	72	194
14 to 26 weeks. . . . .	1,823	1,823	444	388	194	388	240	107
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	1,646	1,646	531	72	595	61	133	61
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week. . .	22,417	22,417	276	421	1,503	1,107	3,031	6,752
50 to 52 weeks. . . . .	18,654	18,654	240	243	383	888	2,479	6,124
40 to 49 weeks. . . . .	1,619	1,619	-	-	426	-	312	265
27 to 39 weeks. . . . .	618	618	-	-	36	97	36	194
14 to 26 weeks. . . . .	602	602	36	107	158	122	72	107
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	924	924	-	72	500	-	133	61
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week. . . .	5,456	5,456	1,157	447	602	567	1,213	791
40 or more weeks. . . . .	3,620	3,620	324	107	531	312	1,009	791
50 to 52 weeks. . . . .	2,660	2,660	-	107	362	312	796	669
Did not work in 2004. . . . .	17,510	6,599	899	1,465	1,093	470	776	929

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-11. Labor Force Characteristics and Work Status in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2004	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>						
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	9,116	9,348	5,132	3,274	19,854	25,705
In labor force. . . . .	6,873	7,017	4,087	2,325	21,356	27,113
Percent of persons 16 years and over . .	75.4	75.1	79.6	71.0		
Armed Forces. . . . .	36	36	97	-	53,222	51,687
Civilian labor force. . . . .	6,837	6,981	3,990	2,325	21,299	27,024
Employed. . . . .	6,801	6,981	3,929	2,325	21,749	27,592
At work 35 or more hours. . . . .	5,316	5,853	3,097	1,779	26,181	30,798
Unemployed. . . . .	36	-	61	-	7,410	10,557
Percent of civilian labor force. . . .	.5	-	1.5	-		
Not in labor force. . . . .	2,243	2,332	1,044	949	14,835	22,521
<b>Females 16 years and over. . . . .</b>						
In labor force. . . . .	4,119	3,770	2,147	1,115	16,444	21,825
Percent of persons 16 years and over . .	3,287	2,739	1,705	983	18,169	23,806
Percent of persons 16 years and over .	79.8	72.7	79.4	88.2		
Armed Forces. . . . .	-	-	61	-	62,500	70,254
Civilian labor force. . . . .	3,287	2,739	1,644	983	18,100	23,690
Employed. . . . .	3,251	2,739	1,644	983	19,149	24,379
At work 35 or more hours. . . . .	2,526	2,228	1,123	692	21,933	27,150
Unemployed. . . . .	36	-	-	-	6,924	8,345
Percent of civilian labor force. . . .	1.1	-	-	-		
Not in labor force. . . . .	832	1,031	442	133	10,810	17,404
<b>With own children under 6 years . . . . .</b>						
In labor force. . . . .	459	337	61	97	16,275	19,661
With own children 6 to 17 years only. . . .	424	337	61	97	16,935	21,467
In labor force. . . . .	3,512	3,275	1,989	1,080	17,253	23,586
In labor force. . . . .	2,751	2,340	1,547	947	19,793	25,371
<b>WORK STATUS IN 2004</b>						
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	9,116	9,348	5,132	3,274	19,854	25,705
Worked in 2004. . . . .	8,279	8,634	4,771	3,177	21,510	27,775
50 to 52 weeks. . . . .	6,962	7,383	4,240	2,863	25,060	31,198
40 to 49 weeks. . . . .	265	628	265	253	12,375	22,798
27 to 39 weeks. . . . .	872	194	133	61	20,052	21,669
14 to 26 weeks. . . . .	179	122	61	-	8,166	10,433
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	-	306	72	-	5,642	10,767
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week. .	7,080	8,236	4,332	2,825	25,487	30,893
50 to 52 weeks. . . . .	6,539	7,215	4,021	2,572	27,563	32,776
40 to 49 weeks. . . . .	133	531	204	253	17,714	27,712
27 to 39 weeks. . . . .	230	122	72	-	17,428	20,456
14 to 26 weeks. . . . .	179	61	-	-	10,764	13,870
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	-	306	36	-	6,988	14,558
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week. . .	984	362	439	352	10,939	16,935
40 or more weeks. . . . .	485	230	281	291	12,589	19,339
50 to 52 weeks. . . . .	352	133	219	291	14,375	20,978
Did not work in 2004. . . . .	837	715	360	97	8,829	15,029
<b>Females 16 years and over. . . . .</b>						
Worked in 2004. . . . .	4,119	3,770	2,147	1,115	16,444	21,825
50 to 52 weeks. . . . .	3,731	3,515	1,884	1,054	18,360	23,637
40 to 49 weeks. . . . .	3,297	3,040	1,572	837	21,145	26,333
27 to 39 weeks. . . . .	133	255	143	217	12,167	21,983
14 to 26 weeks. . . . .	301	97	36	-	16,742	18,924
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	-	-	61	-	6,018	8,568
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	-	122	72	-	5,926	10,661
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week. .	3,358	3,382	1,629	957	21,292	26,353
50 to 52 weeks. . . . .	3,103	3,040	1,414	740	22,168	27,465
40 to 49 weeks. . . . .	97	158	143	217	16,344	28,156
27 to 39 weeks. . . . .	158	61	36	-	21,250	22,444
14 to 26 weeks. . . . .	-	-	-	-	7,510	9,065
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	-	122	36	-	6,950	14,620
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week. . .	194	133	255	97	9,802	14,685
40 or more weeks. . . . .	194	97	158	97	12,193	17,951
50 to 52 weeks. . . . .	158	-	158	97	13,291	20,244
Did not work in 2004. . . . .	388	255	263	61	7,140	13,935

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-12. Occupation by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . . .	47,508	44,766	1,458	1,108	2,564	2,624	5,787	11,187
Managerial and professional specialty . . . . .	6,528	6,456	72	36	122	133	534	1,182
Executive, administrative, and managerial . .	3,036	3,036	-	36	61	61	217	687
Management related . . . . .	3,036	3,036	-	36	61	61	217	687
Professional specialty . . . . .	3,492	3,420	72	-	61	72	316	495
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	316	281	-	-	-	-	-	97
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . .	2,512	2,476	-	-	61	72	281	362
Technical, sales, and administrative support . .	10,472	10,079	215	324	430	735	1,296	3,032
Health technologists and technicians . . . .	97	97	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . .	168	168	-	-	-	-	36	61
Sales . . . . .	2,674	2,638	107	194	97	133	378	633
Administrative support, including clerical . .	7,533	7,175	107	131	333	602	883	2,338
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	1,973	1,973	36	-	95	133	194	837
Service . . . . .	8,257	7,941	582	278	651	449	1,570	2,039
Private household . . . . .	276	276	36	-	122	-	59	59
Protective service . . . . .	2,047	1,924	-	-	36	61	337	316
Service, except protective and household . . .	5,934	5,740	546	278	493	388	1,174	1,664
Food preparation and service . . . . .	2,757	2,757	485	156	265	143	521	827
Health service, except household . . . . .	715	679	61	-	-	-	-	316
Cleaning and building service . . . . .	1,809	1,712	-	122	156	245	424	388
Personal service . . . . .	653	592	-	-	72	-	230	133
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	935	935	-	-	36	118	72	470
Precision production, craft and repair service .	3,522	3,257	158	36	219	168	133	847
Mechanics and repairers . . . . .	694	633	61	-	61	-	61	133
Construction trades . . . . .	2,670	2,466	97	36	97	168	72	715
Extractive occupations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production . . . . .	158	158	-	-	61	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	5,372	5,275	95	72	122	536	750	1,189
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors .	179	179	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	2,281	2,220	36	36	-	168	230	500
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers .	2,912	2,876	59	36	122	367	521	689
Employed females 16 years and over . . . . .	24,654	23,295	851	771	1,604	1,465	3,659	6,330
Managerial and professional specialty . . . . .	4,411	4,376	72	36	122	133	401	758
Executive, administrative, and managerial . .	2,083	2,083	-	36	61	61	181	457
Management related . . . . .	2,083	2,083	-	36	61	61	181	457
Professional specialty . . . . .	2,328	2,292	72	-	61	72	219	301
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . .	1,940	1,904	-	-	61	72	219	301
Technical, sales, and administrative support . .	7,247	7,104	215	289	368	602	883	2,486
Health technologists and technicians . . . .	97	97	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . .	36	36	-	-	-	-	36	-
Sales . . . . .	1,592	1,592	107	194	36	97	281	475
Administrative support, including clerical . .	5,522	5,379	107	95	333	505	567	2,011
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	1,815	1,815	36	-	95	133	133	776
Service . . . . .	5,883	5,664	276	217	592	255	1,376	1,662
Private household . . . . .	276	276	36	-	122	-	59	59
Protective service . . . . .	944	883	-	-	36	-	204	158
Service, except protective and household . . .	4,663	4,505	240	217	434	255	1,113	1,444
Food preparation and service . . . . .	2,126	2,126	240	95	265	72	521	704
Health service, except household . . . . .	495	459	-	-	-	-	-	255
Cleaning and building service . . . . .	1,485	1,424	-	122	97	184	424	352
Personal service . . . . .	556	495	-	-	72	-	168	133
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	36
Precision production, craft and repair service .	158	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mechanics and repairers . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades . . . . .	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extractive occupations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	835	835	59	-	61	184	97	204
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors .	72	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	230	230	-	-	-	61	36	133
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers .	534	534	59	-	61	122	61	72

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-12. Occupation of Worker by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . .	6,801	6,981	3,929	2,325	21,749	27,592
Managerial and professional specialty . . . .	1,153	1,557	1,001	666	34,969	38,747
Executive, administrative, and managerial . .	500	761	424	289	34,454	38,591
Management related . . . . .	500	761	424	289	34,454	38,591
Professional specialty . . . . .	653	796	577	378	35,763	38,885
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	-	61	61	61	45,574	46,648
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . .	521	531	516	133	33,578	37,098
Technical, sales, and administrative support . .	1,740	1,352	653	301	20,639	24,378
Health technologists and technicians . . . .	97	-	-	-	32,500	31,099
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . .	36	36	-	-	24,488	25,892
Sales . . . . .	429	219	219	230	21,418	27,117
Administrative support, including clerical . .	1,179	1,097	434	72	19,957	23,249
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	388	97	158	36	19,695	23,426
Service . . . . .	827	786	590	168	16,485	21,516
Private household . . . . .	-	-	-	-	7,090	10,586
Protective service . . . . .	388	521	194	72	31,196	31,763
Service, except protective and household . .	439	265	396	97	14,959	18,610
Food preparation and service . . . . .	97	36	131	97	13,355	16,150
Health service, except household . . . . .	-	133	168	-	24,021	32,735
Cleaning and building service . . . . .	281	36	61	-	13,576	16,590
Personal service . . . . .	61	61	36	-	14,858	19,712
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	36	133	72	-	18,209	22,443
Precision production, craft and repair service .	413	715	250	316	27,104	30,554
Mechanics and repairers . . . . .	122	61	-	133	26,250	32,989
Construction trades . . . . .	230	618	250	184	26,551	30,396
Extractive occupations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production . . . . .	61	36	-	-	31,475	23,271
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	955	863	413	281	22,206	27,863
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors .	143	-	36	-	31,250	33,872
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	424	352	255	219	28,043	32,888
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers .	388	510	122	61	19,387	23,610
Employed females 16 years and over . . . .	3,251	2,739	1,644	983	19,149	24,379
Managerial and professional specialty . . . .	715	1,065	638	437	34,495	36,105
Executive, administrative, and managerial . .	316	498	291	181	33,728	35,612
Management related . . . . .	316	498	291	181	33,728	35,612
Professional specialty . . . . .	398	567	347	255	35,608	36,569
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . .	398	434	347	72	32,574	33,429
Technical, sales, and administrative support . .	1,179	684	265	133	18,407	21,286
Health technologists and technicians . . . .	97	-	-	-	32,500	31,099
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . .	-	-	-	-	11,250	10,488
Sales . . . . .	306	-	-	97	16,650	19,836
Administrative support, including clerical . .	776	684	265	36	18,580	21,610
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	388	97	158	-	20,000	22,646
Service . . . . .	500	362	327	97	15,471	19,567
Private household . . . . .	-	-	-	-	7,090	10,586
Protective service . . . . .	158	230	61	36	28,566	29,769
Service, except protective and household . .	342	133	265	61	14,968	18,117
Food preparation and service . . . . .	97	-	72	61	13,887	15,942
Health service, except household . . . . .	-	72	133	-	23,264	34,463
Cleaning and building service . . . . .	184	-	61	-	13,188	15,931
Personal service . . . . .	61	61	-	-	15,486	18,629
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	-	-	-	-	16,250	14,898
Precision production, craft and repair service .	61	-	-	-	32,500	30,109
Mechanics and repairers . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extractive occupations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production . . . . .	61	-	-	-	32,500	30,109
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	72	97	61	-	15,590	20,160
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors .	72	-	-	-	30,000	29,582
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	-	-	-	-	16,250	14,760
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers .	-	97	61	-	13,504	21,178

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-13. Industry by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . .	47,508	44,766	1,458	1,108	2,564	2,624	5,787	11,187
Agriculture . . . . .	158	158	-	-	-	-	61	-
Forestry and fisheries. . . . .	154	154	-	-	-	118	-	36
Mining. . . . .	97	97	-	-	-	-	-	61
Construction. . . . .	1,348	1,251	36	-	61	194	36	276
Manufacturing . . . . .	4,374	4,205	166	-	122	316	723	786
Nondurable goods. . . . .	2,655	2,584	72	-	61	194	327	459
Food and kindred products . . . . .	750	750	-	-	61	61	230	230
Petroleum and coal products . . . . .	1,384	1,313	36	-	-	-	36	72
Durable goods . . . . .	1,718	1,621	95	-	61	122	396	327
Metal industries. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches . . . . .	36	36	36	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other								
public utilities. . . . .	3,235	3,174	-	36	36	194	291	791
Transportation. . . . .	2,363	2,301	-	36	36	158	255	669
Bus service and urban transit . . . . .	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	36
Taxicab service . . . . .	781	781	-	-	-	36	97	219
Communications. . . . .	265	265	-	-	-	-	36	-
Utilities and sanitary services . . . . .	607	607	-	-	-	36	-	122
Wholesale trade . . . . .	991	991	-	59	192	97	194	378
Durable goods . . . . .	327	327	-	-	-	-	158	133
Nondurable goods. . . . .	664	664	-	59	192	97	36	245
Retail trade. . . . .	5,452	5,237	556	324	373	301	1,067	1,133
General merchandise store . . . . .	1,246	1,138	36	61	72	133	291	362
Food stores . . . . .	490	419	36	36	36	72	107	-
Eating and drinking places. . . . .	1,889	1,853	449	156	265	36	510	184
Miscellaneous retail. . . . .	990	990	-	36	-	-	36	306
Jewelry store . . . . .	806	806	-	36	-	-	36	184
Finance, insurance, and real estate . . . . .	1,638	1,577	-	-	-	36	107	715
Services. . . . .	8,060	7,830	168	158	483	510	1,320	2,414
Business services . . . . .	957	957	-	-	95	61	204	281
Repair services . . . . .	255	255	-	-	-	-	-	158
Private households. . . . .	217	156	36	-	61	-	59	-
Other personal services . . . . .	495	495	-	-	168	168	122	36
Hotels and other lodging places . . . . .	2,516	2,480	72	122	97	219	449	949
Entertainment and recreation services . . . . .	36	36	-	-	-	-	36	-
Professional and related services . . . . .	3,583	3,451	61	36	61	61	449	990
Hospitals . . . . .	822	822	-	-	-	-	61	337
Health services, except hospitals . . . . .	715	679	61	36	-	-	133	281
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges. . . . .	1,184	1,149	-	-	61	-	219	301
Other educational services. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations . . . . .	327	265	-	-	-	61	36	36
Legal engineering and other professional services. . . . .	536	536	-	-	-	-	-	36
Public administration . . . . .	7,686	7,589	107	36	156	72	230	1,769
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . .	47,508	44,766	1,458	1,108	2,564	2,624	5,787	11,187
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . . .	29,844	28,170	1,182	807	1,844	1,807	4,763	7,616
Local and territorial government workers. . . .	9,863	9,608	143	36	253	179	521	2,180
Federal government workers. . . . .	914	914	-	-	36	-	-	179
Self-employed workers . . . . .	5,932	5,548	61	133	324	567	504	1,141
Unpaid family workers . . . . .	955	526	72	133	107	72	-	72

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands



Table 8-13. Industry by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
<b>INDUSTRY</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . .	6,801	6,981	3,929	2,325	21,749	27,592
Agriculture . . . . .	36	-	-	61	32,500	49,089
Forestry and fisheries. . . . .	-	-	-	-	9,131	10,176
Mining. . . . .	-	36	-	-	16,988	25,318
Construction . . . . .	250	265	36	97	26,051	28,598
Manufacturing . . . . .	510	789	623	168	24,784	28,679
Nondurable goods. . . . .	265	633	465	107	30,515	31,892
Food and kindred products . . . . .	61	36	72	-	15,372	19,632
Petroleum and coal products . . . . .	204	465	393	107	44,952	44,068
Durable goods . . . . .	245	156	158	61	16,759	23,558
Metal industries. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches . . . . .	-	-	-	-	1,750	1,589
Transportation, communication, & other						
public utilities. . . . .	607	658	158	403	27,900	34,893
Transportation. . . . .	378	342	122	306	24,877	34,435
Bus service and urban transit . . . . .	-	-	-	-	16,250	15,892
Taxicab service . . . . .	61	184	61	122	33,115	35,744
Communications. . . . .	97	97	-	36	35,000	38,509
Utilities and sanitary services . . . . .	133	219	36	61	35,856	35,105
Wholesale trade . . . . .	-	36	36	-	13,802	15,337
Durable goods . . . . .	-	36	-	-	15,225	17,471
Nondurable goods. . . . .	-	-	36	-	9,588	14,286
Retail trade. . . . .	546	572	243	122	14,988	19,686
General merchandise store . . . . .	122	-	61	-	14,394	17,423
Food stores . . . . .	72	61	-	-	10,701	15,463
Eating and drinking places. . . . .	-	133	59	61	10,258	13,880
Miscellaneous retail. . . . .	245	184	122	61	31,522	32,854
Jewelry store . . . . .	245	122	122	61	32,351	33,974
Finance, insurance, and real estate . . . . .	429	133	97	61	22,351	28,770
Services. . . . .	888	812	689	388	19,381	25,516
Business services . . . . .	184	97	36	-	18,969	21,141
Repair services . . . . .	-	-	36	61	20,382	36,858
Private households. . . . .	-	-	-	-	6,721	6,463
Other personal services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	8,676	8,854
Hotels and other lodging places . . . . .	281	158	97	36	16,565	20,109
Entertainment and recreation services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	13,750	13,905
Professional and related services . . . . .	424	556	521	291	26,507	33,149
Hospitals . . . . .	194	133	36	61	26,066	31,638
Health services, except hospitals . . . . .	36	-	133	-	20,554	24,759
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges. . . . .	97	133	230	107	22,320	33,516
Other educational services. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations . . . . .	61	72	-	-	23,750	24,292
Legal engineering and other professional services. . . . .	36	219	122	122	48,390	49,687
Public administration . . . . .	1,878	2,014	1,062	265	32,710	33,824
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . .	6,801	6,981	3,929	2,325	21,749	27,592
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . .	3,698	3,296	2,101	1,056	18,992	24,515
Local and territorial government workers. . . .	2,108	2,488	1,118	582	32,195	33,841
Federal government workers. . . . .	168	291	133	107	38,789	44,928
Self-employed workers . . . . .	827	871	541	580	25,830	30,947
Unpaid family workers . . . . .	-	36	36	-	6,379	12,700

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-14. Industry by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed females 16 years and over. . . .	24,654	23,295	851	771	1,604	1,465	3,659	6,330
Agriculture . . . . .	61	61	-	-	-	-	61	-
Forestry and fisheries. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction. . . . .	168	72	-	-	-	-	36	-
Manufacturing . . . . .	1,496	1,461	131	-	61	158	289	449
Nondurable goods. . . . .	980	980	36	-	61	158	158	291
Printing, publishing, & allied industries . . . . .	194	194	36	-	-	-	61	61
Durable goods . . . . .	516	480	95	-	-	-	131	158
Metal industries. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches . . . . .	36	36	36	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other								
public utilities. . . . .	740	740	-	-	36	61	36	316
Transportation. . . . .	607	607	-	-	36	61	36	316
Bus service and urban transit . . . . .	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	36
Taxicab service . . . . .	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	61
Communications. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services . . . . .	133	133	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade . . . . .	506	506	-	59	131	61	61	194
Durable goods . . . . .	133	133	-	-	-	-	61	72
Nondurable goods. . . . .	373	373	-	59	131	61	-	122
Retail trade. . . . .	3,331	3,223	312	227	301	240	837	623
General merchandise store . . . . .	847	847	36	61	72	72	168	255
Food stores . . . . .	286	215	36	-	-	72	72	-
Eating and drinking places. . . . .	1,320	1,284	204	95	230	36	475	122
Miscellaneous retail. . . . .	464	464	-	36	-	-	-	184
Jewelry store . . . . .	403	403	-	36	-	-	-	122
Finance, insurance, and real estate . . . . .	1,103	1,103	-	-	-	36	72	653
Services. . . . .	5,117	4,923	72	158	362	413	993	1,322
Business services . . . . .	388	388	-	-	36	-	107	184
Repair services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private households. . . . .	217	156	36	-	61	-	59	-
Other personal services . . . . .	373	373	-	-	107	168	61	36
Hotels and other lodging places . . . . .	1,633	1,633	36	122	97	184	413	475
Entertainment and recreation services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services . . . . .	2,506	2,373	-	36	61	61	352	628
Hospitals . . . . .	459	459	-	-	-	-	61	168
Health services, except hospitals . . . . .	556	521	-	36	-	-	133	219
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges. . . . .	832	796	-	-	61	-	158	168
Other educational services. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations . . . . .	158	97	-	-	-	61	-	36
Legal engineering and other professional services. . . . .	500	500	-	-	-	-	-	36
Public administration . . . . .	5,971	5,909	72	36	156	72	97	1,555
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed females 16 years and over. . . .	24,654	23,295	851	771	1,604	1,465	3,659	6,330
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . . .	14,730	14,092	646	603	1,085	995	3,022	4,014
Local and territorial government workers. . . .	6,928	6,708	72	36	253	179	388	1,726
Federal government workers. . . . .	470	470	-	-	36	-	-	107
Self-employed workers . . . . .	1,990	1,811	61	97	194	255	249	447
Unpaid family workers . . . . .	536	215	72	36	36	36	-	36

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-14. Industry by Income in 2004, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
<b>INDUSTRY</b>						
Employed females 16 years and over. . . .	3,251	2,739	1,644	983	19,149	24,379
Agriculture . . . . .	-	-	-	-	13,750	13,047
Forestry and fisheries. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction. . . . .	-	36	-	-	23,750	24,831
Manufacturing . . . . .	97	143	133	-	15,724	19,478
Nondurable goods. . . . .	97	107	72	-	15,755	19,279
Printing, publishing, & allied industries . . . . .	-	36	-	-	13,750	16,266
Durable goods . . . . .	-	36	61	-	15,594	19,924
Metal industries. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches . . . . .	-	-	-	-	1,750	1,589
Transportation, communication, & other						
public utilities. . . . .	230	61	-	-	22,215	22,204
Transportation. . . . .	158	-	-	-	21,163	19,978
Bus service and urban transit . . . . .	-	-	-	-	16,250	15,892
Taxicab service . . . . .	61	-	-	-	26,250	25,091
Communications. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services . . . . .	72	61	-	-	34,236	32,361
Wholesale trade . . . . .	-	-	-	-	10,082	11,574
Durable goods . . . . .	-	-	-	-	17,882	14,819
Nondurable goods. . . . .	-	-	-	-	7,433	10,417
Retail trade. . . . .	378	122	61	122	13,151	17,577
General merchandise store . . . . .	122	-	61	-	15,222	18,709
Food stores . . . . .	36	-	-	-	10,000	11,556
Eating and drinking places. . . . .	-	61	-	61	11,210	13,695
Miscellaneous retail. . . . .	184	-	-	61	26,025	30,435
Jewelry store . . . . .	184	-	-	61	28,525	31,700
Finance, insurance, and real estate . . . . .	245	36	-	61	19,913	26,172
Services. . . . .	413	449	449	291	18,154	25,030
Business services . . . . .	61	-	-	-	19,570	17,392
Repair services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private households. . . . .	-	-	-	-	6,721	6,463
Other personal services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	8,676	8,977
Hotels and other lodging places . . . . .	184	61	61	-	14,262	16,812
Entertainment and recreation services . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services . . . . .	168	388	388	291	30,470	35,677
Hospitals . . . . .	97	72	-	61	27,500	32,346
Health services, except hospitals . . . . .	-	-	133	-	20,483	27,411
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges. . . . .	36	133	133	107	31,528	36,414
Other educational services. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	9,488	12,790
Legal engineering and other professional services. . . . .	36	184	122	122	49,511	50,618
Public administration . . . . .	1,332	1,468	893	230	32,570	33,700
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>						
Employed females 16 years and over. . . .	3,251	2,739	1,644	983	19,149	24,379
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . .	1,516	1,006	801	403	16,012	20,713
Local and territorial government workers. . . .	1,419	1,442	710	485	30,582	32,835
Federal government workers. . . . .	-	194	97	36	42,075	40,147
Self-employed workers . . . . .	316	97	36	59	16,289	19,491
Unpaid family workers . . . . .	-	-	-	-	5,000	7,441

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center,  
 University of the Virgin Islands

Table H01. Occupancy and Units in Structure by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupancy Units in Structure Sales	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All housing units . . . . .	53,930	33,460	4,612	4,027	25,548	16,711	1,547	2,991	28,382	16,749	3,065	1,035
Persons in occupied housing units . . . . .	111,470	90,958	9,517	10,996	54,635	42,693	3,147	8,796	56,835	48,265	6,371	2,200
Per occupied housing unit . . . . .	2.65	2.72	2.06	2.73	2.57	2.55	2.03	2.94	2.73	2.88	2.08	2.13
Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .	54,607	44,023	5,758	4,826	28,676	23,313	2,002	3,361	25,930	20,710	3,756	1,465
Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .	56,864	46,935	3,759	6,170	25,959	19,380	1,144	5,435	30,905	27,555	2,615	735
TENURE												
Occupied housing units . . . . .	42,099	33,460	4,612	4,027	21,250	16,711	1,547	2,991	20,849	16,749	3,065	1,035
Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .	21,642	16,781	2,899	1,961	11,519	9,318	997	1,203	10,123	7,463	1,902	758
With a mortgage . . . . .	8,973	7,189	1,385	399	3,989	3,267	378	344	4,984	3,922	1,006	56
Owned free and clear . . . . .	12,669	9,593	1,514	1,562	7,530	6,052	619	860	5,139	3,541	895	702
Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .	17,335	14,448	1,599	1,288	7,530	5,983	481	1,066	9,804	8,465	1,117	222
Occupied without payment of cash rent . . . . .	3,123	2,230	115	778	2,201	1,410	69	722	922	821	46	56
VACANCY												
Vacant housing units . . . . .	11,831				4,298				7,533			
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied housing units . . . . .	42,099	33,460	4,612	4,027	21,250	16,711	1,547	2,991	20,849	16,749	3,065	1,035
1 family house detached from other houses . . . . .	20,494	16,091	2,534	1,869	13,032	10,453	1,135	1,444	7,463	5,638	1,400	425
1 family house attached to another house . . . . .	4,491	3,822	283	386	1,891	1,444	172	275	2,600	2,378	111	111
A building with 2 apartments . . . . .	4,945	4,102	534	309	1,513	1,169	34	309	3,432	2,933	500	-
A building with 3 or 4 apartments . . . . .	3,534	2,960	312	262	722	481	34	206	2,812	2,479	278	56
A building with 5 to 9 apartments . . . . .	2,888	2,398	193	296	1,444	1,066	138	241	1,443	1,332	56	56
A building with 10 to 19 apartments . . . . .	4,252	3,216	312	725	2,476	1,994	34	447	1,777	1,221	278	278
A building with 20 or more apartments . . . . .	1,221	666	444	111	-	-	-	-	1,221	666	444	111
Other . . . . .	273	205	-	69	172	103	-	69	101	101	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .	21,642	16,781	2,899	1,961	11,519	9,318	997	1,203	10,123	7,463	1,902	758
1 family house detached from other houses . . . . .	14,961	11,901	1,818	1,242	9,593	7,805	860	928	5,368	4,096	958	314
1 family house attached to another house . . . . .	2,251	1,878	145	227	928	722	34	172	1,323	1,156	111	56
A building with 2 apartments . . . . .	1,624	1,389	201	34	413	344	34	34	1,212	1,045	167	-
A building with 3 or 4 apartments . . . . .	714	492	222	-	103	103	-	-	611	389	222	-
A building with 5 to 9 apartments . . . . .	489	352	69	69	378	241	69	69	111	111	-	-
A building with 10 to 19 apartments . . . . .	645	145	222	278	34	34	-	-	611	111	222	278
A building with 20 or more apartments . . . . .	888	555	222	111	-	-	-	-	888	555	222	111
Other . . . . .	69	69	-	-	69	69	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .	20,457	16,678	1,713	2,066	9,731	7,393	550	1,788	10,726	9,285	1,163	278
1 family house detached from other houses . . . . .	5,533	4,190	717	627	3,439	2,648	275	516	2,095	1,542	442	111
1 family house attached to another house . . . . .	2,240	1,943	138	159	963	722	138	103	1,277	1,221	-	56
A building with 2 apartments . . . . .	3,321	2,713	333	275	1,100	825	-	275	2,221	1,888	333	-
A building with 3 or 4 apartments . . . . .	2,820	2,468	90	262	619	378	34	206	2,201	2,090	56	56
A building with 5 to 9 apartments . . . . .	2,398	2,047	124	227	1,066	825	69	172	1,332	1,221	56	56
A building with 10 to 19 apartments . . . . .	3,607	3,070	90	447	2,441	1,960	34	447	1,166	1,110	56	-
A building with 20 or more apartments . . . . .	333	111	222	-	-	-	-	-	333	111	222	-
Other . . . . .	205	136	-	69	103	34	-	69	101	101	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H01. Occupancy and Tenure, Units in Structure by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupancy Units in Structure Sales	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All housing units . . . . .	28,382	16,749	3,065	1,035	2,567	871	733	92	25,815	15,878	2,332	944
Persons in occupied housing units . . . . .	56,835	48,265	6,371	2,200	4,307	2,655	1,534	118	52,528	45,610	4,836	2,082
Per occupied housing unit . . . . .	2.73	2.88	2.08	2.13	2.54	3.05	2.09	1.28	2.74	2.87	2.07	2.21
Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .	25,930	20,710	3,756	1,465	2,360	1,180	1,062	118	23,570	19,529	2,694	1,347
Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .	30,905	27,555	2,615	735	1,947	1,475	472	-	28,958	26,080	2,143	735
<b>TENURE</b>												
Occupied housing units . . . . .	20,849	16,749	3,065	1,035	1,696	871	733	92	19,153	15,878	2,332	944
Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .	10,123	7,463	1,902	758	963	413	458	92	9,160	7,051	1,443	666
With a mortgage . . . . .	4,984	3,922	1,006	56	321	92	229	-	4,663	3,831	777	56
Owned free and clear . . . . .	5,139	3,541	895	702	642	321	229	92	4,497	3,220	666	611
Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .	9,804	8,465	1,117	222	367	138	229	-	9,438	8,327	888	222
Occupied without payment of cash rent . . . . .	922	821	46	56	367	321	46	-	555	500	-	56
<b>VACANCY</b>												
Vacant housing units . . . . .	7,533				871				6,662			
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
All occupied housing units . . . . .	20,849	16,749	3,065	1,035	1,696	871	733	92	19,153	15,878	2,332	944
1 family house detached from other houses . . . . .	7,463	5,638	1,400	425	1,467	642	733	92	5,996	4,996	666	333
1 family house attached to another house . . . . .	2,600	2,378	111	111	46	46	-	-	2,554	2,332	111	111
A building with 2 apartments . . . . .	3,432	2,933	500	-	46	46	-	-	3,386	2,887	500	-
A building with 3 or 4 apartments . . . . .	2,812	2,479	278	56	92	92	-	-	2,720	2,387	278	56
A building with 5 to 9 apartments . . . . .	1,443	1,332	56	56	-	-	-	-	1,443	1,332	56	56
A building with 10 to 19 apartments . . . . .	1,777	1,221	278	278	-	-	-	-	1,777	1,221	278	278
A building with 20 or more apartments . . . . .	1,221	666	444	111	-	-	-	-	1,221	666	444	111
Other . . . . .	101	101	-	-	46	46	-	-	56	56	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .	10,123	7,463	1,902	758	963	413	458	92	9,160	7,051	1,443	666
1 family house detached from other houses . . . . .	5,368	4,096	958	314	871	321	458	92	4,497	3,775	500	222
1 family house attached to another house . . . . .	1,323	1,156	111	56	46	46	-	-	1,277	1,110	111	56
A building with 2 apartments . . . . .	1,212	1,045	167	-	46	46	-	-	1,166	999	167	-
A building with 3 or 4 apartments . . . . .	611	389	222	-	-	-	-	-	611	389	222	-
A building with 5 to 9 apartments . . . . .	111	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	111	-	-
A building with 10 to 19 apartments . . . . .	611	111	222	278	-	-	-	-	611	111	222	278
A building with 20 or more apartments . . . . .	888	555	222	111	-	-	-	-	888	555	222	111
Other . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .	10,726	9,285	1,163	278	733	458	275	-	9,993	8,827	888	278
1 family house detached from other houses . . . . .	2,095	1,542	442	111	596	321	275	-	1,499	1,221	167	111
1 family house attached to another house . . . . .	1,277	1,221	-	56	-	-	-	-	1,277	1,221	-	56
A building with 2 apartments . . . . .	2,221	1,888	333	-	-	-	-	-	2,221	1,888	333	-
A building with 3 or 4 apartments . . . . .	2,201	2,090	56	56	92	92	-	-	2,110	1,999	56	56
A building with 5 to 9 apartments . . . . .	1,332	1,221	56	56	-	-	-	-	1,332	1,221	56	56
A building with 10 to 19 apartments . . . . .	1,166	1,110	56	-	-	-	-	-	1,166	1,110	56	-
A building with 20 or more apartments . . . . .	333	111	222	-	-	-	-	-	333	111	222	-
Other . . . . .	101	101	-	-	46	46	-	-	56	56	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H02. Year Structure Built, Year Moved into Unit, and Bedrooms by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Year Structure Built Year Householder Moved into Units Bedrooms	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
All occupied housing units . . . . .	42,099	33,460	4,612	4,027	21,250	16,711	1,547	2,991	20,849	16,749	3,065	1,035
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	103	103	-	-	103	103	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	1,518	1,094	309	115	550	447	34	69	968	647	275	46
1995 to 1999 . . . . .	15	14	57	9	9	9	9	7	28	21	165	17
1990 or 1994 . . . . .	3,451	2,543	522	386	2,648	2,063	309	275	804	480	212	111
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	6,726	4,281	1,622	822	2,888	2,201	309	378	3,838	2,081	1,313	444
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	9,876	8,090	545	1,240	6,361	5,020	378	963	3,514	3,070	167	278
1969 or earlier . . . . .	7,046	5,805	726	514	3,782	2,957	413	413	3,263	2,848	314	101
Not known . . . . .	10,027	8,940	413	674	3,404	2,751	34	619	6,623	6,189	379	56
Owner-occupied units . . . . .	21,642	16,781	2,899	1,961	11,519	9,318	997	1,203	10,123	7,463	1,902	758
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	69	69	-	-	69	69	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	1,101	769	218	115	447	344	34	69	654	425	183	46
1995 to 1999 . . . . .	1,573	1,132	304	138	825	688	-	138	748	444	304	-
1990 or 1994 . . . . .	2,213	1,746	308	159	1,788	1,479	206	103	425	268	101	56
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	4,785	3,029	1,037	719	2,029	1,650	103	275	2,756	1,378	934	444
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	5,459	4,652	331	476	2,888	2,304	275	309	2,571	2,348	56	167
1969 or earlier . . . . .	4,588	3,621	612	355	2,785	2,132	344	309	1,803	1,489	268	46
Not known . . . . .	1,854	1,764	90	-	688	653	34	-	1,166	1,110	56	-
Renter-occupied units . . . . .	20,457	16,678	1,713	2,066	9,731	7,393	550	1,788	10,726	9,285	1,163	278
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	34	34	-	-	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	417	325	92	-	103	103	-	-	314	222	92	-
1995 to 1999 . . . . .	1,779	1,471	170	138	688	481	69	138	1,091	990	101	-
1990 or 1994 . . . . .	1,239	797	214	227	860	585	103	172	379	212	111	56
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	1,941	1,253	585	103	860	550	206	103	1,081	702	379	-
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	4,417	3,438	214	764	3,473	2,716	103	653	944	722	111	111
1969 or earlier . . . . .	2,457	2,184	115	159	997	825	69	103	1,460	1,359	46	56
Not known . . . . .	8,174	7,176	323	674	2,716	2,097	-	619	5,457	5,078	323	56
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
Owner-occupied units . . . . .	21,642	16,781	2,899	1,961	11,519	9,318	997	1,203	10,123	7,463	1,902	758
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	1,346	841	180	325	791	619	69	103	555	222	111	222
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	1,873	1,351	218	304	1,135	825	172	138	739	526	46	167
1997 to 1999 . . . . .	1,523	1,031	346	145	413	309	69	34	1,110	722	278	111
1995 or 1996 . . . . .	1,471	1,190	212	69	481	413	-	69	990	777	212	-
1990 to 1995 . . . . .	3,449	2,565	518	365	2,338	1,788	241	309	1,110	777	278	56
1989 or earlier . . . . .	11,980	9,803	1,424	753	6,361	5,364	447	550	5,619	4,439	977	203
Renter-occupied units . . . . .	20,457	16,678	1,713	2,066	9,731	7,393	550	1,788	10,726	9,285	1,163	278
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	5,229	4,278	482	468	2,407	1,891	103	413	2,822	2,387	379	56
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	7,401	5,780	870	751	3,129	2,201	344	585	4,272	3,580	526	167
1997 to 1999 . . . . .	2,664	2,378	80	206	825	585	34	206	1,839	1,793	46	-
1995 or 1996 . . . . .	1,096	891	136	69	550	447	34	69	545	444	101	-
1990 to 1995 . . . . .	1,489	1,179	34	275	1,100	791	34	275	389	389	-	-
1989 or earlier . . . . .	2,578	2,171	111	296	1,719	1,479	-	241	859	693	111	56
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .	21,642	16,781	2,899	1,961	11,519	9,318	997	1,203	10,123	7,463	1,902	758
No bedroom . . . . .	111	-	111	-	-	-	-	-	111	-	111	-
1 bedroom . . . . .	1,657	897	392	367	344	241	69	34	1,313	657	323	333
2 bedrooms . . . . .	5,781	4,010	1,329	442	2,132	1,616	241	275	3,649	2,394	1,088	167
3 bedrooms . . . . .	10,278	8,377	977	925	6,774	5,398	653	722	3,505	2,979	323	203
4 bedrooms . . . . .	3,124	2,897	34	193	1,857	1,685	34	138	1,267	1,212	-	56
5 or more bedrooms . . . . .	690	600	56	34	413	378	-	34	278	222	56	-
Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .	20,457	16,678	1,713	2,066	9,731	7,393	550	1,788	10,726	9,285	1,163	278
No bedroom . . . . .	405	304	101	-	138	138	-	-	268	167	101	-
1 bedroom . . . . .	6,380	4,789	874	717	2,441	1,719	172	550	3,939	3,070	702	167
2 bedrooms . . . . .	7,378	6,344	497	537	3,439	2,820	138	481	3,939	3,524	360	56
3 bedrooms . . . . .	4,858	4,067	206	585	2,888	2,097	206	585	1,970	1,970	-	-
4 bedrooms . . . . .	1,298	1,071	-	227	688	516	-	172	611	555	-	56
5 or more bedrooms . . . . .	138	103	34	-	138	103	34	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H02. Year Structure Built, Year Moved into Unit, and Bedrooms by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-cont.  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Year Structure Built Year Householder Moved into Units Bedrooms	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
All occupied housing units . . . . .	20,849	16,749	3,065	1,035	1,696	871	733	92	19,153	15,878	2,332	944
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	968	647	275	46	413	92	275	46	555	555	-	-
1995 to 1999 . . . . .	28	21	165	17	226	50	-	-	17	19	-	-
1990 or 1994 . . . . .	804	480	212	111	138	92	46	-	666	389	167	111
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	3,838	2,081	1,313	444	229	138	92	-	3,609	1,943	1,221	444
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	3,514	3,070	167	278	183	183	-	-	3,331	2,887	167	278
1969 or earlier . . . . .	3,263	2,848	314	101	321	183	92	46	2,942	2,665	222	56
Not known . . . . .	6,623	6,189	379	56	183	138	46	-	6,440	6,051	333	56
Owner-occupied units . . . . .	10,123	7,463	1,902	758	963	413	458	92	9,160	7,051	1,443	666
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	654	425	183	46	321	92	183	46	333	333	-	-
1995 to 1999 . . . . .	748	444	304	-	138	-	138	-	611	444	167	-
1990 or 1994 . . . . .	425	268	101	56	92	46	46	-	333	222	56	56
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	2,756	1,378	934	444	92	46	46	-	2,665	1,332	888	444
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	2,571	2,348	56	167	183	183	-	-	2,387	2,165	56	167
1969 or earlier . . . . .	1,803	1,489	268	46	138	46	46	46	1,665	1,443	222	-
Not known . . . . .	1,166	1,110	56	-	-	-	-	-	1,166	1,110	56	-
Renter-occupied units . . . . .	10,726	9,285	1,163	278	733	458	275	-	9,993	8,827	888	278
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	314	222	92	-	92	-	92	-	222	222	-	-
1995 to 1999 . . . . .	1,091	990	101	-	92	46	46	-	999	944	56	-
1990 or 1994 . . . . .	379	212	111	56	46	46	-	-	333	167	111	56
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	1,081	702	379	-	138	92	46	-	944	611	333	-
1970 to 1979 . . . . .	944	722	111	111	-	-	-	-	944	722	111	111
1969 or earlier . . . . .	1,460	1,359	46	56	183	138	46	-	1,277	1,221	-	56
Not known . . . . .	5,457	5,078	323	56	183	138	46	-	5,274	4,941	278	56
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
Owner-occupied units . . . . .	10,123	7,463	1,902	758	963	413	458	92	9,160	7,051	1,443	666
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	555	222	111	222	-	-	-	-	555	222	111	222
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	739	526	46	167	183	138	46	-	555	389	-	167
1997 to 1999 . . . . .	1,110	722	278	111	-	-	-	-	1,110	722	278	111
1995 or 1996 . . . . .	990	777	212	-	46	-	46	-	944	777	167	-
1990 to 1995 . . . . .	1,110	777	278	56	-	-	-	-	1,110	777	278	56
1989 or earlier . . . . .	5,619	4,439	977	203	733	275	367	92	4,885	4,164	611	111
Renter-occupied units . . . . .	10,726	9,285	1,163	278	733	458	275	-	9,993	8,827	888	278
2004 to 2005 . . . . .	2,822	2,387	379	56	46	-	46	-	2,776	2,387	333	56
2000 to 2003 . . . . .	4,272	3,580	526	167	275	138	138	-	3,997	3,442	389	167
1997 to 1999 . . . . .	1,839	1,793	46	-	229	183	46	-	1,610	1,610	-	-
1995 or 1996 . . . . .	545	444	101	-	46	-	46	-	500	444	56	-
1990 to 1995 . . . . .	389	389	-	-	-	-	-	-	389	389	-	-
1989 or earlier . . . . .	859	693	111	56	138	138	-	-	722	555	111	56
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .	10,123	7,463	1,902	758	963	413	458	92	9,160	7,051	1,443	666
No bedroom . . . . .	111	-	111	-	-	-	-	-	111	-	111	-
1 bedroom . . . . .	1,313	657	323	333	92	46	46	-	1,221	611	278	333
2 bedrooms . . . . .	3,649	2,394	1,088	167	596	229	367	-	3,053	2,165	722	167
3 bedrooms . . . . .	3,505	2,979	323	203	229	92	46	92	3,275	2,887	278	111
4 bedrooms . . . . .	1,267	1,212	-	56	46	46	-	-	1,221	1,166	-	56
5 or more bedrooms . . . . .	278	222	56	-	-	-	-	-	278	222	56	-
Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .	10,726	9,285	1,163	278	733	458	275	-	9,993	8,827	888	278
No bedroom . . . . .	268	167	101	-	46	-	46	-	222	167	56	-
1 bedroom . . . . .	3,939	3,070	702	167	275	183	92	-	3,664	2,887	611	167
2 bedrooms . . . . .	3,939	3,524	360	56	275	138	138	-	3,664	3,386	222	56
3 bedrooms . . . . .	1,970	1,970	-	-	138	138	-	-	1,832	1,832	-	-
4 bedrooms . . . . .	611	555	-	56	-	-	-	-	611	555	-	56
5 or more bedrooms . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H03. Rooms, Persons in Unit, and Persons per Room by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Rooms Persons per Unit Persons per Room	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
ROOMS												
All occupied housing units. . . . .	42,099	33,460	4,612	4,027	21,250	16,711	1,547	2,991	20,849	16,749	3,065	1,035
1 room . . . . .	834	587	212	34	344	309	-	34	490	278	212	-
2 rooms. . . . .	4,308	2,996	683	629	1,238	860	138	241	3,070	2,136	545	389
3 rooms. . . . .	7,155	5,443	1,021	690	3,542	2,957	172	413	3,613	2,486	850	278
4 rooms. . . . .	9,579	7,786	1,071	722	4,023	3,060	241	722	5,556	4,726	830	-
5 rooms. . . . .	9,446	7,693	919	833	5,089	3,817	550	722	4,357	3,876	369	111
6 rooms. . . . .	6,940	5,628	443	869	4,676	3,714	241	722	2,264	1,914	203	147
7 rooms. . . . .	2,457	2,195	138	124	1,513	1,307	138	69	944	888	-	56
8 rooms. . . . .	870	746	34	90	481	413	34	34	389	333	-	56
9 or more rooms. . . . .	510	386	90	34	344	275	34	34	167	111	56	-
Median . . . . .	4.4	4.5	3.9	4.4	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.1	4.2	3.4	3.0
Owner-occupied housing units. . . . .												
1 room . . . . .	180	69	111	-	69	69	-	-	111	-	111	-
2 rooms. . . . .	1,110	507	291	312	241	138	69	34	869	369	222	278
3 rooms. . . . .	2,528	1,719	539	270	1,032	860	69	103	1,496	859	471	167
4 rooms. . . . .	4,114	3,198	675	241	1,719	1,375	103	241	2,394	1,822	572	-
5 rooms. . . . .	5,706	4,605	681	420	3,060	2,338	413	309	2,645	2,266	268	111
6 rooms. . . . .	4,657	3,688	443	525	3,439	2,820	241	378	1,219	869	203	147
7 rooms. . . . .	2,071	1,933	69	69	1,238	1,100	69	69	833	833	-	-
8 rooms. . . . .	836	711	34	90	447	378	34	34	389	333	-	56
9 or more rooms. . . . .	442	352	56	34	275	241	-	34	167	111	56	-
Median . . . . .	5.0	5.1	4.3	4.9	5.4	5.4	5.1	5.2	4.6	4.8	3.8	3.1
PERSONS IN UNIT AND PERSONS PER ROOM												
Occupied housing units. . . . .	42,099	33,460	4,612	4,027	21,250	16,711	1,547	2,991	20,849	16,749	3,065	1,035
1 person . . . . .	14,911	11,603	1,905	1,403	7,358	6,017	585	756	7,552	5,585	1,320	647
2 persons. . . . .	10,722	7,788	2,088	846	5,777	4,264	722	791	4,946	3,524	1,366	56
3 persons. . . . .	6,722	5,732	205	785	3,198	2,476	103	619	3,524	3,256	101	167
4 persons. . . . .	4,830	4,209	201	420	2,269	1,926	34	309	2,561	2,283	167	111
5 persons. . . . .	2,947	2,471	180	296	1,513	1,203	69	241	1,434	1,267	111	56
6 persons. . . . .	1,235	1,029	34	172	791	585	34	172	444	444	-	-
7 persons. . . . .	484	415	-	69	206	138	-	69	278	278	-	-
8 or more persons. . . . .	249	214	-	34	138	103	-	34	111	111	-	-
Median . . . . .	2.1	2.2	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.3
Owner-occupied housing units. . . . .												
1 person . . . . .	7,423	5,567	1,113	742	3,679	3,163	309	206	3,744	2,404	804	536
2 persons. . . . .	6,946	4,986	1,491	468	3,748	2,785	550	413	3,198	2,201	941	56
3 persons. . . . .	3,101	2,532	170	399	1,788	1,375	69	344	1,313	1,156	101	56
4 persons. . . . .	2,138	1,910	34	193	1,203	1,032	34	138	934	879	-	56
5 persons. . . . .	1,109	929	90	90	619	550	34	34	490	379	56	56
6 persons. . . . .	566	532	-	34	344	309	-	34	222	222	-	-
7 persons. . . . .	235	201	-	34	69	34	-	34	167	167	-	-
8 or more persons. . . . .	124	124	-	-	69	69	-	-	56	56	-	-
Median . . . . .	2.0	2.1	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.5	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.2
Occupied housing units. . . . .												
0.49 or less persons . . . . .	17,279	13,739	2,264	1,277	9,903	7,977	963	963	7,376	5,761	1,301	314
0.50 to 0.74 persons . . . . .	12,426	9,489	1,385	1,552	6,017	4,642	378	997	6,408	4,847	1,006	555
0.75 to 0.99 persons . . . . .	3,863	3,533	103	227	1,616	1,341	103	172	2,247	2,192	-	56
1.00 to 1.49 persons . . . . .	6,950	5,346	771	833	2,854	2,063	69	722	4,096	3,283	702	111
1.50 to 1.99 persons . . . . .	1,285	1,113	34	138	619	447	34	138	666	666	-	-
2.00 to 2.99 persons . . . . .	193	138	56	-	138	138	-	-	56	-	56	-
3.00 or more persons . . . . .	103	103	-	-	103	103	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean . . . . .	.67	.67	.56	.70	.63	.63	.41	.70	.71	.71	.67	.71
Owner-occupied housing units. . . . .												
0.49 or less persons . . . . .	11,330	9,062	1,528	740	6,430	5,261	688	481	4,900	3,802	840	258
0.50 to 0.74 persons . . . . .	6,734	4,741	1,102	891	3,370	2,716	206	447	3,365	2,025	895	444
0.75 to 0.99 persons . . . . .	1,411	1,184	69	159	653	481	69	103	758	702	-	56
1.00 to 1.49 persons . . . . .	1,746	1,498	145	103	756	619	34	103	990	879	111	-
1.50 to 1.99 persons . . . . .	262	193	-	69	206	138	-	69	56	56	-	-
2.00 to 2.99 persons . . . . .	90	34	56	-	34	34	-	-	56	-	56	-
3.00 or more persons . . . . .	69	69	-	-	69	69	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean . . . . .	.47	.47	.42	.49	.45	.45	.38	.51	.49	.51	.45	.45

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table H03. Rooms, Persons in Unit, and Persons per Room by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Rooms Persons Per Unit Persons Per Room	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>ROOMS</b>												
All occupied housing units. . . .	.20,849	16,749	3,065	1,035	1,696	871	733	92	19,153	15,878	2,332	944
1 room . . . . .	490	278	212	-	46	-	46	-	444	278	167	-
2 rooms. . . . .	3,070	2,136	545	389	183	138	46	-	2,887	1,999	500	389
3 rooms. . . . .	3,613	2,486	850	278	504	321	183	-	3,109	2,165	666	278
4 rooms. . . . .	5,556	4,726	830	-	504	229	275	-	5,052	4,497	555	-
5 rooms. . . . .	4,357	3,876	369	111	138	46	92	-	4,219	3,831	278	111
6 rooms. . . . .	2,264	1,914	203	147	321	138	92	92	1,943	1,777	111	56
7 rooms. . . . .	944	888	-	56	-	-	-	-	944	888	-	56
8 rooms. . . . .	389	333	-	56	-	-	-	-	389	333	-	56
9 or more rooms. . . . .	167	111	56	-	-	-	-	-	167	111	56	-
Median . . . . .	4.1	4.2	3.4	3.0	3.7	3.4	3.8	6.0	4.1	4.3	3.3	2.8
<b>Owner-occupied housing units. . . .</b>												
1 room . . . . .	111	-	111	-	-	-	-	-	111	-	111	-
2 rooms. . . . .	869	369	222	278	92	92	-	-	777	278	222	278
3 rooms. . . . .	1,496	859	471	167	275	138	138	-	1,221	722	333	167
4 rooms. . . . .	2,394	1,822	572	-	229	46	183	-	2,165	1,777	389	-
5 rooms. . . . .	2,645	2,266	268	111	92	46	46	-	2,554	2,221	222	111
6 rooms. . . . .	1,219	869	203	147	275	92	92	92	944	777	111	56
7 rooms. . . . .	833	833	-	-	-	-	-	-	833	833	-	-
8 rooms. . . . .	389	333	-	56	-	-	-	-	389	333	-	56
9 or more rooms. . . . .	167	111	56	-	-	-	-	-	167	111	56	-
Median . . . . .	4.6	4.8	3.8	3.1	4.0	3.3	4.0	6.0	4.6	4.8	3.6	2.8
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT AND PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Occupied housing units. . . . .	.20,849	16,749	3,065	1,035	1,696	871	733	92	19,153	15,878	2,332	944
1 person . . . . .	7,552	5,585	1,320	647	779	367	321	92	6,773	5,219	999	555
2 persons. . . . .	4,946	3,524	1,366	56	504	138	367	-	4,441	3,386	999	56
3 persons. . . . .	3,524	3,256	101	167	138	92	46	-	3,386	3,164	56	167
4 persons. . . . .	2,561	2,283	167	111	229	229	-	-	2,332	2,054	167	111
5 persons. . . . .	1,434	1,267	111	56	46	46	-	-	1,388	1,221	111	56
6 persons. . . . .	444	444	-	-	-	-	-	-	444	444	-	-
7 persons. . . . .	278	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	278	-	-
8 or more persons. . . . .	111	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	111	-	-
Median . . . . .	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.3	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.0	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.4
<b>Owner-occupied housing units. . . .</b>												
1 person . . . . .	3,744	2,404	804	536	413	183	138	92	3,331	2,221	666	444
2 persons. . . . .	3,198	2,201	941	56	367	92	275	-	2,831	2,110	666	56
3 persons. . . . .	1,313	1,156	101	56	92	46	46	-	1,221	1,110	56	56
4 persons. . . . .	934	879	-	56	46	46	-	-	888	833	-	56
5 persons. . . . .	490	379	56	56	46	46	-	-	444	333	56	56
6 persons. . . . .	222	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	222	222	-	-
7 persons. . . . .	167	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	167	-	-
8 or more persons. . . . .	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
Median . . . . .	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.0	1.9	2.1	1.6	1.3
<b>Occupied housing units. . . . .</b>												
0.49 or less persons . . . . .	7,376	5,761	1,301	314	825	321	413	92	6,551	5,441	888	222
0.50 to 0.74 persons . . . . .	6,408	4,847	1,006	555	413	183	229	-	5,996	4,663	777	555
0.75 to 0.99 persons . . . . .	2,247	2,192	-	56	138	138	-	-	2,110	2,054	-	56
1.00 to 1.49 persons . . . . .	4,096	3,283	702	111	321	229	92	-	3,775	3,053	611	111
1.50 to 1.99 persons . . . . .	666	666	-	-	-	-	-	-	666	666	-	-
2.00 to 2.99 persons . . . . .	56	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	56	-
3.00 or more persons . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean . . . . .	.71	.71	.67	.71	.60	.69	.42	-	.71	.71	.76	.71
<b>Owner-occupied housing units. . . .</b>												
0.49 or less persons . . . . .	4,900	3,802	840	258	458	138	229	92	4,441	3,664	611	167
0.50 to 0.74 persons . . . . .	3,365	2,025	895	444	367	138	229	-	2,998	1,888	666	444
0.75 to 0.99 persons . . . . .	758	702	-	56	92	92	-	-	666	611	-	56
1.00 to 1.49 persons . . . . .	990	879	111	-	46	46	-	-	944	833	111	-
1.50 to 1.99 persons . . . . .	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
2.00 to 2.99 persons . . . . .	56	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	56	-
3.00 or more persons . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean . . . . .	.49	.51	.45	.45	.45	.59	.43	.17	.50	.50	.45	.51

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H04. Plumbing and Kitchen Characteristics and Appliances by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Plumbing and Kitchen Characteristics Appliances	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>COMPLETE PLUMBING AND COMPLETE KITCHEN</b>												
Total . . . . .	20,849	16,749	3,065	1,035	1,696	871	733	92	19,153	15,878	2,332	944
With complete plumbing only . . . . .	702	545	101	56	92	46	46	-	611	500	56	56
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen . . . . .	637	536	-	101	138	92	-	46	500	444	-	56
Owner-occupied units . . . . .	10,123	7,463	1,902	758	963	413	458	92	9,160	7,051	1,443	666
With complete plumbing only . . . . .	536	379	101	56	92	46	46	-	444	333	56	56
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen . . . . .	314	212	-	101	92	46	-	46	222	167	-	56
Renter-occupied units . . . . .	10,726	9,285	1,163	278	733	458	275	-	9,993	8,827	888	278
With complete plumbing only . . . . .	167	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	167	-	-
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen . . . . .	323	323	-	-	46	46	-	-	278	278	-	-
<b>SOURCE OF WATER</b>												
Public system only . . . . .	4,441	4,330	56	56	-	-	-	-	4,441	4,330	56	56
Public system and cistern . . . . .	4,579	4,135	389	56	138	138	-	-	4,441	3,997	389	56
Cistern, tank, drum, etc. . . . .	11,052	8,228	2,288	536	1,559	733	733	92	9,493	7,495	1,554	444
Some other source . . . . .	777	56	333	389	-	-	-	-	777	56	333	389
<b>SEWAGE DISPOSAL</b>												
Public sewer . . . . .	10,548	10,215	222	111	-	-	-	-	10,548	10,215	222	111
Septic tank or cesspool . . . . .	9,978	6,210	2,843	924	1,650	825	733	92	8,327	5,385	2,110	833
Other means . . . . .	323	323	-	-	46	46	-	-	278	278	-	-
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>												
Yes, central air conditioning . . . . .	1,617	647	526	444	229	92	138	-	1,388	555	389	444
Yes, one or more individual units . . . . .	3,929	2,940	657	333	321	275	46	-	3,609	2,665	611	333
No . . . . .	15,303	13,162	1,882	258	1,146	504	550	92	14,157	12,658	1,332	167
<b>PHONE</b>												
Has at least one phone . . . . .	20,159	16,288	2,836	1,035	1,283	688	504	92	18,875	15,600	2,332	944
Has no phone . . . . .	690	461	229	-	413	183	229	-	278	278	-	-
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>												
Occupied housing units . . . . .	20,849	16,749	3,065	1,035	1,696	871	733	92	19,153	15,878	2,332	944
No vehicles . . . . .	4,318	4,004	258	56	321	229	92	-	3,997	3,775	167	56
1 vehicle . . . . .	8,499	6,937	1,395	167	504	275	229	-	7,994	6,662	1,166	167
2 vehicles . . . . .	6,099	4,475	1,199	425	825	367	367	92	5,274	4,108	833	333
3 or more vehicles . . . . .	1,933	1,332	212	389	46	-	46	-	1,888	1,332	167	389
. . . . .	1.3	1.2	1.4	2.1	1.4	1.2	1.5	2.0	1.3	1.2	1.4	2.1
<b>FUEL FOR COOKING</b>												
Using cooking fuel . . . . .	20,526	16,526	3,065	934	1,650	871	733	46	18,875	15,656	2,332	888
Gas: bottled or tank . . . . .	7,885	6,990	683	212	779	550	183	46	7,106	6,440	500	167
Electricity . . . . .	12,252	9,203	2,327	722	871	321	550	-	11,381	8,883	1,777	722
Gas, Electricity, and/or Kerosene . . . . .	389	333	56	-	-	-	-	-	389	333	56	-
Other . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No fuel used . . . . .	323	222	-	101	46	-	-	46	278	222	-	56
<b>PURCHASE OF DRINKING WATER</b>												
Purchased water for drinking . . . . .	17,207	14,214	2,124	869	1,329	779	458	92	15,878	13,435	1,665	777
Did not purchase drinking water . . . . .	3,642	2,534	941	167	367	92	275	-	3,275	2,443	666	167

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H04. Plumbing and Kitchen Characteristics and Appliances by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Plumbing and Kitchen Characteristics Appliances	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>COMPLETE PLUMBING AND COMPLETE KITCHEN</b>												
Total . . . . .	42,099	33,460	4,612	4,027	21,250	16,711	1,547	2,991	20,849	16,749	3,065	1,035
With complete plumbing only. . . . .	1,562	1,199	308	56	860	653	206	-	702	545	101	56
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen. . . . .	1,669	1,361	-	308	1,032	825	-	206	637	536	-	101
Owner-occupied units . . . . .	21,642	16,781	2,899	1,961	11,519	9,318	997	1,203	10,123	7,463	1,902	758
With complete plumbing only. . . . .	914	688	170	56	378	309	69	-	536	379	101	56
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen. . . . .	864	728	-	136	550	516	-	34	314	212	-	101
Renter-occupied units. . . . .	20,457	16,678	1,713	2,066	9,731	7,393	550	1,788	10,726	9,285	1,163	278
With complete plumbing only. . . . .	648	510	138	-	481	344	138	-	167	167	-	-
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen. . . . .	805	633	-	172	481	309	-	172	323	323	-	-
<b>SOURCE OF WATER</b>												
Public system only . . . . .	10,356	9,179	159	1,018	5,914	4,848	103	963	4,441	4,330	56	56
Public system and cistern. . . . .	9,290	7,917	629	743	4,711	3,782	241	688	4,579	4,135	389	56
Cistern, tank, drum, etc . . . . .	21,298	15,999	3,491	1,808	10,247	7,771	1,203	1,272	11,052	8,228	2,288	536
Some other source. . . . .	1,155	365	333	457	378	309	-	69	777	56	333	389
<b>SEWAGE DISPOSAL</b>												
Public sewer . . . . .	20,004	18,192	566	1,246	9,456	7,977	344	1,135	10,548	10,215	222	111
Septic tank or cesspool. . . . .	21,634	14,841	4,047	2,747	11,657	8,631	1,203	1,822	9,978	6,210	2,843	924
Other means. . . . .	461	427	-	34	138	103	-	34	323	323	-	-
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>												
Yes, central air conditioning. . . . .	2,133	1,059	561	513	516	413	34	69	1,617	647	526	444
Yes, one or more individual units. . . . .	8,984	6,653	1,310	1,021	5,055	3,714	653	688	3,929	2,940	657	333
No . . . . .	30,982	25,747	2,742	2,493	15,680	12,585	860	2,235	15,303	13,162	1,882	258
<b>PHONE</b>												
Has at least one phone . . . . .	40,721	32,380	4,383	3,958	20,562	16,092	1,547	2,923	20,159	16,288	2,836	1,035
Has no phone . . . . .	1,378	1,080	229	69	688	619	-	69	690	461	229	-
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>												
Occupied housing units. . . . .	42,099	33,460	4,612	4,027	21,250	16,711	1,547	2,991	20,849	16,749	3,065	1,035
No vehicles. . . . .	6,725	6,067	293	365	2,407	2,063	34	309	4,318	4,004	258	56
1 vehicle. . . . .	18,608	15,017	2,152	1,439	10,109	8,080	756	1,272	8,499	6,937	1,395	167
2 vehicles . . . . .	12,460	9,323	1,612	1,525	6,361	4,848	413	1,100	6,099	4,475	1,199	425
3 or more vehicles . . . . .	4,306	3,052	556	698	2,373	1,719	344	309	1,933	1,332	212	389
Mean . . . . .	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.4	2.1
<b>FUEL FOR COOKING</b>												
Using cooking fuel . . . . .	41,638	33,100	4,612	3,926	21,112	16,574	1,547	2,991	20,526	16,526	3,065	934
Gas: bottled or tank . . . . .	18,889	15,964	1,096	1,828	11,003	8,974	413	1,616	7,885	6,990	683	212
Electricity. . . . .	21,845	16,390	3,393	2,063	9,593	7,186	1,066	1,341	12,252	9,203	2,327	722
Gas, Electricity, and/or Kerosene. . . . .	836	677	124	34	447	344	69	34	389	333	56	-
Other. . . . .	69	69	-	-	69	69	-	-	-	-	-	-
No fuel used . . . . .	461	360	-	101	138	138	-	-	323	222	-	101
<b>PURCHASE OF DRINKING WATER</b>												
Purchased water for drinking . . . . .	34,503	28,106	3,259	3,138	17,296	13,892	1,135	2,269	17,207	14,214	2,124	869
Did not purchase drinking water. . . . .	7,596	5,354	1,354	889	3,954	2,820	413	722	3,642	2,534	941	167

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H05. Value, Taxes, Insurance, Mortgage Payments and Condominium fees by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Value Taxes and Insurance Mortgage Payments Condominium Mortgage Payments	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied units	16,128	12,925	1,803	1,401	10,075	8,218	825	1,032	6,053	4,707	977	369
Less than \$25,000	468	399	-	69	413	344	-	69	56	56	-	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	545	455	56	34	378	344	-	34	167	111	56	-
\$50,000 to \$59,999	193	159	34	-	138	103	34	-	56	56	-	-
\$60,000 to \$69,999	138	138	-	-	138	138	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$70,000 to \$79,999	653	585	-	69	653	585	-	69	-	-	-	-
\$80,000 to \$89,999	373	373	-	-	206	206	-	-	167	167	-	-
\$90,000 to \$99,999	558	420	34	103	447	309	34	103	111	111	-	-
\$100,000 to \$124,999	1,965	1,669	69	227	1,410	1,169	69	172	555	500	-	56
\$125,000 to \$149,999	1,202	1,099	-	103	1,100	997	-	103	101	101	-	-
\$150,000 to \$174,999	2,055	1,772	124	159	1,444	1,272	69	103	611	500	56	56
\$175,000 to \$199,999	2,211	1,851	291	69	1,100	963	69	69	1,110	888	222	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999	3,562	2,538	684	340	1,375	1,032	206	138	2,187	1,506	478	203
\$250,000 to \$299,999	1,889	1,400	352	138	1,066	688	241	138	823	712	111	-
\$300,000 or more	317	69	159	90	206	69	103	34	111	-	56	56
Mean (dollars)	183,051	165,196	298,320	199,299	169,457	151,105	345,601	174,790	205,677	189,799	258,700	267,842
Median (dollars)	173,960	166,457	221,455	165,016	152,666	147,856	233,374	141,748	202,138	196,171	216,266	218,103
Real estate taxes paid	21,504	16,678	2,899	1,927	11,381	9,215	997	1,169	10,123	7,463	1,902	758
Fire, hazard, hurricane, or flood insurance paid	19,591	15,130	2,775	1,686	9,903	8,046	928	928	9,688	7,084	1,846	758
Property has no mortgage	12,669	9,593	1,514	1,562	7,530	6,052	619	860	5,139	3,541	895	702
Property has a mortgage/trust	8,973	7,189	1,385	399	3,989	3,267	378	344	4,984	3,922	1,006	56
Second mortgage	616	582	-	34	172	138	-	34	444	444	-	-
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT												
Owner occupied single family, condominium, boat, mobile home	18,592	14,327	2,407	1,858	10,625	8,631	894	1,100	7,967	5,696	1,513	758
No mortgage payment or not known	11,261	8,434	1,300	1,528	6,946	5,605	516	825	4,315	2,829	784	702
Owner with a mortgage payment	7,331	5,893	1,107	331	3,679	3,026	378	275	3,652	2,867	729	56
Less than \$300	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
\$300 to \$399	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
\$400 to \$499	90	56	-	34	34	-	-	34	56	56	-	-
\$500 to \$599	555	333	222	-	-	-	-	-	555	333	222	-
\$600 to \$699	124	124	-	-	69	69	-	-	56	56	-	-
\$700 to \$799	1,084	960	90	34	585	516	34	34	500	444	56	-
\$800 to \$999	450	415	-	34	172	138	-	34	278	278	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1,803	1,576	193	34	860	688	138	34	944	888	56	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1,059	615	409	34	516	413	69	34	543	203	340	-
\$2,000 or more	2,055	1,703	193	159	1,444	1,203	138	103	611	500	56	56
Median	1,347	1,300	1,559	1,919	1,616	1,624	1,627	1,507	1,143	1,088	1,546	2,250
CONDOMINIUM MORTGAGE PAYMENTS												
Owner occupied single family, condominium boat, mobile home	18,592	14,327	2,407	1,858	10,625	8,631	894	1,100	7,967	5,696	1,513	758
Unit is not condominium	17,212	13,780	1,963	1,470	10,522	8,527	894	1,100	6,690	5,252	1,069	369
Unit is a condominium	1,380	547	444	389	103	103	-	-	1,277	444	444	389
No mortgage payment or not known	978	256	333	389	34	34	-	-	944	222	333	389
Mortgage payment for condominium	402	291	111	-	69	69	-	-	333	222	111	-
Less than \$400	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
\$400 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599	90	34	56	-	34	34	-	-	56	-	56	-
\$600 to \$699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$700 to \$799	34	34	-	-	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$800 to \$999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more	222	167	56	-	-	-	-	-	222	167	56	-
Median	1,047	1,064	800	-	650	650	-	-	1,124	1,166	800	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H05. Value, Taxes, Insurance, Mortgage Payments and Condominium fees by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-cont.  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Value Taxes and Insurance Mortgage Payments Condominium Mortgage Payments	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied units . . . . .	6,053	4,707	977	369	779	321	367	92	5,274	4,386	611	278
Less than \$25,000 . . . . .	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	167	111	56	-	-	-	-	-	167	111	56	-
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
\$60,000 to \$69,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$70,000 to \$79,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$80,000 to \$89,999 . . . . .	167	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	167	-	-
\$90,000 to \$99,999 . . . . .	111	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	111	-	-
\$100,000 to \$124,999 . . . . .	555	500	-	56	-	-	-	-	555	500	-	56
\$125,000 to \$149,999 . . . . .	101	101	-	-	46	46	-	-	56	56	-	-
\$150,000 to \$174,999 . . . . .	611	500	56	56	-	-	-	-	611	500	56	56
\$175,000 to \$199,999 . . . . .	1,110	888	222	-	-	-	-	-	1,110	888	222	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999 . . . . .	2,187	1,506	478	203	688	229	367	92	1,499	1,277	111	111
\$250,000 to \$299,999 . . . . .	823	712	111	-	46	46	-	-	777	666	111	-
\$300,000 to \$349,999 . . . . .	111	-	56	56	-	-	-	-	111	-	56	56
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	205,677	189,799	258,700	267,842	216,249	210,631	224,823	199,300	204,116	188,274	278,625	289,562
Median (dollars) . . . . .	202,138	196,171	216,266	218,103	225,000	225,000	225,000	225,000	194,347	192,934	196,847	212,387
Real estate taxes paid . . . . .	10,123	7,463	1,902	758	963	413	458	92	9,160	7,051	1,443	666
Fire, hazard, hurricane, or flood insurance paid . . . . .	9,688	7,084	1,846	758	917	367	458	92	8,772	6,717	1,388	666
Property has no mortgage . . . . .	5,139	3,541	895	702	642	321	229	92	4,497	3,220	666	611
Property has a mortgage/trust . . . . .	4,984	3,922	1,006	56	321	92	229	-	4,663	3,831	777	56
Second mortgage . . . . .	444	444	-	-	-	-	-	-	444	444	-	-
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT												
Owner occupied single family, condominium boat, mobile home . . . . .	7,967	5,696	1,513	758	917	367	458	92	7,051	5,330	1,055	666
No mortgage payment or not known . . . . .	4,315	2,829	784	702	596	275	229	92	3,720	2,554	555	611
Owner with a mortgage payment . . . . .	3,652	2,867	729	56	321	92	229	-	3,331	2,776	500	56
\$200 to \$299 . . . . .	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
\$300 to \$399 . . . . .	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
\$400 to \$499 . . . . .	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
\$500 to \$599 . . . . .	555	333	222	-	-	-	-	-	555	333	222	-
\$600 to \$699 . . . . .	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
\$700 to \$799 . . . . .	500	444	56	-	-	-	-	-	500	444	56	-
\$800 to \$999 . . . . .	278	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	278	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499 . . . . .	944	888	56	-	-	-	-	-	944	888	56	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999 . . . . .	543	203	340	-	321	92	229	-	222	111	111	-
\$2,000 or more . . . . .	611	500	56	56	-	-	-	-	611	500	56	56
Median . . . . .	1,143	1,088	1,546	2,250	1,750	1,750	1,750	-	1,058	1,062	751	2,250
CONDOMINIUM MORTGAGE PAYMENTS												
Owner occupied single family, condominium boat, mobile home . . . . .	7,967	5,696	1,513	758	917	367	458	92	7,051	5,330	1,055	666
Unit is not a condominium . . . . .	6,690	5,252	1,069	369	917	367	458	92	5,774	4,885	611	278
Unit is a condominium . . . . .	1,277	444	444	389	-	-	-	-	1,277	444	444	389
No mortgage payment or not known . . . . .	944	222	333	389	-	-	-	-	944	222	333	389
Mortgage payment for condominium . . . . .	333	222	111	-	-	-	-	-	333	222	111	-
\$300 to \$399 . . . . .	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
\$400 to \$499 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599 . . . . .	56	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	56	-
\$600 to \$699 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$700 to \$799 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$800 to \$999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499 . . . . .	222	167	56	-	-	-	-	-	222	167	56	-
Median . . . . .	1,124	1,166	800	-	-	-	-	-	1,124	1,166	800	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H06. Housing Costs by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Housing Costs	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Specified owner-occupied housing units.	16128	12925	1803	1401	10075	8218	825	1032	6053	4707	977	369
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage. . . . .	6440	5308	836	296	3370	2820	309	241	3070	2489	526	56
Less than \$1,000 . . . . .	796	595	167	34	241	206	-	34	555	389	167	-
\$1,000 to \$1,449 . . . . .	1251	1092	124	34	585	481	69	34	666	611	56	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999 . . . . .	1645	1452	124	69	756	619	69	69	888	833	56	-
\$2,000 to \$2,499 . . . . .	746	543	203	-	275	275	-	-	471	268	203	-
\$2,500 to \$2,999 . . . . .	522	407	80	34	309	241	34	34	212	167	46	-
\$3,000 to \$3,499 . . . . .	103	103	-	-	103	103	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$3,500 to \$3,999 . . . . .	447	413	-	34	447	413	-	34	-	-	-	-
\$4,000 or more . . . . .	931	703	138	90	653	481	138	34	278	222	-	56
Median (dollars) . . . . .	1857	1833	2007	2654	2186	2188	2750	1873	1677	1647	1866	4500
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	2345	2306	2319	3114	2743	2682	3366	2664	1908	1880	1708	4994
Not mortgaged. . . . .	9688	7617	967	1105	6705	5398	516	791	2983	2218	451	314
Less than \$200 . . . . .	688	585	-	103	688	585	-	103	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$399 . . . . .	3691	3135	145	411	2544	2201	34	309	1146	934	111	101
\$400 to \$499 . . . . .	1762	1373	252	138	997	791	69	138	765	582	183	-
\$500 to \$599 . . . . .	1970	1559	252	159	1444	1135	206	103	526	425	46	56
\$600 to \$699 . . . . .	703	600	69	34	481	378	69	34	222	222	-	-
\$700 to \$799 . . . . .	342	172	90	80	241	172	34	34	101	-	56	46
\$800 to \$999 . . . . .	428	124	159	145	206	69	103	34	222	56	56	111
\$1,000 or more . . . . .	103	69	-	34	103	69	-	34	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) . . . . .	426	406	534	428	412	392	575	389	445	430	463	650
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	446	425	568	477	433	418	606	420	474	443	525	620
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2001												
With a mortgage. . . . .	6440	5308	836	296	3370	2820	309	241	3070	2489	526	56
Less than 10 percent . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to less than 20 percent . . . . .	656	518	69	69	378	241	69	69	278	278	-	-
20 to less than 30 percent . . . . .	933	698	235	-	378	309	69	-	555	389	167	-
30 to less than 40 percent . . . . .	897	817	46	34	241	206	-	34	657	611	46	-
40 to less than 50 percent . . . . .	958	912	46	-	413	413	-	-	545	500	46	-
50 to less than 60 percent . . . . .	455	420	34	-	344	309	34	-	111	111	-	-
60 to less than 70 percent . . . . .	342	262	80	-	241	206	34	-	101	56	46	-
70 to less than 80 percent . . . . .	283	193	90	-	172	138	34	-	111	56	56	-
80 to less than 90 percent . . . . .	316	260	-	56	103	103	-	-	212	157	-	56
90 percent or more . . . . .	1206	1034	69	103	928	756	69	103	278	278	-	-
Not computed . . . . .	394	193	167	34	172	138	-	34	222	56	167	-
Median for Household with Costs. . . . .	45.6	45.7	36.6	85.0	55.5	55.6	54.9	65.0	39.0	39.0	32.9	85.0
Not mortgaged. . . . .	9688	7617	967	1105	6705	5398	516	791	2983	2218	451	314
Less than 10 percent . . . . .	3051	2437	317	296	1960	1513	206	241	1091	924	111	56
10 to less than 20 percent . . . . .	2806	1929	287	591	1891	1272	241	378	915	657	46	212
20 to less than 30 percent . . . . .	864	694	101	69	550	481	-	69	314	212	101	-
30 to less than 40 percent . . . . .	503	468	-	34	447	413	-	34	56	56	-	-
40 to less than 50 percent . . . . .	579	579	-	-	413	413	-	-	167	167	-	-
50 to less than 60 percent . . . . .	172	172	-	-	172	172	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 to less than 70 percent . . . . .	206	172	34	-	206	172	34	-	-	-	-	-
70 to less than 80 percent . . . . .	124	69	56	-	69	69	-	-	56	-	56	-
80 to less than 90 percent . . . . .	80	34	46	-	34	34	-	-	46	-	46	-
90 percent or more . . . . .	309	275	-	34	309	275	-	34	-	-	-	-
Not computed . . . . .	994	787	126	80	653	585	34	34	340	203	92	46
Median for Household with Costs. . . . .	14.6	15.1	13.6	13.7	15.6	17.0	11.4	13.6	12.5	11.3	22.3	13.7

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H06. Housing Costs by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Housing Costs	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Specified owner-occupied housing units . .	6053	4707	977	369	779	321	367	92	5274	4386	611	278
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage. . . . .	3070	2489	526	56	183	46	138	-	2887	2443	389	56
Less than \$1,000 . . . . .	555	389	167	-	-	-	-	-	555	389	167	-
\$1,000 to \$1,449 . . . . .	666	611	56	-	-	-	-	-	666	611	56	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999 . . . . .	888	833	56	-	-	-	-	-	888	833	56	-
\$2,000 to \$2,499 . . . . .	471	268	203	-	138	46	92	-	333	222	111	-
\$2,500 to \$2,999 . . . . .	212	167	46	-	46	-	46	-	167	167	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,499 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$3,500 to \$3,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$4,000 or more . . . . .	278	222	-	56	-	-	-	-	278	222	-	56
Median (dollars) . . . . .	1677	1647	1866	4500	2333	2250	2375	-	1625	1633	1250	4500
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	1908	1880	1708	4994	2465	2389	2473	-	1873	1870	1433	4994
Not mortgaged. . . . .	2983	2218	451	314	596	275	229	92	2387	1943	222	222
Less than \$200 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$399 . . . . .	1146	934	111	101	92	46	-	46	1055	888	111	56
\$400 to \$499 . . . . .	765	582	183	-	321	138	183	-	444	444	-	-
\$500 to \$599 . . . . .	526	425	46	56	138	92	46	-	389	333	-	56
\$600 to \$699 . . . . .	222	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	222	222	-	-
\$700 to \$799 . . . . .	101	-	56	46	46	-	-	46	56	-	56	-
\$800 to \$999 . . . . .	222	56	56	111	-	-	-	-	222	56	56	111
\$1,000 or more . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) . . . . .	445	430	463	650	464	467	463	550	431	419	701	599
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	474	443	525	620	472	449	458	573	474	442	595	639
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2001												
With a mortgage. . . . .	3070	2489	526	56	183	46	138	-	2887	2443	389	56
Less than 10 percent . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to less than 20 percent . . . . .	278	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	278	-	-
20 to less than 30 percent . . . . .	555	389	167	-	-	-	-	-	555	389	167	-
30 to less than 40 percent . . . . .	657	611	46	-	46	-	46	-	611	611	-	-
40 to less than 50 percent . . . . .	545	500	46	-	46	-	46	-	500	500	-	-
50 to less than 60 percent . . . . .	111	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	111	-	-
60 to less than 70 percent . . . . .	101	56	46	-	46	-	46	-	56	56	-	-
70 to less than 80 percent . . . . .	111	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	111	56	56	-
80 to less than 90 percent . . . . .	212	157	-	56	46	46	-	-	167	111	-	56
90 percent or more . . . . .	278	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	278	-	-
Not computed . . . . .	222	56	167	-	-	-	-	-	222	56	167	-
Median for Household with Costs. . . . .	39.0	39.0	32.9	85.0	55.0	85.0	45.0	-	38.2	38.6	26.7	85.0
Not mortgaged. . . . .	2983	2218	451	314	596	275	229	92	2387	1943	222	222
Less than 10 percent . . . . .	1091	924	111	56	92	92	-	-	999	833	111	56
10 to less than 20 percent . . . . .	915	657	46	212	138	46	46	46	777	611	-	167
20 to less than 30 percent . . . . .	314	212	101	-	92	46	46	-	222	167	56	-
30 to less than 40 percent . . . . .	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
40 to less than 50 percent . . . . .	167	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	167	-	-
50 to less than 60 percent . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 to less than 70 percent . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 to less than 80 percent . . . . .	56	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	56	-
80 to less than 90 percent . . . . .	46	-	46	-	46	-	46	-	-	-	-	-
90 percent or more . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed . . . . .	340	203	92	46	229	92	92	46	111	111	-	-
Median for Household with Costs. . . . .	12.5	11.3	22.3	13.7	16.7	10.0	25.0	15.0	11.8	11.4	20.1	13.3

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H07. Cost of Utilities in 2004 by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Utilities Costs	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>MONTHLY COSTS FOR ELECTRICITY</b>												
Included in rent . . . . .	34	34	-	-	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not included in rent . . . . .	42,065	33,425	4,612	4,027	21,216	16,677	1,547	2,991	20,849	16,749	3,065	1,035
\$ 1 to \$ 24 . . . . .	352	249	-	103	241	138	-	103	111	111	-	-
\$ 25 to \$ 49 . . . . .	3,891	3,424	191	275	2,097	1,788	34	275	1,793	1,636	157	-
\$ 50 to \$ 74 . . . . .	7,593	6,466	624	503	3,439	2,923	69	447	4,154	3,543	555	56
\$ 75 to \$ 99 . . . . .	7,667	6,302	814	550	4,126	3,232	344	550	3,541	3,070	471	-
\$100 to \$199 . . . . .	17,437	13,113	2,002	2,321	8,562	6,705	516	1,341	8,875	6,408	1,487	980
\$200 or more . . . . .	5,126	3,870	980	275	2,751	1,891	585	275	2,375	1,979	396	-
Median . . . . .	109	102	134	125	108	104	163	109	109	100	124	147
<b>MONTHLY COSTS FOR GAS</b>												
Occupied Households . . . . .	42,099	33,460	4,612	4,027	21,250	16,711	1,547	2,991	20,849	16,749	3,065	1,035
None . . . . .	20,225	14,848	3,281	2,095	8,871	6,533	1,066	1,272	11,354	8,315	2,216	823
\$ 1 to \$ 24 . . . . .	12,449	10,228	943	1,278	6,671	5,364	241	1,066	5,778	4,864	702	212
\$ 25 to \$ 49 . . . . .	1,928	1,790	-	138	928	791	-	138	999	999	-	-
\$ 50 to \$ 74 . . . . .	6,974	6,196	296	481	4,642	3,920	241	481	2,332	2,276	56	-
\$ 75 to \$ 99 . . . . .	309	218	92	-	34	34	-	-	275	183	92	-
\$100 or more . . . . .	214	180	-	34	103	69	-	34	111	111	-	-
Median . . . . .	22	23	18	19	23	24	38	20	21	22	16	13
<b>MONTHLY COSTS FOR WATER</b>												
Included in rent . . . . .	2,543	1,946	182	415	619	447	34	138	1,924	1,499	147	278
Not included in rent . . . . .	39,556	31,514	4,431	3,612	20,631	16,264	1,513	2,854	18,925	15,250	2,918	758
None . . . . .	22,583	17,383	2,902	2,299	11,106	8,356	997	1,754	11,477	9,027	1,904	545
\$ 1 to \$ 24 . . . . .	1,616	1,388	90	138	894	722	34	138	722	666	56	-
\$ 25 to \$ 49 . . . . .	6,340	5,224	568	548	3,301	2,682	172	447	3,039	2,542	396	101
\$ 50 to \$ 74 . . . . .	4,768	4,348	249	172	2,991	2,682	138	172	1,777	1,665	111	-
\$ 75 to \$ 99 . . . . .	2,230	1,686	249	296	1,685	1,307	138	241	545	379	111	56
\$100 to \$199 . . . . .	1,545	1,067	375	103	447	309	34	103	1,098	758	340	-
\$200 or more . . . . .	474	419	-	56	206	206	-	-	268	212	-	56
Median . . . . .	53	53	61	49	55	55	59	48	50	49	62	77

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table H07. Cost of Utilities in 2004 by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Utilities Costs	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>MONTHLY COSTS FOR ELECTRICITY</b>												
Included in rent. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not included in rent. . . . .	20,849	16,749	3,065	1,035	1,696	871	733	92	19,153	15,878	2,332	944
\$ 1 to \$ 24. . . . .	111	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	111	-	-
\$ 25 to \$ 49. . . . .	1,793	1,636	157	-	183	138	46	-	1,610	1,499	111	-
\$ 50 to \$ 74. . . . .	4,154	3,543	555	56	46	46	-	-	4,108	3,498	555	56
\$ 75 to \$ 99. . . . .	3,541	3,070	471	-	321	183	138	-	3,220	2,887	333	-
\$100 to \$199. . . . .	8,875	6,408	1,487	980	825	413	321	92	8,050	5,996	1,166	888
\$200 or more. . . . .	2,375	1,979	396	-	321	92	229	-	2,054	1,888	167	-
Median. . . . .	109	100	124	147	136	117	157	150	107	100	114	147
<b>MONTHLY COSTS FOR GAS</b>												
Occupied Households . . . . .	20,849	16,749	3,065	1,035	1,696	871	733	92	19,153	15,878	2,332	944
None. . . . .	11,354	8,315	2,216	823	917	321	550	46	10,437	7,994	1,665	777
\$ 1 to \$ 24. . . . .	5,778	4,864	702	212	504	367	92	46	5,274	4,497	611	167
\$ 25 to \$ 49. . . . .	999	999	-	-	-	-	-	-	999	999	-	-
\$ 50 to \$ 74. . . . .	2,332	2,276	56	-	-	-	-	-	2,332	2,276	56	-
\$ 75 to \$ 99. . . . .	275	183	92	-	275	183	92	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199. . . . .	111	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	111	-	-
Median. . . . .	21	22	16	13	20	19	50	13	21	22	14	13
<b>MONTHLY COSTS FOR WATER</b>												
Included in rent. . . . .	1,924	1,499	147	278	92	-	92	-	1,832	1,499	56	278
Not included in rent. . . . .	18,925	15,250	2,918	758	1,604	871	642	92	17,321	14,379	2,276	666
None. . . . .	11,477	9,027	1,904	545	596	367	183	46	10,881	8,660	1,721	500
\$ 1 to \$ 24. . . . .	722	666	56	-	-	-	-	-	722	666	56	-
\$ 25 to \$ 49. . . . .	3,039	2,542	396	101	596	321	229	46	2,443	2,221	167	56
\$ 50 to \$ 74. . . . .	1,777	1,665	111	-	-	-	-	-	1,777	1,665	111	-
\$ 75 to \$ 99. . . . .	545	379	111	56	46	46	-	-	500	333	111	56
\$100 to \$199. . . . .	1,098	758	340	-	321	92	229	-	777	666	111	-
\$200 or more. . . . .	268	212	-	56	46	46	-	-	222	167	-	56
Median. . . . .	50	49	62	77	46	45	75	38	51	50	62	88

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H08. Household Income and Poverty Status in 2004 and Gross Rent by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Income Poverty Status in 2004 Gross Rent	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2004</b>												
Occupied housing units (with income)	38,201	30,703	3,937	3,561	19,290	15,164	1,444	2,682	18,911	15,539	2,493	879
Median (dollars)	32,135	30,033	49,074	36,595	27,263	25,703	63,507	24,175	38,311	35,385	42,716	81,996
Owner-occupied units (with income)	19,512	15,306	2,394	1,812	10,487	8,424	963	1,100	9,025	6,881	1,431	712
Median (dollars)	42,665	38,979	51,543	57,847	34,750	32,131	75,026	40,645	49,422	48,546	40,000	83,964
Renter-occupied units (with income)	18,689	15,397	1,543	1,748	8,803	6,739	481	1,582	9,886	8,658	1,062	167
Median (dollars)	22,942	22,189	45,605	18,514	18,233	17,832	35,221	17,518	28,977	27,278	47,196	21,250
<b>HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME IN 2004 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
All families	26,340	21,415	2,459	2,465	13,513	10,419	963	2,132	12,826	10,997	1,496	333
Percent below poverty line	22.6	22.0	17.0	33.5	29.3	29.0	10.7	38.7	15.6	15.3	21.0	-
Families below poverty level	5,950	4,708	417	825	3,954	3,026	103	825	1,996	1,682	314	-
Married couple families	1,720	1,275	205	241	1,341	997	103	241	379	278	101	-
Male householder, no spouse present	501	455	46	-	344	344	-	-	157	111	46	-
Female householder, no spouse present	3,730	2,979	167	585	2,269	1,685	-	585	1,460	1,294	167	-
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Renters paying cash rent	20,457	16,678	1,713	2,066	9,731	7,393	550	1,788	10,726	9,285	1,163	278
Less than \$100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$149	34	34	-	-	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150 to \$199	69	34	-	34	69	34	-	34	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$249	825	791	-	34	825	791	-	34	-	-	-	-
\$250 to \$299	468	468	-	-	413	413	-	-	56	56	-	-
\$300 to \$349	828	725	-	103	550	447	-	103	278	278	-	-
\$350 to \$399	1,042	836	-	206	653	447	-	206	389	389	-	-
\$400 to \$449	780	677	-	103	447	344	-	103	333	333	-	-
\$450 to \$499	960	664	227	69	516	275	172	69	444	389	56	-
\$500 to \$549	1,549	1,266	145	138	550	378	34	138	999	888	111	-
\$550 to \$599	1,663	1,346	90	227	997	791	34	172	666	555	56	56
\$600 to \$699	2,054	1,854	111	90	722	688	-	34	1,332	1,166	111	56
\$700 to \$799	2,038	1,948	56	34	447	413	-	34	1,591	1,535	56	-
\$800 to \$899	1,557	1,177	222	159	447	344	-	103	1,110	833	222	56
\$900 to \$999	1,642	1,407	235	-	309	241	69	-	1,332	1,166	167	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1,756	1,188	478	90	481	309	138	34	1,274	879	340	56
\$2,000 or more	69	34	34	-	69	34	34	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	3,123	2,230	115	778	2,201	1,410	69	722	922	821	46	56
Median (dollars) for units paying rent	622	621	877	534	523	527	901	488	725	712	876	750
Mean (dollars) for units paying rent	664	649	882	569	568	546	956	515	739	721	851	824
<b>GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2004 (all renters)</b>												
Less than 10 percent	4,158	3,204	271	682	2,201	1,616	69	516	1,957	1,588	203	167
10 to 14 percent	2,335	1,727	402	206	1,169	894	69	206	1,166	833	333	-
15 to 19 percent	2,414	1,869	304	241	860	481	138	241	1,554	1,388	167	-
20 to 24 percent	1,593	1,306	115	172	825	585	69	172	768	722	46	-
25 to 29 percent	1,534	1,354	111	69	756	688	-	69	777	666	111	-
30 to 39 percent	2,031	1,761	201	69	1,032	928	34	69	999	833	167	-
40 to 49 percent	1,854	1,682	69	103	688	516	69	103	1,166	1,166	-	-
50 to 59 percent	1,316	1,043	115	159	447	275	69	103	869	768	46	56
60 to 69 percent	497	428	34	34	275	206	34	34	222	222	-	-
70 percent or more	2,726	2,304	92	331	1,479	1,203	-	275	1,248	1,101	92	56
Median	24.1	25.9	18.0	18.0	23.9	25.9	20.0	18.6	24.5	25.8	16.4	8.4

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H08. Household Income and Poverty Status in 2004 and Gross Rent by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-cont.  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Income Poverty Status in 2004 Gross Rent	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2004												
Occupied housing units (with income)	18,911	15,539	2,493	879	1,146	550	550	46	17,765	14,989	1,943	833
Median (dollars)	38,311	35,385	42,716	81,996	32,500	29,946	32,500	62,500	38,749	35,708	44,135	82,917
Owner-occupied units (with income)	9,025	6,881	1,431	712	642	275	321	46	8,383	6,606	1,110	666
Median (dollars)	49,422	48,546	40,000	83,964	44,007	40,000	46,250	62,500	50,355	49,601	37,941	84,977
Renter-occupied units (with income)	9,886	8,658	1,062	167	504	275	229	-	9,382	8,383	833	167
Median (dollars)	28,977	27,278	47,196	21,250	17,083	16,250	26,250	-	29,826	27,830	56,194	21,250
HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME IN 2004 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All families	12,826	10,997	1,496	333	779	504	275	-	12,047	10,493	1,221	333
Percent below poverty line	15.6	15.3	21.0	-	35.3	36.3	33.5	-	14.3	14.3	18.2	-
Families below poverty level	1,996	1,682	314	-	275	183	92	-	1,721	1,499	222	-
Married couple families	379	278	101	-	46	-	46	-	333	278	56	-
Male householder, no spouse present	157	111	46	-	46	-	46	-	111	111	-	-
Female householder, no spouse present	1,460	1,294	167	-	183	183	-	-	1,277	1,110	167	-
GROSS RENT												
Renter-occupied housing units	10,726	9,285	1,163	278	733	458	275	-	9,993	8,827	888	278
Less than \$100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150 to \$199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 to \$299	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
\$300 to \$349	278	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	278	-	-
\$350 to \$399	389	389	-	-	-	-	-	-	389	389	-	-
\$400 to \$449	333	333	-	-	-	-	-	-	333	333	-	-
\$450 to \$499	444	389	56	-	-	-	-	-	444	389	56	-
\$500 to \$549	999	888	111	-	-	-	-	-	999	888	111	-
\$550 to \$599	666	555	56	56	-	-	-	-	666	555	56	56
\$600 to \$699	1,332	1,166	111	56	-	-	-	-	1,332	1,166	111	56
\$700 to \$799	1,591	1,535	56	-	92	92	-	-	1,499	1,443	56	-
\$800 to \$899	1,110	833	222	56	-	-	-	-	1,110	833	222	56
\$900 to \$999	1,332	1,166	167	-	-	-	-	-	1,332	1,166	167	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1,274	879	340	56	275	46	229	-	999	833	111	56
\$2,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	922	821	46	56	367	321	46	-	555	500	-	56
Median (dollars) for units paying rent	725	712	876	750	1,333	775	1,500	-	715	708	825	750
Mean (dollars) for units paying rent	739	721	851	824	1,004	870	1,086	-	728	719	791	824
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2004 (all renters)												
Less than 10 percent	1,957	1,588	203	167	458	367	92	-	1,499	1,221	111	167
10 to 14 percent	1,166	833	333	-	-	-	-	-	1,166	833	333	-
15 to 19 percent	1,554	1,388	167	-	-	-	-	-	1,554	1,388	167	-
20 to 24 percent	768	722	46	-	46	-	46	-	722	722	-	-
25 to 29 percent	777	666	111	-	-	-	-	-	777	666	111	-
30 to 39 percent	999	833	167	-	-	-	-	-	999	833	167	-
40 to 49 percent	1,166	1,166	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,166	1,166	-	-
50 to 59 percent	869	768	46	56	92	46	46	-	777	722	-	56
60 to 69 percent	222	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	222	222	-	-
70 percent or more	1,248	1,101	92	56	138	46	92	-	1,110	1,055	-	56
Median	24.5	25.8	16.4	8.4	8.0	6.3	37.5	-	25.4	26.9	15.0	8.4

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H09. Owner Costs for Single Family Housing Unit (\*) by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Owner Costs	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>REAL ESTATE TAXES</b>												
Total . . . . .	18,592	14,327	2,407	1,858	10,625	8,631	894	1,100	7,967	5,696	1,513	758
None or not known. . . . .	138	103	-	34	138	103	-	34	-	-	-	-
Paid real estate taxes . . . . .	18,455	14,224	2,407	1,824	10,487	8,527	894	1,066	7,967	5,696	1,513	758
Less than \$250 . . . . .	1,579	1,317	56	206	1,135	928	-	206	444	389	56	-
\$250 to \$499 . . . . .	3,732	3,132	214	386	2,132	1,754	103	275	1,600	1,378	111	111
\$500 to \$749 . . . . .	4,133	3,546	235	352	2,579	2,269	69	241	1,554	1,277	167	111
\$750 to \$999 . . . . .	1,862	1,648	180	34	1,307	1,203	69	34	555	444	111	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999 . . . . .	4,631	3,115	1,149	367	2,751	2,063	413	275	1,880	1,052	736	92
\$2,000 to \$2,999 . . . . .	1,783	932	518	333	516	275	241	-	1,267	657	278	333
\$3,000 or more . . . . .	735	534	56	145	69	34	-	34	666	500	56	111
Median . . . . .	737	688	1,452	727	692	674	1,500	553	923	712	1,425	2,195
<b>ANNUAL PAYMENT FOR PROPERTY INSURANCE</b>												
Total . . . . .	18,592	14,327	2,407	1,858	10,625	8,631	894	1,100	7,967	5,696	1,513	758
None or not known. . . . .	1,857	1,493	124	241	1,479	1,169	69	241	379	323	56	-
Paid insurance premiums. . . . .	16,735	12,834	2,283	1,617	9,146	7,462	825	860	7,588	5,373	1,458	758
Less than \$250 . . . . .	413	344	34	34	413	344	34	34	-	-	-	-
\$250 to \$499 . . . . .	450	450	-	-	172	172	-	-	278	278	-	-
\$500 to \$749 . . . . .	941	629	201	111	275	241	34	-	666	389	167	111
\$750 to \$999 . . . . .	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999 . . . . .	3,499	2,919	193	386	2,166	1,754	138	275	1,332	1,166	56	111
\$2,000 to \$2,999 . . . . .	5,182	3,751	1,017	413	2,097	1,857	206	34	3,084	1,895	811	379
\$3,000 or more . . . . .	6,195	4,685	837	673	4,023	3,095	413	516	2,172	1,591	425	157
Median . . . . .	2,581	2,538	2,701	2,672	2,738	2,657	3,001	3,168	2,474	2,421	2,625	2,414
<b>SECOND MORTGAGE/HOME EQUITY MONTHLY PAYMENT</b>												
Total . . . . .	18,592	14,327	2,407	1,858	10,625	8,631	894	1,100	7,967	5,696	1,513	758
No first or second mortgage. . . . .	11,261	8,434	1,300	1,528	6,946	5,605	516	825	4,315	2,829	784	702
With first mortgage but no second mortgage	7,130	5,692	1,107	331	3,645	2,991	378	275	3,485	2,701	729	56
With first mortgage, second mortgage/home equity payment . . .	201	201	-	-	34	34	-	-	167	167	-	-
Less than \$200 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599 . . . . .	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
\$600 to \$699 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$700 to \$799 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$800 to \$999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499 . . . . .	90	90	-	-	34	34	-	-	56	56	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more . . . . .	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
Median . . . . .	1,250	1,250	-	-	1,250	1,250	-	-	1,250	1,250	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands  
 \* include single family housing units, condominiums, mobile homes and boats.

Table H09. Owner Costs for Single Family Housing Unit (\*) by Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2005-continued in Islands: 2005  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Owner Costs	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>REAL ESTATE TAXES</b>												
Total . . . . .	7,967	5,696	1,513	758	917	367	458	92	7,051	5,330	1,055	666
None or not known. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paid real estate taxes . . . . .	7,967	5,696	1,513	758	917	367	458	92	7,051	5,330	1,055	666
Less than \$250 . . . . .	444	389	56	-	-	-	-	-	444	389	56	-
\$250 to \$499 . . . . .	1,600	1,378	111	111	46	46	-	-	1,554	1,332	111	111
\$500 to \$749 . . . . .	1,554	1,277	167	111	-	-	-	-	1,554	1,277	167	111
\$750 to \$999 . . . . .	555	444	111	-	-	-	-	-	555	444	111	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999 . . . . .	1,880	1,052	736	92	825	275	458	92	1,055	777	278	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999 . . . . .	1,267	657	278	333	46	46	-	-	1,221	611	278	333
\$3,000 or more . . . . .	666	500	56	111	-	-	-	-	666	500	56	111
Median . . . . .	923	712	1,425	2,195	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	746	685	1,300	2,333
<b>ANNUAL PAYMENT FOR PROPERTY INSURANCE</b>												
Total . . . . .	7,967	5,696	1,513	758	917	367	458	92	7,051	5,330	1,055	666
None or not known. . . . .	379	323	56	-	46	46	-	-	333	278	56	-
Paid insurance premiums. . . . .	7,588	5,373	1,458	758	871	321	458	92	6,717	5,052	999	666
Less than \$250 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 to \$499 . . . . .	278	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	278	-	-
\$500 to \$749 . . . . .	666	389	167	111	-	-	-	-	666	389	167	111
\$750 to \$999 . . . . .	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999 . . . . .	1,332	1,166	56	111	-	-	-	-	1,332	1,166	56	111
\$2,000 to \$2,999 . . . . .	3,084	1,895	811	379	642	229	367	46	2,443	1,665	444	333
\$3,000 or more . . . . .	2,172	1,591	425	157	229	92	92	46	1,943	1,499	333	111
Median . . . . .	2,474	2,421	2,625	2,414	2,678	2,701	2,625	3,000	2,420	2,383	2,624	2,333
<b>SECOND MORTGAGE/HOME EQUITY MONTHLY PAYMENT</b>												
Total . . . . .	7,967	5,696	1,513	758	917	367	458	92	7,051	5,330	1,055	666
No first or second mortgage. . . . .	4,315	2,829	784	702	596	275	229	92	3,720	2,554	555	611
With first mortgage, no second mortgage. . . . .	3,485	2,701	729	56	321	92	229	-	3,164	2,609	500	56
With first mortgage, second mortgage/home equity payment . . . . .	167	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	167	-	-
Less than \$200 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599 . . . . .	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
\$600 to \$699 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$700 to \$799 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$800 to \$999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499 . . . . .	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more . . . . .	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
Median . . . . .	1,250	1,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,250	1,250	-	-

Source: 2005 Virgin Islands Household Income & Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands  
 \* include single family housing units, condominiums, mobile homes and boats.



# APPENDIX A

## Definitions of Subject Characteristics

### CONTENTS

<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	A-2	<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	A-33
<b>Actual Hours Worked Last Week</b> <i>(See Employment Status)</i>		<b>Air Conditioning</b> .....	A-33
<b>Age</b> .....	A-2	<b>Bedrooms</b> .....	A-33
<b>Citizenship</b> .....	A-2	<b>Boat or House Boat</b> <i>(See Units in Structure)</i>	
<b>Civilian Labor Force</b> <i>(See Employment Status)</i>		<b>Bottled or Tank Gas</b> <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
<b>Class of Worker</b> <i>(See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)</i>		<b>Business on Property</b> .....	A-33
<b>Disability</b>		<b>Condominium Fee</b> .....	A-34
<b>Earnings in 2004</b> <i>(See Income in 2004)</i>		<b>Condominium Status</b> .....	A-34
<b>Educational Attainment</b> .....	A-3	<b>Contract Rent</b> .....	A-34
<b>Employment Status</b> .....	A-5	<b>Cooking Fuel</b> .....	A-35
<b>Families</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>		<b>Duration of Vacancy</b> .....	A-36
<b>Family Composition</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>		<b>Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.</b> <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
<b>Family Income in 2004</b> <i>(See Income in 2004)</i>		<b>Gross Rent</b> .....	A-36
<b>Family Size</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>		<b>Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2004</b> .....	A-36
<b>Family Type</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>		<b>Homeowner Vacancy Rate</b> <i>(See Vacancy Status)</i>	
<b>Foreign-Born Persons</b> <i>(See Place of Birth)</i>		<b>Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.</b> <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
<b>Foster Children</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>		<b>Housing Units</b> <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
<b>Household Type and Relationship</b> .....	A-7	<b>Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood</b> .....	A-37
<b>Householder</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>		<b>Living Quarters</b> .....	A-37
<b>Income Deficit</b> <i>(See Poverty Status in 2004)</i>		<b>Mean Persons Per Room</b> <i>(See Persons per Room)</i>	
<b>Income in 2004</b> .....	A-11	<b>Median Persons in Unit</b> <i>(See Persons in Unit)</i>	
<b>Income Type in 2004</b> <i>(See Income in 2004)</i>		<b>Median and Quartile Contract Rent</b> <i>(See Contract Rent)</i>	
<b>Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</b> .....	A-15	<b>Median and Quartile Value</b> <i>(See Value)</i>	
<b>Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</b> .....	A-18	<b>Median Rooms</b> <i>(See Rooms)</i>	
<b>Labor Force Status</b> <i>(See Employment Status)</i>		<b>Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs</b> <i>(See Selected Monthly Owner Costs)</i>	
<b>Marital Status</b> .....	A-19	<b>Median Year Structure Built</b> <i>(See Year Structure Built)</i>	
<b>Married Couples</b> <i>(See Marital Status)</i>		<b>Mobile Home or Boat Costs</b> .....	A-38
<b>Military Benefits</b> .....	A-21	<b>Mobile Home or Trailer</b> <i>(See Units in Structure)</i>	
<b>Migration</b> <i>(See Residence in 2000)</i>		<b>Mortgage Payment</b> .....	A-39
<b>Place of Birth and Parents' Place of Birth</b> .....	A-21	<b>Mortgage Status</b> .....	A-39
<b>Poverty Status in 2004</b> .....	A-22	<b>No Fuel Used</b> <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
<b>Race</b> .....	A-24	<b>Occupied Housing Units</b> <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
<b>Reference Week</b> .....	A-26	<b>Other Fuel</b> <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
<b>Related Children</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>		<b>Owner-Occupied Housing Units</b> <i>(See Tenure)</i>	
<b>Residence in 2000</b> .....	A-26	<b>Persons in Unit</b> .....	A-40
<b>School Enrollment and Labor Force Status</b> .....	A-27	<b>Persons in Occupied Housing Units</b> <i>(See Persons in Unit)</i>	
<b>School Enrollment and Type of School</b> .....	A-27	<b>Persons Per Room</b> .....	A-40
<b>Sex</b> .....	A-29	<b>Poverty Status of Households in 2004</b> .....	A-40
<b>Spanish Origin</b> <i>(See Hispanic Origin)</i>		<b>Purchase of Water from Water Vendor</b> <i>(See Source of Water)</i>	
<b>Stepfamily</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>		<b>Property Taxes</b> .....	A-41
<b>Subfamily</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>		<b>Rental Vacancy Rate</b> <i>(See Vacancy Status)</i>	
<b>Type of School</b> <i>(See School Enrollment and Type of School)</i>		<b>Renter-Occupied Housing Units</b> <i>(See Tenure)</i>	
<b>Usual Hours Worked Per Week</b> <i>(See Work Status)</i>		<b>Rooms</b> .....	A-41
<b>Veteran Status</b> .....	A-30	<b>Second or Junior Mortgage Payment</b> .....	A-42
<b>Weeks Worked</b> <i>(See Work Status)</i>		<b>Selected Monthly Owner Costs</b> .....	A-42
<b>Work Status</b> .....	A-31	<b>Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percent- age of Household Income in 2004</b> .....	A-43
<b>Worker</b> <i>(See Employment Status, Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, Journey to Work, and Work Status)</i>		<b>Source of Water</b> .....	A-43
<b>Workers in Family</b> <i>(See Work Status)</i>		<b>Staff Living Quarters</b> <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
		<b>Telephone in Housing Unit</b> .....	A-44
		<b>Tenure</b> .....	A-44

<b>Type of Structure</b> <i>(See Units in Structure)</i>	
<b>Units in Structure</b> .....	A-45
<b>Usual Home Elsewhere</b> .....	A-46
<b>Utilities</b> .....	A-46
<b>Vacancy Status</b> .....	A-46
<b>Vacant Housing Units</b> <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
<b>Value</b> .....	A-47
<b>Year Householder Moved Into Unit</b> .....	A-48
<b>Year Structure Built</b> .....	A-48
<b>DERIVED MEASURES</b> .....	A-49
<b>Interpolation</b> .....	A-49
<b>Mean</b> .....	A-49
<b>Median</b> .....	A-49
<b>Percentages, Rates, and Ratios</b> .....	A-49
<b>Quartile</b> .....	A-50

## POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

### AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is derived from respondent data on date of birth.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

#### Median Age

This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in

some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed age distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed age distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

### Limitation of Data

Counts in the 1970 and 1980 censuses for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design and the allocation procedures to attempt to minimize this problem in the 1990 census, and this was continued in the 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005 surveys.

**Comparability**—Age data have been collected in every census. The 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey data followed the pattern of the 2000 and the 1990 censuses and are not available by quarter year of age. The 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005 surveys coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth, while the 1997 and 1995 surveys coded only date of birth. In each census since 1950, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as “imputation.” The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

### CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked of all persons.

**Citizen**—Includes persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized.



(For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under “Place of Birth.”)

There are six categories of citizenship: (1) born in the U.S. Virgin Islands, (2) born in the US or other US territory, (3) born abroad of US parent (s), (4) US citizen by naturalization, (5) No, not citizen (permanent residence), (6) No not citizen (temporary residence).

**Naturalized Citizen**—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census/survey and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

**Not a Citizen**—Includes foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census, as well as temporary residents whose status did not permit the acquisition of U.S. citizenship.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons might have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

**Comparability**—In the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in the 1990 and 2000 censuses, both native and foreign-born persons were asked to respond to the citizenship question. In 1995, 1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 an additional response was sought to provide data on temporary residents who were not citizens.

## EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13 which was a two-part question asked of all persons. In 13a, persons are classified according to the highest

level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as “high school graduate(s)” persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.) test, and did not attend college. The lowest response category was “no school completed.”

Interviewers were instructed that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system: that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave “medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology” as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded “barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade” from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were “higher” than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race and Hispanic origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. In those cases where more than one category was selected, only the highest level or degree reported was retained.

**High School Graduate or Higher**—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or its equivalent, persons who attended college or a professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

**Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate**—includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in the 2000 census, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half of the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor's degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor's degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

**Comparability**—Educational attainment questions in terms of years of school completed were included on the census from 1950 to 1980. In 1950, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1960 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attained and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons

who have not attended college, the 2000 census and the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys utilized response categories from the 1990 educational attainment question that produced data comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Therefore, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in the 2000 census and in the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys to earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1950 census, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

For the first time, data on where persons with technical training had received that training was sought in the 1995 survey by asking questionnaire item 13b to all persons. Respondents were asked whether training was received “In a vocational education high school certification program,” “In a technical preparation program,” “On the job,” or

“In a technical school/college.” This question was also asked in the 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005 surveys and the 2000 census.

## EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 20, 21, and 23-25, which were asked of all persons born before April 1, 1990. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 16 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, and 1997 survey tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over.

**Employed**—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar

organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

**Unemployed**—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

**Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

**Experienced Unemployed**—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

**Experienced Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

**Labor Force**—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

**Not in Labor Force**—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force.

This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an off season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

**Worker**—This term appears in connection with several subjects: class of worker, weeks worked in the past 12 months, and number of workers in family. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

**Actual Hours Worked Last Week**—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21 the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

**Limitation of the Data**—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from

one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

**Comparability**—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 2005 survey are essentially the same as those used in the 1970 to 2000 round censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys.

Since employment data from the survey as well as the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the survey or the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulation may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Like the census, the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the censuses measure hours actually worked, whereas some other surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the Census Bureau may not be comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example, figures on unemployment compensation claims may exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation may differ from the definition of unemployment used by the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys and the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as “Employed” in the census as well as the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a houseboat, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units.

**Persons Per Household**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

### Relationship to Householder

**Householder**—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed on line 1 of the survey questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 16 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons, related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Spouse**—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons classified as “consensually married.” The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations.

**Child**—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

*Natural-born or Adopted Son/Daughter*—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Stepson/Stepdaughter*—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Own Child*—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, step

child, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

**Other Relatives**—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

*Grandchild*—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

*Brother/Sister*—The brother or sister of the Householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

*Parent*—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “other relative” category on the questionnaire.

**In-law**—This category includes brothers-in-law, sisters-in-law, mothers-in-law, sons-in-law, and daughters-in-law.

**Other Relatives**—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

**Nonrelatives**—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

**Roomer or Boarder**—Roomer, boarder, or lodger who lives in a room in the household. Some sort of cash or noncash payment (for example chores) is usually made for their living accommodations.

**Housemate or Roommate**—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

**Unmarried Partner**—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder. Persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

**Foster Child**—A foster child of the householder. Foster children are people under the age 18 placed by the local government in a household to receive parental care. They may be living in the household for just a brief period or for several years. Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder. If the foster

child is also related to the householder, the child should be classified as that specific relative.

**Other Nonrelative**—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

## **Unrelated Individual**

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

## **Family Type**

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a “married-couple family” or “other family” according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship, which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

**Married-Couple Family**—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

**Other Family:**

**Male Householder, No Wife Present**—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

**Female Householder, No Husband Present**—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

**Persons Per Family**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, “persons in family” or “persons per family” are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

**Subfamily**

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during the processing of the sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

**Unmarried-Partner Household**

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a “married-couple household” that includes a householder and an “unmarried partner.” An “unmarried partner” can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An “unmarried partner” in an “unmarried partner household” is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

**Unmarried-Couple Household**

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

**Stepfamily**

A stepfamily is a “married-couple family” with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

**Comparability**—In the 1990 census, the 1980 relationship category “Son/daughter” was replaced by two categories, “Natural-born or adopted son/daughter” and “Step-son/stepdaughter.” “Grandchild” was added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative category “Roomer, boarder” was replaced with “Roomer, boarder, or foster child” and the category “Roommate” was replaced with “Housemate, roommate” and “Unmarried partner.” The 1980 nonrelative category “Paid employee” was dropped in 1990. The categories used in the



1995, 1997 and 2005 surveys were the same as those used in 1990 census. In the 2000 census the categories of “Parent-in-law” and “Son-in-law/daughter-in-law” were added as opposed to including them in the “Other relative” category. In addition, “Foster child” was listed separately rather than being included in the “Roomer, boarder, or foster child” category. For the 2001 survey, the single category of “Son/daughter” replaced the two categories of “Natural or adopted son/daughter” and “Stepson/stepdaughter” and the category “In-law” replaced the two categories of “Parent-in-law” and “Son-in-law/daughter-in-law.” Other changes occurring from the 2000 census to 2001 survey included the addition of the category “Domestic worker/helper.” The 2002, 2003, and 2004 categories were the same as those used in the 2001 survey.

## **INCOME IN 2004**

The data on income in 2004 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31. Information on money income received in the calendar year 2004 was requested from persons 16 years old and over. “Total income” is the sum of the amounts for wage or salary income; self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare payments; retirement or disability income; and all other income. “Earnings” is defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. “Earnings” represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: capital gains; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income “in kind” from food stamps,

public housing subsidies, medical care, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

## **Income Type in 2004**

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

***Wage or Salary/Income***—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 2004. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

***Nonfarm Self-Employment Income***—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.

***Farm Self-Employment Income***—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming

supplies, cash wages paid to farmlands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not local and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.

***Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income***—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stock-holdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

***Social Security Income***—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

***Public Assistance Income***—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or local welfare agencies to low-income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children; and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

***Retirement or Disability Income***—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, local, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities

and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

***All Other Income***—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

***Income of Households***—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 16 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

***Income of Families and Persons***—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 16 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. Individual income, which includes persons 16 years old and over, is based on the person's reported total income. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 2004, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2005). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 2004 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 2004 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 2004 as in April 2005.

***Median Income***—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households and

families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulation. Median income figures are calculated using linear interpolation.

**Mean Income**—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

**Per capita income**—This is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

**Limitation of the Data**—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to

forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$2,500) includes units that were classified as having no 2004 income. Many of these were living on income “in kind,” savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or were families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income, which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of “free” housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Non-money income, such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses, was also received

by some nonfarm residents. Many low-income families also receive income “in kind” from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 2004 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

**Comparability**— Users should exercise care when comparing income figures across the various censuses and surveys. The 2000 census differs from the 1990 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005 surveys in that respondents reported their income for the “Past 12 months.” The 1990 census and the surveys, on the other hand, asked respondents to report income for the past calendar year. Another difference that impacts the comparability of the census to the surveys is that the censuses include income information on those persons residing in group quarters while these individuals are not included in the surveys.

The 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005 surveys had two additional differences from the 1990, 2000 censuses and 2004 survey. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 2004, 2005 survey, there were eight detailed type of income questions asked to derive a person’s total income. The 1995 and 1997 surveys also asked a similar set of eight questions. In contrast, the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys used just one question to obtain total income. In addition, the 1990 and 2000 censuses, as well as the 1995, 1997 and 2005 surveys, obtained income information from individuals 15 years and over, while only those 16 years and over responded to the income question in the 2001, 2002, 2003 and 2004 surveys.

Also, the income data shown in survey tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Cen-

sus Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions for people having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Further, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the tax reporting unit is not consistent with the census household, family, or person units.

The Commerce Department’s Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for states, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in survey products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The survey data are obtained from a household survey, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in survey publications, such as income “in kind,” income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to people without the assessment of specific charges, and Medicare payments. On the other hand, the survey income data include contributions for support received from people not residing in the same household if the income is received on a regular basis.

In comparing income for the most recent year with income from earlier years, users should note that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjusted for inflation.

In the censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2004, and 2005 surveys, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items

and total income were designated as allocated. This was also the case with the total income question for the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys. For both the censuses and 1995, 1997, 2004 and 2005 surveys, each missing entry was imputed either as a “no” or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported and one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In the surveys, as in the censuses, all non-respondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, “Accuracy of the Data.”)

## **INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER**

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 26 to 28. These questions were asked of all people over 15 years old who had worked in the past 5 years. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. *The Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided

additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. Survey editors converted the written questionnaire descriptions to code by comparing these descriptions to entries in the Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations.

### **Industry**

The industry classification system used in the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys was developed for the 1990 census and consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since 1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishment by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products.

### **Occupation**

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census and used in the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005 surveys consists of 500 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification

was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations were shown in special 1990 tape files on occupation. This product contains all 501 occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

### **Class of Worker**

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 28. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

**Private Wage and Salary Workers**—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations

present data separately for these sub-categories: “For profit,” “Not for profit,” and “Own business incorporated.”

**Government Workers**—Includes persons who were employees of any local, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the two levels of government.

**Self-Employed Workers**—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

**Unpaid Family Workers**—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

**Salaried/Self-employed**—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, “Public administration,” is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories includes all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry occupation, or class of worker descriptions, which are sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operations, certain types

of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe, which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a “similar” person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

**Comparability**—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the “birth” of new industries and occupations, the “death” of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology,

and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in the 2000 and 1990 censuses, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect changes to the SIC. The 2005 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the classification systems of the 2000 and 1990 censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005 surveys were less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the “not reported” cases were handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, “Industry not reported” and “Occupation not reported.” In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses, the “Not reported” cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses as well as the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a “Not reported” category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differ-

ences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications with Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC801-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

As in the 1990 census, the 1995 survey added a new class of worker category for “private not-for-profit” employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category “employee of private employer.” Also in 1995, as in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as “private not-for-profit,” rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible. In the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, and 1997 surveys these categories were eliminated.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, and 2000 and 1990 censuses, and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on “Employment Status.” These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government

workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and the 1995 survey and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

## **LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH**

**Language Spoken at Home**—Data on language spoken at home were derived from answers to questionnaire items 15 and 16. Data were edited to include in tabulations only the population 5 years old and over. Questions 15 and 16a referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. People who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Most people who reported speaking a language other than English at home also speak English. The questions did not permit determination of the primary or dominant language of people who spoke both English and another language. The respondent was asked to mark “Yes” in question 15 if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home. People who spoke only English at home were instructed to answer “No” and to skip the remaining language questions. For people who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 16a, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the house-



hold, on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group. People for whom a language other than English was entered in question 16a, and for whom question 15 was blank were assumed to speak that other language at home. The responses to question 16a (specific language spoken) were written in on the questionnaire and later given a three-digit code using a detailed list of languages which distinguished more than 380 languages or language groups in a separate clerical coding operation. The same list was used for the 1980 to 2000 censuses. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

**Household language**—In households where one or more people (5 years old and over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, in-laws, other relatives, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, and other non-relatives. Thus, a person who speaks only English may have a non-English household language assigned to him/her in tabulations of individuals by household language.

**Limitation of the data**—Some people who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these people would be expected to indicate that they spoke English “Very well.” People who speak a language other than English, but do not do so at home, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home. The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations

were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in the Virgin Islands.

**Comparability**—The language questions are comparable to those asked in the 2000 and 1990 censuses. The language categories shown in the tabulations are slightly different from earlier censuses.

**Ability to Speak English**—Data on ability to speak English were derived from the answers to questionnaire item 16b. Respondents who reported that they spoke a language other than English in questionnaire item 15 were asked if they spoke that language at home more frequently than English. They were allowed to respond “Yes, more frequently than English”, “Both equally often”, “No, less frequently than English” and “Doesn’t speak English”.

**Comparability**—The current question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in this survey.

## MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were “now married,” “widowed,” “divorced,” “separated,” or “never married.” Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons consensually married) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

**Never Married**—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

**Ever Married**—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

**Now Married, Except Separated**—includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages, if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as “spouse present” or “spouse absent.” In selected tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

*Consensually Married*—Includes persons living in a marital union without a civil or religious matrimonial contract and are classified as “now married.” They are reported separately as “consensually married.” The category may also include couples who live together if they consider this category the most appropriate.

**Separated**—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

**Widowed**—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

**Divorced**—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

**Now Married**—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

*Spouse Present*—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

*Spouse Absent*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

*Separated*—Defined above.

*Spouse Absent, Other*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the U.S. Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

**Comparability**—The marital status definitions for the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys are the same as those used in the 2000 and 1990 censuses, and these reflected the 1980 census with the exception of the term “never married” which replaced the 1980 term

“single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1980.

## **MILITARY BENEFITS**

Military benefits include money received regularly from retirement or disability pensions paid by the U.S. military or the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) to former members of the Armed Forces or their survivors. U.S. military retirement income is received by retired military personnel who served for 20 years or more in the Armed Forces. Corresponding military retirement disability income is received by veterans with 20 or more years of service before retiring due to a disability or other serious health condition. U.S. Military survivor pensions are received by survivors of military personnel who retired before their death. The VA benefits include (1) disability payments received by veterans with a service-connected disability or by low-income veterans with a nonservice-connected disability and (2) pensions received by survivors of veterans whose death occurred while in military service.

**Comparability**—The 1990 census was the first time that a question on military benefits was included in the census; the questionnaire item in the 1997 and 1995 surveys and the 2000 census reported similar data. The 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005 surveys did not provide a separate question on the amount of income received from military benefits.

## **PLACE OF BIRTH AND PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH**

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7. Mother's place of birth and father's place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire items 11a and 11b, respectively. Each place of birth question asked for the name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, the U.S. State, or the foreign country where the person or the person's parents were born according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth or their parents' place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of the birth of emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person or parent with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as born outside the area of current residence were not allocated a specific foreign country of birth, but were classified as “Born abroad, country or area not specified.” The places of birth shown in the report were selected based on the number of respondents who chose to report that area or country of birth.

## Poverty Thresholds 2004

(Use landscape & legal printer options to print this table)

Poverty Thresholds for 2004 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of family unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual)....	9,645									
Under 65 years.....	9,827	9,827								
65 years and older.....	9,060	9,060								
Two persons.....	12,334									
Householder under 65 years.....	12,714	12,649	13,020							
Householder 65 years and older.....	11,430	11,418	12,971							
Three persons.....	15,067	14,776	15,205	15,219						
Four persons.....	19,307	19,484	19,803	19,157	19,223					
Five persons.....	22,831	23,497	23,838	23,108	22,543	22,199				
Six persons.....	25,788	27,025	27,133	26,573	26,037	25,241	24,768			
Seven persons.....	29,236	31,096	31,290	30,621	30,154	29,285	28,271	27,159		
Eight persons.....	32,641	34,778	35,086	34,454	33,901	33,115	32,119	31,082	30,818	
Nine persons or more.....	39,048	41,836	42,039	41,480	41,010	40,240	39,179	38,220	37,983	36,520

Source: U.S. Census Bureau.

**Comparability**—Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as for the 2000, 1990, and 1980 censuses. However, nonresponse was not allocated. Instead, such persons were shown separately in the tables under “Place of birth not reported.”

### POVERTY STATUS IN 2004

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire item 31. (For more information see the discussion under “Income in 2004.”) Poverty statistics presented in 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980. These poverty statistics were prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from 1 person to 9 or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to 8 or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families

were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 year old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as “Below the poverty level.” The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989 and \$15,141 in 1994. (For information on the 2004 poverty thresholds, see Table A.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis for the U.S. and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. Therefore, the thresholds used for the Virgin Islands are the same as those used in the United States. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, *Series P-60, No. 210, Poverty in the United States: 1999*.

**Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined**—Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

**Specified Poverty Levels**—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of

the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$18,926 ( $\$15,141 \times 1.25$ ) in 1994 for a family of four persons.

**Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level**—The average thresholds shown in the first column of Table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level.

**Income Deficit**—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. This measure provided an estimate of the amount that would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average

deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

**Mean Income Deficit**—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

**Comparability**—The poverty definition used in the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys was the same as that used in the 2000, 1990 and 1980 censuses. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, *Series P-60, No. 210, Poverty in the United States: 1999*.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all person's in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 census.

## RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 2005 survey are provided below.

**Black**—A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa. Includes persons who indicated their race as “Black or Negro” or reported entries such as West Indian, Jamaican, Haitian, Black Puerto Rican, African American, or American.

**White**—A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa. Includes persons who indicated their race as “White” or reported entries such as French, Irish, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

**Asian**—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Asian” or reported entries such as Arab, Indian, or Chinese.

**Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Pacific Islander” or reported entries such as Filipinos, Japanese, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Guamanian.

**American Indian or Alaska Native**—A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) and who maintain tribal affiliation or community attachment. Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

*American Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as “American Indian,” entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

*Alaska Native*—This category includes written responses of Eskimos, Aleuts, and Alaska Indians as well as entries such as Artic Slope, Inupiat, Yupik, Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilofian. The Alaska tribes are the Alaskan Athabaskan, Tlingit, and Haida. The information for Census 2000 is based on the American Indian Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census, which was expanded to list the individual Alaska Native Villages when provided as a written response for race.

**Other Race**—Includes all other persons not included in the “Black,” “White,” “Asian,” “Pacific Islander,” or the “American Indian or Alaska Native” race categories described above.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race were missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there were no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the house-

hold, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 2000 and 1990 censuses, respondents sometimes did not fill in a check box or filled the “Other race” check box and wrote in a response, such as West Indian, in this write-in space for “Other race.” During the coding and editing process, these responses were assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not mark a race category, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the “Other race” category during the coding and editing process.

**Comparability**— In the 1980 and 2005 survey, there were no separate categories for persons identifying as “Asian or Pacific Islander” or “Indian (Amer.), Eskimo, or Aleut.” Persons who identified as such were reported in the “Other” category. In the 1990 census, there were separate categories for “Asian or Pacific Islander” and “Indian (Amer.), Eskimo, or Aleut,” as well as two write-in spaces allowing “Asian or Pacific Islander” persons or “Other race” persons to identify specific race groups. (In 1980 there was just one write-in space for persons identifying as “Other.”) Persons entering a write-in response had their individual entries coded and classified to the appropriate race regardless of whether they filled a check box. This allowed for the accurate tabulation and reporting of persons identifying as “Asian or Pacific Islander” or “Indian (Amer.), Eskimo, or Aleut” along with those reporting as “Black or Negro” or “White” in the 1990 census.

There was one main difference between the 1990 census and the 1995 and 1997 surveys in the racial categories provided. In the 1990 census, Asians and Pacific Islanders were represented in

the single category of “Asian or Pacific Islander.” For the 1995 and 1997 surveys this category was broken down into two categories: “Asian (Lebanese, Indian, Arab, Chinese)” and “Pacific Islander (Japanese, Filipino).” In addition, a write-in response space was not provided for “Asian or Pacific Islander” persons or “Other race” persons to identify specific race groups.

In the 2000 census, there were 15 racial categories provided: “White,” “Black, African American, or Negro,” “American Indian or Alaska Native,” “Asian Indian,” “Chinese,” “Filipino,” “Japanese,” “Korean,” “Vietnamese,” “Other Asian,” “Native Hawaiian,” “Guamanian or Chamorro,” “Samoan,” “Other Pacific Islander,” “Some other race.” There was also write-in space provided for those selecting “Other Asian,” “Other Pacific Islander,” and “Some other race.”

The categories used in the 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys resembled those from the 1995 and 1997 surveys, with a few exceptions. The 1995 and 1997 survey categories of “Asian (Lebanese, Indian, Arab, Chinese)” and “American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut” were changed to “Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese)” and “Am. Indian or Alaska Native.” In addition, the 1997 category of “Pacific Islander (Japanese, Filipino)” was changed to “Pacific Islander.”

## REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status was related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on “Comparability”).

**Comparability**—The reference weeks for the 2005 survey included that time between the fourth week of April 2005 and the third week of October 2005 during which time enumerators worked in the field. Some workers may have observed holidays such as Fourth of July or other local holidays.

The occurrence of holidays could affect the comparability of the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey data and that of the 2000, 1990, and 1980 census data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks containing holidays were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

## RESIDENCE IN 2000

The data on residence five years ago in the 2005 survey were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14a. For those persons reporting in question 14b that on April 1, 2000 they lived in a different house from their current residence on that date, this item asked for the name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, the U.S. State, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country where the person was then living. Residence in 2000 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population among the islands and between the islands and the U.S. States and foreign countries.

When no information on residence in 2000 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 2000. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the



previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, “Same house,” includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 2005 had returned to their 2000 residence. The category, “Different house in the U.S. Virgin Islands,” includes persons who lived in the U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 2005. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, persons who moved within the U.S. Virgin Islands are divided into those moving within the same island and those moving from a different island. Movers from outside the U.S. Virgin Islands are usually divided into three groups according to their 2000 residence: “In the United States,” “On another Caribbean island,” and “Elsewhere.” The last group “Elsewhere,” includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or another outlying area of the U.S. in 2000, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 2000 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the survey had returned to their 2000 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living on a different island may be understated.

**Comparability**—The 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey question reported data similar to that in the 2000 and 1990 censuses. Similar questions were also asked in the

1980 and 1990 censuses, but in 1980 previous residence was not allocated for nonresponse. These persons were shown in the category “residence in 1975 not reported.” In the 1970 census, the migration questions did not ask for residence in a specific village or island within the area.

## **SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS**

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or “dropouts” and an unemployment rate for the “dropout” population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in “Educational Attainment,” “Employment Status,” and “School Enrollment and Type of School.” The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force status may not add to the total lines high school graduate and not high school graduate. The difference is Armed Forces.

**Comparability**—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status in the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys is similar to that published in 2000, 1990, and 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

## **SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL**

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked

of all persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a “regular” public or private school or college at any time in the past 3 months, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to “include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling that leads to a high school diploma or a college degree, or vocational certificate” as regular school.

Enumerators were instructed that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

**Public and Private School**—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either “public school, public college” or “private school or private college.” A public school is defined as “any school or college controlled and supported by the local or Federal Government.” Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the “public” and “private” circles are edited to the first entry, “public.”

**Level of School In Which Enrolled**—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” “elementary or high school,” or “college” according to their response to question 13a (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had comp-

leted at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in “college.” Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving “NO DIPLOMA” were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under “Educational Attainment.”)

**Comparability**—The 2005 survey questions on school enrollment and amount of school completed mirrored that of the 2004, 2003, 2002 and 2001 surveys. School enrollment questions have been included in the decennial census since 1930; grade attended was first asked in 1950; type of school was first asked in 1970. In 1930, the enrollment question referred to attendance since September 1. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

In past years, instructions on the types of schools to include have changed. In the 1950 instructions, the term “regular school” was introduced, and it was defined as schooling, which “advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree.” Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as were nursery school and kindergarten. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term “regular school or college” and a similar, though expanded, definition of “regular” was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school, but included kindergarten. In the

1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase “regular school or college” and included instructions to “count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree.”

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons 5 to 24 years old in 1940; for persons 5 to 29 years old in 1950; for persons age 5 to 34 in 1960; and for those 3 years old and over since 1970. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970 and 3 years old and over in 1980 and 1990. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1970 census. The type of school was incorporated into the “yes” response categories for the enrollment question. The types identified were “public,” “parochial,” and “other private.” In the 1980 census, “private, church related” and “private, not church related” replaced “parochial,” and “other private.” Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1950 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed,

“for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled.” From 1960 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under “Educational Attainment.”) The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1950. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, and the 2000 and 1990 censuses, the surveys and census data cannot be desegregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

## **SEX**

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age

and marital status of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

**Sex Ratio**—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

**Comparability**—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census and survey.

## VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19, which was asked of all persons 16 years and over.

**Veteran Status**—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 19. For census data products, a “civilian veteran” is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as non-veterans.

**Limitation of the Data**—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense for its predecessor Departments, War and Navy; and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service.

**Comparability**—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans’ benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

In the 1990 census the question was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, “September 1980 or later” was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. The question on Years of Military Service was new for 1990.

The wording of the question on veteran status for the 1995 and 1997, and 2005 surveys was limited to whether persons were now on active duty; had been on active duty in the past, but not now; had served in the Reserves or National Guard, or had not been on active duty. This represented only one part of a three-part question in the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys.

There were several changes in the period of services categories from 1990 to 2000. The category “World War I” was dropped and the category “September 1980 or later” was changed to “September 1980 to July 1990.” In addition, the categories “April 1995 or later” and “August 1990 to

March 1995” were added in the 2000 census. The 2001 and 2002 surveys used the same categories as the 2000 census. In the 2003, and 2004 survey, the category “August 1990 to March 1995 (including Persian Gulf War)” was changed to “August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)” and the category “April 1995 or later” was changed to “September 2001 or later.”

## **WORK STATUS**

The data on work status in 2004 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 25 to 29, which was asked of persons 16 years and over. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as “Worked in 2004.” All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as “Did not work in 2004.” Some tabulations showing work status include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as “Did not work in 2004.”

**Weeks Worked**—The data on weeks in 2004 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 29b. Question 29b (Weeks Worked in 2004) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 29a that they worked in 2004.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 2004 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

### **Usual Hours Worked Per Week**

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 2004 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 29c. This question was asked of per-

sons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 2004.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 2004. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 2004. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 2004, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 2004 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21). Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as “Usually worked full time,” persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as “Usually worked part time.”

**Year-Round Full-Time Workers**—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 2004.

**Number of Workers in Family**—The term “worker” as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status.

**Limitation of the Data**—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 2004 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked “50 to 52 weeks.”

**Comparability**—The data on weeks worked collected in the 2005 survey were comparable

with data from the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the 2000, 1990, 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as well as in 1990 and 1980 censuses, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

## **YEAR OF ENTRY**

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item P10, which was asked of all persons. The question, “In what month and year did this person come to the U.S. Virgin Islands to stay?” was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the U.S. Virgin Islands. (For more information, see the discussion under “Citizenship.”)

The 2005 survey questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the U.S. Virgin Islands before becoming residents of the U.S. Virgin Islands have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, and “year of entry” is used in this report instead of the term “year of immigration.”

**Limitation of the Data**—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, “to stay” was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country “to stay,” it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

**Comparability**—A question on year of entry (alternately called “year of immigration”) was asked in the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons not born in the Virgin Islands were to complete the question on year of entry. In the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys persons gave the month and year of entry into the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the “country or state of immediate previous residence.”

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

### AIR CONDITIONING

The data on air conditioning were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers, which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation, which air-conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central system with individual room controls is a 'central air-conditioning system'. A 'room unit' is an individual air conditioner, which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

**Comparability**—Data on air conditioning were collected for the first time in 1980 and were shown only for year-round housing units. In the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in the 1990 census, data are shown for all housing units.

### BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be use as bedrooms even if they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of

only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

**Comparability**—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be use as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 U.S. test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two-bedroom category, where the previous “use” definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units. In the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, respondents were asked to fill in a number for the amount of bedrooms in the housing unit, whereas the 1990 census offered a range of 5 choices from “no bedroom” to 5 or more bedrooms.

### BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H26. The question was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and has no recognizable alterations to the outside are

not considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

**Comparability**—The question on the existence of a business on the property was the same in the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 1995, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, and 2005 surveys. The 1997 survey did not ask about the presence of a business on the property.

## **CONDOMINIUM FEE**

A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.). The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

The data on condominium fees, obtained from questionnaire item H37, may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit. Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

**Comparability**—The 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, and 2005 surveys gathered data similar to the 1990 census when the question was asked for the first time. The question was not asked in the 2001, 2002, 2003 and 2004 surveys.

## **CONDOMINIUM STATUS**

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H37, which was

asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities. Common areas and facilities include land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as “mobile home or trailer” or “other” (see discussion under “Units in Structure”) cannot be a condominium unit.

**Limitation of the Data**—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

**Comparability**—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied.

## **CONTRACT RENT**

The data on contract rent were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.



Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent for only the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses and mobile homes on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under “Gross Rent.”)

**Median and Quartile Contract Rent**—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution

into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as “No cash rent” are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

**Aggregate Contract Rent**—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category “less than \$80” is \$50. The amount assigned to the category “\$1,000 or more” is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

**Comparability**—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the Virgin Islands has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

## **COOKING FUEL**

The data on cooking fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at all occupied and vacant housing units. The data show the type of fuel used most for cooking.

**Electricity**—Includes electricity obtained from public or private power supply as well as from individually owned power units.

**Bottled or Tank Gas**—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

**Kerosene**—Includes liquid kerosene stored in bottles or drums.

**Coal or Coke**—Includes solid or hard coal and coke that are burnt in stoves.

**Wood**—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, sawmill or construction scraps, or the like.

**Solar Energy**—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed.

**Other Fuel**—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

**No Fuel Used**—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have kitchen facilities.

**Comparability**—Data on cooking fuel were collected for the first time in 1980. There were some changes in the categories from the 2000 census to the 2001 survey. The category “Wood or charcoal” was replaced with “Wood.” The 2001 survey added the categories of “Coal or coke” and “Solar energy.” The 2002 survey categories remained unchanged from the 2001 survey. The 2003, and 2004 survey replaced the categories “Fuel oil, kerosene” and “Coal or coke” with the single category of “Kerosene or coal.” In addition, the category of “Wood” was not listed in the 2004 survey.

## **DURATION OF VACANCY**

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as “months vacant”) refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire house

hold with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the “Less than 1 month” interval.

**Comparability**—In the 1980 census data were shown only for year-round housing units, while the 1990 census and the 2005, 1997 and 1995 surveys include all housing units. This question was not asked in the 2000 census and the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 surveys.

## **GROSS RENT**

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, charcoal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials, which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in the tabulations.

**Comparability**—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units.

## **GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2004**

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 2004 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 2004 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 2004 comprise the category “Not computed.”

## **INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD**

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H34, which was asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2004.”

**Comparability**—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance was collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more

acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. The 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 survey question followed the pattern used in the 1990 census.

## **LIVING QUARTERS**

Living quarters are classified as housing units. Usually living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also maybe in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as boats, tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, and dormitories.

**Housing Units**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters, or if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they

stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contain 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of 10 unrelated persons), they are classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contain eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, they are classified as housing units.

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders.

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under “Usual Home Elsewhere.”)

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is

condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.**—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

**Staff Living Quarters**—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

**Comparability**—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the “dwelling unit” concept. Although the term became “housing unit” and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses; the 2005 survey definition for housing unit was the same as that used for the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys and 1990 and 1980 censuses.

## **MOBILE HOME OR BOAT COSTS**

Data on mobile home/boat costs include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, marina fees or ship rent, registration

fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes and boats. Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile home and boat occupants.

**Comparability**— This item was first introduced in the 1990 census and was mirrored in the 1995 and 1997 surveys and the 2000 census. This question was not asked in the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, and 2005 surveys.

## **MORTGAGE PAYMENT**

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H36, which was asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. Question H36 provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2004,” for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to

avoid counting these components twice in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs.”

**Comparability**—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005 surveys, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all housing units (i.e. house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. As in the 1990 census, two questions were used in 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under “Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.”)

## **MORTGAGE STATUS**

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H36 and H36, which were asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. “Mortgage” refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust; trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mort-

gages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2004” usually are shown separately for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.” The category “not mortgaged” is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

**Comparability**—The item was asked for the first time in 1980. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 3 acre. Excluded were mobile homes, boats, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 3 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses and 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, and 2005 surveys, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

## **PERSONS IN UNIT**

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth. The data on “persons in unit” show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase “persons in unit” is used for housing tabulations, “persons in households” for population items. Figures for “persons in unit” match those for “persons in household.”

**Median Persons in Unit**—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

**Persons in Occupied Housing Units**—This is the total population minus those persons living in-group quarters. “Persons per occupied housing unit” is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

## **PERSONS PER ROOM**

“Persons per room” is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room are rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Mean Persons Per Room**—This measure is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate underutilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

## **POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 2004**

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 2004 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the

householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-person households. (For more information, see the discussion of “Poverty Status in 2004” and “Income in 2004” under Population Characteristics.)

## PROPERTY TAXES

The data on property taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H35, which was asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all property taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 2004 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Property taxes include state, local, and all other real-estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for property taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2004.”

**Comparability**—Data for property taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family

houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 1 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in the 1990 and 2000 censuses, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

## ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or Pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

**Median Rooms**—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category “3 rooms” is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

**Aggregate Rooms**—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of “10” is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, “9 or more.” (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

**Comparability**—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in 1990 census, these data are shown for all housing units.

## **SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT**

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire item H36 which were asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. Question H36 asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H36 provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2004” for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as “junior” mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage.

**Comparability**—Data for second or junior mortgage payments were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 1 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in the 1990 and 2000 censuses, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as was the case in the 2000 and 1990 censuses: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

## **SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS**

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H26 to H32, H34, H36, and H37. The data were obtained for houses, condominiums, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans). Also included are real estate taxes, fire, hazard,



and flood insurance on the property, and utilities (electricity, and water). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and, in previous censuses and some previous surveys, boat and mobile home costs such as personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees.

**Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units**—In certain tabulations selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres and without a business or medical office on the property); owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.”

**Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs**—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 1995 survey used the same questions as the 1980 census. In 1997, a question on the average monthly cost of cable or satellite TV was added. The 2000 census differed from the 1997 survey in that the cable and satellite TV question was dropped. From the 2000 census to the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, and 2005 surveys, the question asking the amount of condominium fees was dropped and there was a question added that asked, “How much is the regular monthly payment on ALL second and third mortgages and home equity loans.” The 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005 surveys also dropped the question on boat and mobile home costs such as personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees. The 2004 survey differed from the previous survey in that the questions on cost of gas and cost of fuel were omitted.

## **SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2004**

The information on selected monthly owner costs, as a percentage of household income in 2004 is the computed rate of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 2004. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.” Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 2004 are included in the “not computed” category. (For more information, see the discussion under “Selected Monthly Owner Costs.”)

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2004” for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to the 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, and 2005 surveys.

## **SOURCE OF WATER**

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire items H19, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as “a public system only” or “a public system and cistern.” Other sources of water may be “a cistern, tanks, or drums only” in which rainwater is collected. “A public standpipe” is an elevated tank or vertical storage cylinder or street hydrant, which is

connected to a public system from which nearby residents draw water. The category “some other source such as an individual well or a spring” includes water obtained from creeks, rivers, lakes, etc.

**Comparability**—Data on source of water have been collected in every census since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In the 1995 survey, households were asked whether or not water was purchased from a water vendor from January through December 1994. Households were considered to have purchased water from a water vendor, even if only one purchase was made during the year and even though their primary source of water was from a public system, and public standpipe, or some other source. Bottled water purchased from a commercial establishment such as a grocery store or drugstore was not included.

## TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at occupied housing units. This question was asked for the first time in the 1990 census. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

**Comparability**—The 2005 survey question was comparable to that asked in the 1990 and 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005 surveys. The 1997 survey asked an additional question about the cost of the average monthly telephone bill.

## TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are

classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

**Owner Occupied**—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan” if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)” if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied housing units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and is shown in census products containing sample data.

**Renter Occupied**—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. “No cash rent” units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as a resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the “No cash rent” category.

“Rented for cash rent” includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

**Comparability**—Data on tenure have been collected for the Virgin Islands since 1930. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

Since 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage. The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units; the 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, and 2005 surveys continued this pattern.

## UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as “type of structure”) were obtained from questionnaire item H2a, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores or office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

**1-Unit, Detached**—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other structure; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house, which contains a business, is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built are also included.

**1-Unit, Attached**—This is a 1-unit structure, which has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

**2 or More Units**—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, and 20 or more units.

**Boat or Houseboat**—Included in this category are boats and houseboats that are occupied as housing units.

**Mobile Home or Trailer**—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

**Other**—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the

previous categories. Examples that fit this category are abandoned cars, tents, campers, and vans.

**Comparability**—Data on units in structure have been collected for the Virgin Islands since 1940, on mobile homes and trailers since 1950, and on boats since 1980. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, these data were shown for all housing units. The category, “Tent, van, etc.” was replaced in 1990 by the category, “Other.” The 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005 surveys and the 2000 census continued the 1990 census questionnaire pattern.

## USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere were obtained from questionnaire item K, which was completed by census and survey employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a “Usual home elsewhere” and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home and persons renting living quarters temporarily for work.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as “vacant-usual home elsewhere” when they should have marked “vacant-regular.”

**Comparability**—Data for usual home elsewhere were tabulated for the first time in the 1980 census.

## UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H26 and H31, which were asked at all occupied housing units. Questions H26 and H31 asked for the monthly cost of utilities (electricity and water). The average monthly costs are included in the computation of “Gross Rent,” “Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2004,” “Selected Monthly Owner Costs,” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2004.”

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

**Limitation of the Data**—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records.

**Comparability**—Data on utilities were collected for the first time in the 1980 census. Data on costs of cable or television service and kerosene were added for the first time in the 1997 survey, but were not included the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, and 2005 surveys. The 2004 differed from the previous survey in that the questions on cost of gas and cost of fuel were dropped.

## VACANCY STATUS

Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

**For Rent**—These are vacant units offered “for rent” and vacant units offered either “for rent or for sale.”

**For Sale Only**—These are vacant units being offered “for sale only” including units in co-operatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered “for sale only.”

**Rented or Sold, Not Occupied**—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as “rented or sold, not occupied.”

**For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use**—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use through out the year. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units may also include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

**Other Vacant**—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as “other vacant.” For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

**Homeowner Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

**Rental Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

**Comparability**—Data on vacancy status have been collected since the 1940 census. For 1990, the category, “seasonal/recreational/occasional use” combined vacant units classified in 1980 as “seasonal” and “held for occasional use.” Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics were generally presented only for year-round units. In the 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in 2000 and 1990 censuses, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units. In the 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys and in the 2000 census, data on the type of vacant unit were not collected.

## VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as “price asked” for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H33, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much it would cost (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) to build this dwelling now.

Value is tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale-only housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for “specified” units exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses

on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

**Median and Quartile Value**—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

**Comparability**—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on less than 1 acre with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units include one-family condominium houses.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the Virgin Islands has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.’

#### **YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT**

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at occupied housing units. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the

same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

**Comparability**—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995, the question was asked only of the householder, as was done in the 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses.

#### **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT**

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H5 that was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

**Median Year Structure Built**—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 2005. For example, if the median year structure built is 1960, the median age of housing in that area is 45 years (2005 minus 1960).

**Limitation of the Data**—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don't know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

**Comparability**—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don't Know,” was added, and was used in 1995, 1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, and 2005. The effect is to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

## **DERIVED MEASURES**

### **Interpolation**

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category

### **Mean**

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates are included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### **Median**

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### **Percentages, Rates, and Ratios**

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1) subtraction, which provides an

absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

### **Quartile**

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the

lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the inter-quartile range. This range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.



# APPENDIX B

## Accuracy of the Sample Data

### CONTENTS

Introduction	B-1
Confidentiality of the Data	B-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data	B-1
Sources of Error	B-2

### INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this report are based on the U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey (VICS) 2005 sample interviewed in the second and third quarters of 2005. VICS is designed to provide accurate estimates for the population and housing units for the United States Virgin Islands on an annual basis. VICS, like any other survey, is subject to error. The purpose of Appendix B and C is to provide data users with a basic understanding of the accuracy of the data, estimation methodology, and the sample design.

### CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

Every effort has been made to protect the confidentiality of the 2005 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey data, and to make sure that published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. All full-time or part-time employees of the University who handle the questionnaires are required to swear to the same oath of confidentiality that is administered by the Bureau of the Census in the collection of census data.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation was to produce a set of data that describes the population as clearly and accurately as possible. The questionnaire contained two sections: population and housing.

Questionnaires were reviewed and edited during field data collection operations by field supervisors for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires were also reviewed by edit clerks in the Survey office for omissions, certain inconsistencies, and improper sample selection. For example, write-in entries such as “Don’t know” or “NA” was considered unacceptable in certain quantities and/or in conjunction with other data omissions.

As a result of this review operation, a follow-up telephone or personal visit was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the follow-up, as well as questionnaires with omissions or inconsistencies beyond the completeness and quality tolerances specified in the review procedures.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Allocations—computer assignments of acceptable data in place of unacceptable entries or blanks—were needed most often when an entry for a given item was lacking, or when the information reported for person, housing unit or household expenditure was inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous surveys, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable data in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhanced the usefulness of the data.

## SOURCES OF ERRORS

The results of a survey are used to make quantitative inferences about the population surveyed. A survey error occurs when there is discrepancy between the inferences and the reality. Sources of error are generally divided into two major types: sampling error and nonsampling error. Sampling error is the result of studying a subset of the whole population. Sampling error is controlled by designing a sample using sound sampling techniques and a random selection method, so that the final sampling units have the same probability of selection. The extent of sampling error in survey estimators depends on the survey's sample design. The standard error formulae can be used to calculate the variance of the sample mean.

In any large-scale statistical operation, such as the 2005 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey, human- and machine-related errors do occur. These sources of error are commonly referred to as non-sampling error. Such errors include not enumerating every sampled household or every person in the selected sample, not obtaining all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

To reduce various types of non-sampling error, a number of techniques were implemented during the planning, data collection, and data processing activities. Quality assurance methods were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the survey to improve the quality of the data.

## Nonresponse

The failure to collect the survey data from some sampled units (non-response), is a serious survey problem that seems to have grown as respondents have become less willing to participate in surveys. If non-respondents differ from respondents with regard to survey variables, the survey estimates based on the respondents alone will be biased estimates of the overall population parameters.

The nonresponse in surveys could occur at two levels: *total nonresponse* occurs when no information is collected from a sampled unit, and *item nonresponse* occurs when some but not all the information is collected. In interview surveys, the mode used for VICS, total nonresponse could be classified into: refusals, not at home, and language problem. The interviewers were carefully trained in approaches to use to avoid refusals. They were instructed to return to conduct an interview at a time more convenient to the respondent if necessary. The assurance of anonymity and confidentiality were provided to eliminate fears of disclosure. 'Not at homes' were treated by at least five callbacks. Most of the interviewing was done during the evenings and weekends. The callbacks were made on different days and different times of day.

Item non-response may occur for a variety of reasons. The respondents may not know the answers to certain questions or they may refuse to answer some questions. They may consider them sensitive or irrelevant. The interviewer may skip over a question under the pressure of the interviewing. A recorded answer on the questionnaire may be rejected during editing because it is inconsistent with other answers.

The imputation methods have been devised to compensate for item nonresponse. These

methods operate by assigning values for the missing values, using the responses to other questions on the questionnaire. One method known as class mean method, divides the sample into classes on the basis of the responses to other relevant items, and then assigns the respondent class mean for all the item non-responses in that class. A variant of this method is to assign for each item non-response one of the item responses in the same class. The U.S. Census Bureau uses a similar method, known as 'hot deck method'.

### **Undercoverage**

It is possible for some sample housing units or persons to be missed by the survey. A major way to avoid undercoverage in a survey is

to ensure that its sampling frame, an address list in this case, is as accurate as possible. In absence of the Master Address File (MAF) for the United States Virgin Islands, a house listing was used as the sampling frame.

### **Processing Error**

The many phases involved in the processing of the survey data represent potential sources for the introduction of non-sampling error. The processing of the questionnaire includes the keying of data from completed questionnaires, automated clerical review, and follow-up by telephone, the manual coding of some variables, and the electronic data processing.



# APPENDIX C

## Collection and Processing Procedures

### CONTENTS

<b>Interview and Residence Rules</b>	C-1
<b>Data Collection Procedures</b>	C-2
<b>Processing Procedures</b>	C-3

### INTERVIEW AND RESIDENCE RULES

In a decennial census, each person is to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence." Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time, or the place he or she considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal or voting residence, nor did the census always count persons as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census day.

The Virgin Islands Community Survey (VICS) concept of residence differs from this decennial census concept. Because the survey is conducted every year on independent samples, and produces annual estimates, a concept of current residence of the American Community Survey (ACS) was adopted as being more appropriate than the usual residence concept of the decennial census. The census requires that everyone have only one usual residence, since its primary purpose is to provide counts for the apportionment of congress. The concept of current residence being used in the VICS also requires that each person have only one residence at any point in time, but that residence does not have to be in the same place throughout the year. This concept allows the survey information to more closely reflect the actual characteristics of each area.

To implement the current residence concept, the "Two-Month" rule was established. This rule states that if a person is staying in a sample unit at the time of survey reference day (April 1), and is staying there for more than two months, he or she is a current resident of that unit whether or not the unit is also the person's usual residence under census rules. If a person who usually lives in the unit is away for more than two months at the time of survey contact, he or she is not a current resident of that unit.

In the vast majority of areas of the country, the use of usual residence or current residence as the classification basis would produce substantially the same statistics.

### Interview Rules

Each person whose current residence was a VICS sample unit, was to be included in the survey, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. Persons residing in housing units were excluded from the survey only if the residence rules defined their current residence to be somewhere other than the sample-housing unit.

As in previous surveys, persons in the U.S. Virgin Islands specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence. Persons with a usual residence outside the U.S. Virgin Islands were not enumerated in the 2005 Survey.

On the other hand, residents of the U.S. Virgin Islands temporarily abroad were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the U.S. Virgin Islands, if they were present in a

sample unit on the reference day (April 1, 2005).

### **Residence Rules**

For housing units, each person included in the survey must be a current resident of the sample unit--a place where he or she is staying for more than two months at the time of survey contact. If a person has no place where he or she usually stays, the person is to be considered a current resident of the sample unit regardless of the length of the current stay.

Persons away from their residence for two months or less, on a vacation, or on a business trip, are considered to still be "in residence" at the sample unit and the unit is classified as occupied. Persons away from their residence for more than two months are considered not to be in residence. If no one is in residence for more than two months, the unit is classified as vacant. Units occupied only by persons who are staying for two months or less and who have another more permanent residence are considered to be temporarily occupied units. As with vacant units, only the housing information is collected for temporarily occupied units.

The "Two-Month" rule, with few exceptions, determines the current residency of all persons. These exceptions are noted below. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 2005.

**Persons Away at School**—College students were counted as residents of the place in which they were living while attending college. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

## **DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES**

The 2005 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey was conducted using standard scientific techniques to obtain a sample of households. The personal interview approach was used to complete the questionnaire.

### **Sample Design**

Census Bureau geography divides each island in the U.S. Virgin Islands into non-overlapping regions called Census Tracts. Each Census Tract is subdivided into smaller areas called Block Groups (BGs), and each BG is subdivided into even smaller areas called blocks. A two-stage sample design was used for this survey where BGs constituted the Primary Sampling Units (PSUs). The design called for the selection of an area sample in two stages, using the method of paired selection of PSUs with probabilities proportional to size measures (PPS). All the BGs were ordered geographically and then divided into 20 incipient strata. A pair of BGs was randomly selected from each stratum using systematic sampling. In the second stage, housing units are randomly selected from the selected PSUs.

In PPS selection, PSUs are selected based on their relative size and selecting an equal number of cases from all selected PSUs, the probability of selection of all final sampling unit is equal ( $p=0.05$ ). A uniform sampling rate at 5 percent was used. The sample size was 2,400 i.e. on the average 60 housing units from 40 selected PSUs (Block Groups).

### **Sampling Weights**

For each person in the sample, a basic statistical weight is made up of two components, corresponding to the two sampling stages. Let  $p_i$  denote the probability that the  $i^{\text{th}}$  PSU

is selected, and  $p_j$  denote the probability that the  $j^{\text{th}}$  household is selected. The weight  $w_{ij}$  for individuals in the  $i^{\text{th}}$  PSU, and  $j^{\text{th}}$  household is defined as

$$w_{ij} = \frac{1}{p_i} \times \frac{1}{p_j}.$$

Since the probability of selection of all final sampling units was equal ( $p = 0.05$ ), the corresponding weight should be equal ( $w_{ij} = 20$ ).

After the survey was completed, the probability of selection was adjusted (e.g. for non-response) to provide the final sampling weights.

Estimation of the tabulated values was derived by the assignment of two sets of weights: a weight to each sample person record and a weight to each sample housing record. The housing weight for each island is as follows: St Croix: 30.96727; St John: 45.83929; and St Thomas: 50.51859. The person weight for each island is as follows: St Croix: 36.27822; St John: 63.33824; and St Thomas: 62.75747.

### **Interviewing in Housing Units**

Beginning in May 2005, interviewers visited households that were randomly selected in the survey office. A personal interview was conducted in which the interviewer asked the questions as worded on the questionnaire and recorded the answers. A single questionnaire contained all questions asked of persons and housing units. The questionnaire contained both basic and detailed items. Only housing information was obtained from vacant housing units.

**Coverage and Edit-Failure Follow-up**—Field supervisors conducted an initial check of the questionnaires for completeness and consistency. Data editors in the Survey office performed additional coverage and edit checks. Those households, for which questionnaires did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete information, were contacted by supervisors to obtain the missing information.

### **PROCESSING PROCEDURES**

The 2005 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey questionnaire was designed as a keyable document. The information supplied to the interviewer by the respondent was recorded by marking the answers in the appropriate answer boxes and, in some cases, entering a write-in response. All completed questionnaires were checked into the Survey Office and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. Once all data collection activities were complete, the questionnaires were coded in the Survey office. All write-in entries were also coded. After all coding operations were complete, all the responses to the questions on all the questionnaires were keyed using the data-entry component of CSPro (Census and Survey Processing System), including the codes for the write-in entries. The disks containing the keyed data were then processed on microcomputers using the IMPS Consistency and Correction (CONCOR) package for editing the data and the Census Tabulation System (CENTS) for tabulating the data.





# 2005 HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURES SURVEY



## U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

A.: Island	B. BG:	C. HU:
D. Office Use	E. Office Use	F. Office use.
G. Enumerator:		
H. Address — Location description		
I. Respondent's name:		J. Phone number:

The 2005 Household Income and Expenditures Survey of United States Virgin Islands counts each person at his or her "usual residence." The usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

**Include**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, house mates</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> College students who stay here while attending college</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Persons in the Armed Forces who live here, including local reservists temporarily deployed</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Newborn babies still in the hospital</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Children in boarding schools below the college level</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Persons with no other home who were staying here on April</li> </ul> |
|---|--|

**Do NOT include**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>? Persons who usually live somewhere else</li> <li>? Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>? College students who live somewhere else while attending college</li> <li>? Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else</li> <li>? Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working</li> </ul> |
|--|---|

**1a. Please give me the name of each person living here on April 1, 2005, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, give me the name of each person. Begin with the household member in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start with any adult household member. Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person.**

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

**1b. If EVERYONE listed above is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, ask **Where do these people usually live?** Write their address here:**

<p><b>Eastern Caribbean Center University of the Virgin Islands Government of the U.S. Virgin Islands</b></p>	<p><b>K. Type of unit:</b>          1. Occupied: Form ____ of ____          2. Group quarters          3. Vacant: Year round use          4. Vacant: Seasonal use          5. Vacant: UHE <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p><b>FOR VACANTS ONLY:</b>  <b>L. Vacancy Status:</b>          1. For rent <input type="checkbox"/>          2. For sale only          3. Rent/sold, not occup.          4. Held, occasional use</p>	<p><b>VACANTS ONLY:</b>  <b>M. Months vacant:</b>          1. Less than 1          2. 1 up to 2 <input type="checkbox"/>          3. 2 up to 6          4. 6 up to 12          5. More than 1 yr</p>	<p><b>N. This house:</b>          1. will be substituted          2. is a substitute house <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>O. This house has last resort data ONLY:</b> <input type="checkbox"/></p>
---	--	---	--	---

# 2005 U.S. Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditures Survey

## Section 1A - General Housing Characteristics

**H1a** When you told me the names of persons living here on April 1, did you leave anyone out because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

1. Yes Determine if you should add the person(s) based on the instructions for Question 1a.
2. No

**H1b** When you told me the names of persons living here on April 1, did you include everyone even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

1. Yes Determine if you should delete the person(s) based on the instructions for Question 1a.
2. No

**H2a** Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- |   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 A one-family house detached from any other house  |                         |
| 2 A one-family house attached to one or more houses |                         |
| A building with:                                    |                         |
| 3 2 apartments                                      | 7 20 or more apartments |
| 4 3 or 4 apartments                                 | 8 A boat or houseboat   |
| 5 5 to 9 apartments                                 | 9 Mobile home/trailer   |
| 6 10 to 19 apartments                               | 10 Other                |

**H2b** If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE — Is there a business (such as a store) or a medical office on this property? 1 Yes  2 No

**H3** Is this (house/apartment/condominium) —

1 Owned by someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?

2 Owned by someone in this household free and clear (no mortgage?)

3. Rented for cash rent?

4. Occupied without payment of cash rent?

**H4** If this house is RENTED — What is the total monthly rent? \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**H4a** If the government is paying part of the rent, how much are they paying? \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**H4b** If a non-government organization is paying part of the rent, how much are they paying each month? \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**H4c** If you pay any insurance for your household goods, what is the annual amount? \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**H5** About what year was this building first built?

1. 2004 or 2005	4. 1990 to 1994	7. 1940 to 1969
2. 2000 to 2003	5. 1980 to 1989	8. 1939 or earlier
3. 1995 to 1999	6. 1970 to 1979	9. Don't know

**H6** When did (Person listed on line 1) move into this unit? Please enter the year: \_\_\_ \_\_\_ \_\_\_

**H7** What is the MAIN type of material used for the outside walls of this building?

1. Poured concrete	4. Wood
2. Concrete blocks	5. Pre-fabricated combination of above
3. Metal	6. Other

**H8** What is the MAIN type of material used for the roof of this building?

1. Poured concrete	4. Thatch
2. Metal	5. Other
3. Wood	

**H9** How many rooms do you have in this house/apartment? Count living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, and bedrooms, but do NOT count bathrooms, balconies, foyers, or halls.

**H10** How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this (house/apartment) were on the market for sale or rent?

**H11** Do you have hot AND cold piped water?

1. Yes, in this unit

2. Yes, in this building

3. No, only cold piped water in this unit

4. No, only cold piped water in this building

5. No, only cold piped water outside this building

6. No piped water

**H12** If Yes, What type of energy powers your water heater?

1. Electricity	3. Solar
2. Gas	4. Other fuels

**H13** Do you have a bathtub or shower?

1. Yes, in this unit	3. Yes, outside this building
2. Yes, in this building	4. No

**H14** Do you have a flush toilet?

1. Yes, in this unit	3. Yes, outside this building
2. Yes, in this building	4. No, ventilated outhouse/privy
	5. Other or none

**H15** Which FUEL is used MOST for cooking in this unit?

1. Electricity	5. Electricity and kerosene
2. Gas: bottled or tank (LPG)	6. Gas and kerosene
3. Kerosene	7. Wood
4. Electricity and gas	8. Other
	9. No fuel used

**H16** Do you have an electric or gas stove?

1. Yes

2. No

**H16A** Do you have a microwave oven?

1. Yes

2. No

**H17** Do you have a refrigerator in this unit? If "Yes," ask — What type?

1. Yes, electric

2. Yes, gas

3. No refrigerator

**H17A** Do you have a stand-alone freezer in this unit?

1. Yes

2. No

**H18** Do you have a sink with piped water in this unit?

1. Yes

2. No

H19 Do you get water from  
 1. A public system only? -----> **Is public service 24 hours?**   
 2. A public system and cistern? -----> **1 Yes**   
**2 No**   
 3. A cistern, tanks, or drums only?  
 4. Village/place water system?  
 5. A public standpipe?  
 6. Some other source like an individual well or spring?

H20 Do you purchase drinking water? 1. Yes 2. No

H21 Is this building connected to a public sewer?  
 1. Yes, connected to public sewer   
 2. No, connected to septic tank or cesspool   
 3. No, use other means

H22 Do you have air conditioning?  
 1. Yes, a central air-conditioning system 3. Yes, 2 + room units   
 2. Yes, 1 individual room unit 4. No

H23 Do you have a battery operated radio?  
 Count car radios, transistors, and other battery operated sets 1. Yes in working order or needing only new battery for operation. 2. No

H24 How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of this household?

H24A How many boats with a motor are kept for use by member of this household?

H25 Do you have a telephone/cell phone in this unit?  
 1. Yes - If Yes, What was the last monthly bill?   
 2. No Include cellphone/calling card costs \$ \_\_\_\_\_

H26 Does this house/apartment have electric power?   
 1. Yes -What was the last monthly bill for electricity for this unit? \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 2. Yes - Included in the rent. 3. No

H27 Do you have a television set?  
 H27a Do you have Cable TV?   
 H27b What was the last monthly bill? Code 999 if included in rent) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

H28 Do you have a computer at home? 1. Yes 2. No   
 If no, skip to H30

H29 Do you have internet access in your unit? 1 Yes 2 No   
 H29a If yes, do you connect over the telephone line or do you have a broadband, such as cable, connection? 1 Phone line   
 2 Broadband   
 H29b If yes, what was the last monthly bill for your internet connection or was it included in your telephone/cable bill?   
 If you paid, how much was it? \$ \_\_\_\_\_

H30 What was the last monthly bill for gas for this unit? \$ \_\_\_\_\_

H31 What was the last monthly bill for water for this unit? \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 If no payment, ask was it included in the rent? 1 Yes 2 No

H31a Do you pay for water from a public utility? 1 Yes 2 No

H32 What was the last monthly bill for solid waste (trash) collection services? \$ \_\_\_\_\_

H33 Ask only if someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house, apartment, or boat — What is the value of this dwelling; that is, how much do you think it would cost to build this dwelling now? \$ \_\_\_\_\_

H34 For this property: What was the annual payment for homeowner's insurance? \$ \_\_\_\_\_

H35 How much were 2004 property taxes? \$ \_\_\_\_\_

H36 How many loans for this property are you currently making repayments on?

Housing loan information	1st loan	2nd loan	Housing loan information	1st loan	2nd loan
Type of lending institution: 1=Bank, 2=Finance Company, 3=Gov. agency, 4=Other			Amount of interest, principal paid & period covered: Interest	\$	\$
Month and Year repayments started	/	/	Principal	\$	\$
Purpose of loan: 1 Owner occupied, 2 Other, Specify ==>			Period (specify)		
Loan security: 1=1st mortgage, 2=2nd mortgage, 3=Other security, 4=Unsecured			Amount of principal outstanding What is the current interest rate on this loan? Is the loan fixed or adjustable?	\$	\$
			1. Fixed 2. Adjustable	% <input type="checkbox"/>	% <input type="checkbox"/>

H37 Is this unit part of a condominium? If No, Skip to section 2  
 If Yes, what is the monthly condo common fee? \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Section 2. Construction and Repairs (12-month recall period)** If None, check this box ==>

These questions are on construction, maintenance, alterations or repairs done on your own or other units, including those you did yourself and those you paid someone to do. In the last 12 months how much money did you spend on the following? If any item was charged over time, provide the monthly repayment.

Item	Total Spent	Monthly payment	Item	Total Spent	Monthly payment
201 Dwelling under construction or completed in the past 12 months	\$	\$	208 Outside improvements like fence, driveway	\$	\$
202 Building an addition like extra room, porch	\$	\$	209 Plumbing or water heater installation/repair	\$	\$
203 Remodeling or renovating one or more inside rooms	\$	\$	210 Electrical repairs or improvements	\$	\$
204 Remodeling or renovating one or more outside rooms	\$	\$	211 Install, repair, replace window pane, screen	\$	\$
205 Repairing roof or gutters	\$	\$	213 Hurricane shutters	\$	\$
206 Landscaping and yard maintenance	\$	\$	212 Other improvements or repairs	\$	\$
207 Air conditioning	\$	\$			

# 2005 U.S. Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditures Survey

1a Name (from list, page 1)

12 At any time since February 1, 2005, has .. attended regular school or college? Include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree. If "Yes," ask C Public or private?

1. No, has not attended since February 1

2. Yes, public school, public college

3. Yes, private school, private college

4. Yes, vocational, technical, or business school

1b Person Number (from list, page 1)

01

2 Is...male or female?

1. Male

2. Female

3 How is ... related to (Person 1)?

1. Householder    2. Spouse    6. Father/mother

3. Natural or adopted son/daughter    7. Grandchild

4. Stepson/stepdaughter    8. Other relative:

5. Brother/sister

If not related to Person 1:

9. Roomer, boarder, or foster child    11. Unmarried partner

10. Domestic worker/helper    12. Other nonrelative

13a How much school has ... COMPLETED? Read categories if person is unsure. Circle the number for the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received.

31. No school completed    4. 4th    8. 8th    12. 12th,

32. Nursery school    5. 5th    9. 9th    no

33. Kindergarten    6. 6th    10. 10th    diploma

1. 1st    2. 2nd    3. 3rd    7. 7th    11. 11th

4. What is ...'s race?

1. Black

2. White

3. Other

4a Is ... of Latino or Hispanic origin? 1. Yes 2. No

5. What is ...'s date of birth? (Month/Day/Year)

-   -

Age

13. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE C DIPLOMA or equivalent (GED)

14. Some college but no degree

15. Associate degree in college C Occupational program

16. Associate degree in college C Academic program

17. Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS)

18. Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, Med, MSW, MBA)

19. Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, LLB, JD)

20. Doctorate degree (For example: Phd, EdD)

6 What is ...'s marital status?

1. Now married    4. Divorced

2. Separated    5. Never married

3. Widowed

13b If ... has had technical training, where was that training received:

1. In a vocational education high school certificate program

2. In a technical preparation program?

3. On the job?    4. Technical school or college    5. No training

7 Where was ... born? Print the name of the place in U.S. Virgin Islands, U.S. State or territory, or foreign country in the space below.

14a Did ... live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 2000)?

1. Born after April 1, 2000 C Go to questions for next person

2. Yes C skip to 15

3. No

8 Is ... a CITIZEN of the United States?

1. Yes, born in U.S. Virgin Islands C Skip to 11

2. Yes, born in the US or other US territory

3. Yes, born abroad of US parent(s)    5. No, not citizen (permanent residence)

4. Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization    6. No, not citizen (temporary residence)

14b Where did ... live 5 years ago? Print the name of the place in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. State or territory, island or foreign country in the space below.

9 In what month and year did ... come to U.S. Virgin Islands to stay? If entered the U.S. Virgin Islands more than once, ask C

What is the latest month and year?    Month

15 Does ... speak only English at home?

1. Yes C Skip to 17    2. No

10 Why did ... come to the U.S. Virgin Islands the first time?

1. Employment    6. Missionary

2. Spouse of employed person    7. Medical reasons

3. Dependent of employed person    8. Visiting/vacation

4. Family member of employed person    9. Other, Specify:

5. Student - attending school/college

16a What language does ... speak?

16b Does ... speak this language at home more frequently than English?

1. Yes, more frequently than English    2. Both equally often

3. No, less frequently than English    4. Doesn't speak English

11a Where was ...'s mother born? Print the name of the place in the U.S. Virgin Islands or the name of the U.S. State or territory, island, or foreign country in the space below.

Does ... have any of the following long-lasting conditions:

17a Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment? 1. Yes 2. No

17b A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying? 1. Yes 2. No

11b Where was ...'s father born? Print the name of the place in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. State or territory, island, or foreign country in the space below.

18a If ... is a female born before 1990, ask C How many babies has ... ever had, not counting still births? Do not count stepchildren or children ... has adopted.

18b If at least one, ask C How many are still alive?

18c If at least one, what is the date of birth of the last child?

Month    Day    Year

## 2005 U.S. Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditures Survey

**IF ... WAS BORN AFTER 1990, GO TO NEXT PERSON**

**19** Has ... ever been on active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States or ever been in the United States military Reserves or the National Guard? "Active duty" does NOT include training for the military Reserves or National Guard.

1. Yes, now on active duty  
 2. Yes, on active duty in past, but not now  
 3. Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only  
 4. No

**20** Did .. work at any time LAST WEEK, either full time or part time? Work includes part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm; it also includes active duty in the Armed Forces. Work does NOT include own housework, school work, or volunteer work.

1. Yes, worked full time or part time at a job or business  
 2. No  Skip to 23

**21** If this person did paid work - How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs? Subtract any time off And add any overtime or extra hours worked:

**22.** Not asked in U.S. Virgin Islands

*If did PAID work, Skip to 26-28*

**23** Was ... on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK? If "No," ask  Was ... temporarily absent or on vacation from a job or business last week?

1. Yes, on layoff  
 2. Yes, on vacation, illness, labor dispute, etc.  
 3. No

**24a** Has ... been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?  
 1. Yes  
 2. No  Skip to 25

**24b** Could ... have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? If "No," ask  For what reason?

1. No, already has a job  
 2. No, temporarily ill  
 3. No, other reasons (in school, etc.)  
 4. Yes could have taken a job

**25** In what year did ... last work, even for a few days? If Never worked, write "Never worked".

*If Never worked, or last worked in 1999 or earlier, skip to 30*

**26-28** The following questions ask about the job worked last week. If ... had more than one job, describe the one ... worked the most hours. If ... didn't work, the questions refer to the most recent job or business since 2000.

**26** For whom did ... work? If now on active duty, write "Armed Forces"; otherwise, print the name of the company, business or other employer.

**27** What kind of work was ... doing?

**28** Was ... employee of:

1. Private company or business of an individual, for wages, salary, commissions  
 2. U.S. Virgin Islands Government  
 3. Municipal Government  
 4. U.S./Other Government  
 5. Self employed  
 6. Working without pay

**29a** Last year (2004), did ... work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm? 1. Yes 2. No  Skip to 30

**29b** How many weeks did ... work in 2004? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service?

\_\_\_\_\_ Weeks

**29c** During the weeks WORKED in 2004, how many hours did .. usually work each week?

**30** The following questions are about income received during 2004. If an exact amount is not known, accept a best estimate.

**30a** How much ... earn in income from wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips? Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, etc. \$

**30b** How much did ... earn from (his/her) own nonfarm business, proprietorship, or partnership? Report net income after business or operating expenses. \$

**30c** How much did ... receive from Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income form estates and trust- Report even small amounts credited to an account. \$

**30d** How much did ... receive from Supplement Security Income? \$

**30e** How much did ... receive from public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office? \$

**30f** How much did ... receive in Social Security payments or from retirement, survivor, or disability pension(s)? For Social Security, include income payments to retired workers, dependents, and disabled workers. For retirement, include payments from companies, unions, Federal or U.S. Virgin Islands government, and U.S. military.

**30g** How much did ... receive in remittances from all places? \$

**30h** How much did ... receive from unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, or any other REGULAR source of income? Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale property. \$

**31** Do not ask this question if 30a through 30h are complete. Instead, sum these entries and enter the amount below. What was ...'s total income in 2004? \$





**Visit us on the internet at**  
**<http://www.uvi.edu/sites/uvi/Pages/ECC-Home.aspx>**

